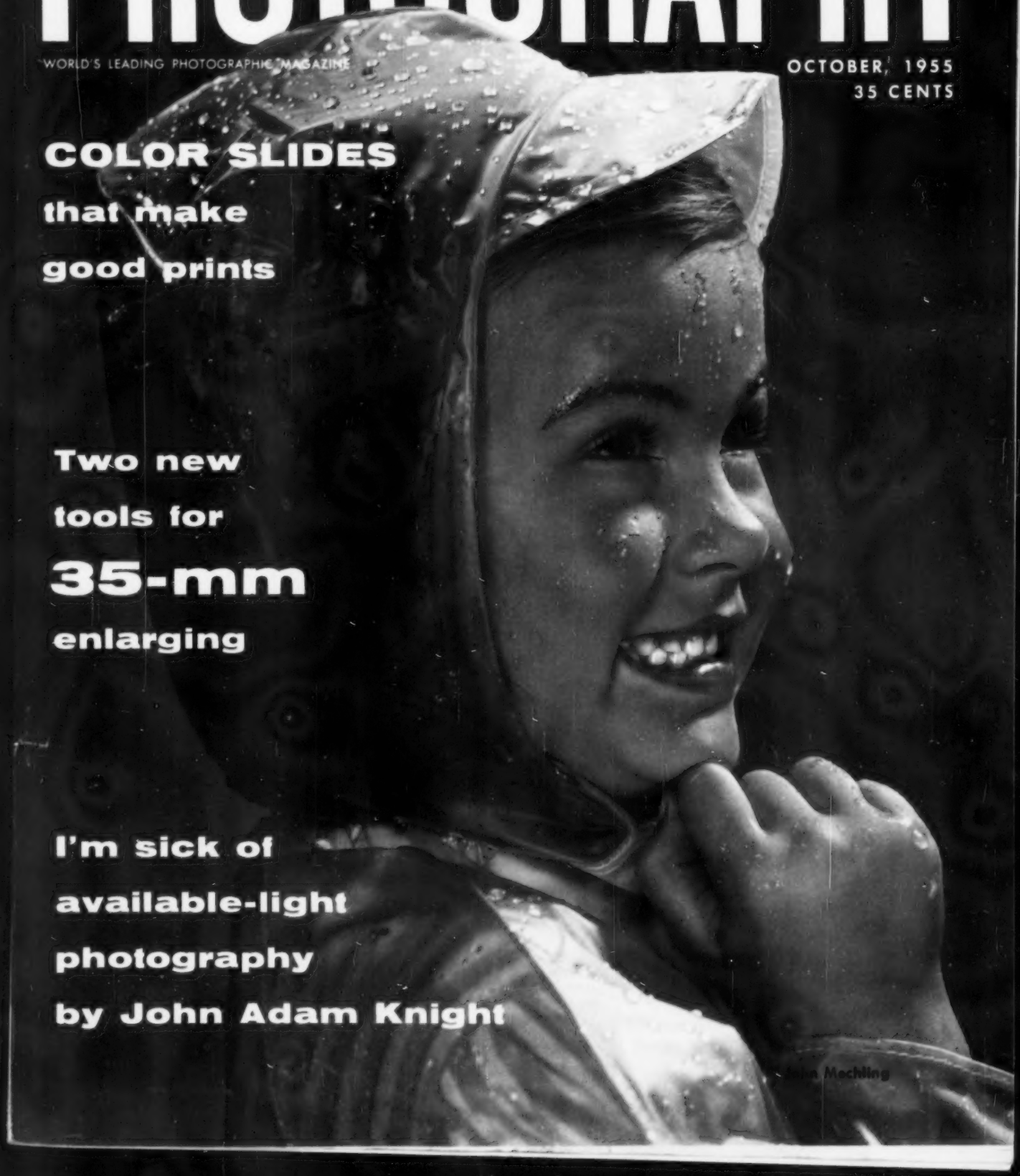
THE DO-IT-YOURSELF DARKROOM

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

WORLD'S LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

OCTOBER, 1955
35 CENTS



COLOR SLIDES that make good prints

Two new tools for 35-mm enlarging

I'm sick of available-light photography by John Adam Knight

John Mechling

Any good camera is a better camera with

NEW HIGH-SPEED ANSCO

1 You can take good color pictures in dimmer light with your present camera . . . because high-speed Anscochrome lets an f3.5 lens get the picture that formerly called for an f2.0 lens opening. (Illustration made indoors by existing light. 1/50 second f3.5)

2 You'll get better color pictures with blue flashbulbs because new Anscochrome has the extra speed and latitude to carry color right into the shadows, and to increase the effectiveness of your flashbulbs. (Illustration made with 5B blue bulb using a guide number of 95.)

Remember . . . Anscochrome gives you positive film transparencies that let you see the color clearly—just as your camera caught it. You can process Anscochrome and make natural color Printon prints in your own darkroom. Or your dealer can give you prompt and inexpensive service through the Ansco color finisher near you.

3 You can use smaller lens openings for extreme depth-of-field—or higher shutter speeds to "freeze" fast action—because new Anscochrome is three times faster than old-style color films. (This scene was made in bright sunlight 1/10 second at f32.)
In 120, 620 and 828 eight-exposure rolls, standard 35mm magazines and in bulk in the money-saving 35mm Ansco Easy-Loader.

Ask for High-Speed **ANSCOCHROME**
the new color film for all popular cameras

ANSCO, Binghamton, N. Y. A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. *"From Research to Reality."*

COCHROME FILM

argus C-4 $84.50

Flash $7.50 Case $7.50

For those who want the ultimate in fine American 35mm. cameras, here is a masterpiece of precision. A super-fast f:2.8 Cintar lens gives sharp detail, even in dim light. A lens-coupled rangefinder-viewfinder lets you focus and compose simultaneously. Super-accurate shutter (speeds up to 1/300 second) is the perfect complement to the critically sharp lens. Film wind is coupled to the shutter to prevent double exposures. Color-matic settings, built-in flash.

argus makes wonderful pictures wonderfully easy to take !

If you believe, as we do, that 35mm. photography should be all fun and no fussing, then an Argus Camera is made for you! Getting exceptional pictures in color or black-and-white just couldn't be easier. Every working part of an Argus 35mm. Camera is expressly designed to make your picture-taking fun a breeze. (Color-matic settings, for example.) Why not let your Argus dealer put one of these fine cameras into your hands for a demonstration. Then prove to yourself that wonderful pictures are wonderfully easy to take—with an Argus!

argus C-3 *Camera, case and flash...only* $66.50

The world's most popular 35mm camera. Offers all these luxury features: a color-corrected f:3.5 Cintar lens; a gear controlled shutter with speeds up to 1/300 second; a lens-coupled rangefinder; Color-matic settings; plug-in flash. *Wide angle and telephoto lenses shown —$49.50 each.*

$66.50

with carrying case and one magazine

argus automatic projector

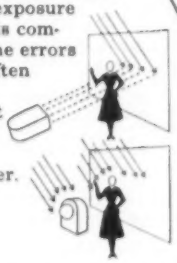
This new 300-watt projector shows, changes, stores your slides automatically! Self-storing magazines hold 36 color slides; individual metal frames keep them sorted and indexed. Push-pull handle positions each slide for viewing. Slides are protected by blower cooling.

Copyright 1955. Argus Cameras, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan. Prices include Federal Excise Tax where applicable, and subject to change without notice.

$32.95

. . . for complete **VERSATILITY**

EXACT EXPOSURE IS A MUST if your photograph is to reproduce faithfully *all* the tones in the scene. And the easiest, *best* way to be sure of exact exposure is to use an exposure meter designed to measure the *right* light – the *incident* light that falls *on* the subject. Incident light measurement gives better exposure control because it is completely free from the errors (and difficulties) often encountered in measuring the light *reflected* by the subject, with a reflected light meter.



With Brockway incident light-measuring exposure meters, there's no need to "compensate" for background reflection . . . no need to tilt the meter . . . no "averaging" or guesswork. The incident light falling *on* the subject – which actually *determines* exposure – is collected and integrated by the exclusive three-dimensional Photosphere. Brockway exposure meters measure the *entire* light range, and instantly indicate the exact midpoint for perfect exposure. They are the *only* meters *specifically made* to measure incident light, the *right* light for the right exposure.

the **BROCKWAY**
Trade Mark
m-2 *model*
NORWOOD Director
EXPOSURE METER
Trade Mark

"The Standard of the Studios"

World-famous among professional and amateur photographers for complete versatility and absolute accuracy – and the choice of Hollywood's leading motion picture photographers for the past eight years. Measures entire useful light range. Head rotates so that scale always faces you. For movies and stills, color and black and white. Reads from f/1.4 to f/45 in 1/3 stops. Direct reading with Kodachrome movies and stills . . . with other films by accessory slides. Photogrid for brightness range control, Photodisk for balancing sunlight-flash or studio lights.

. . . for ultimate **SIMPLICITY**

the new direct reading
BROCKWAY
Trade Mark
m-3 *model*
NORWOOD Director
EXPOSURE METER
Trade Mark

Absolute simplicity combined with true incident light accuracy. Simply point the M-3 and read f/stop directly! For movies and stills, color, black and white, Polaroid. Extremely compact, weighs less than two ounces, clips on your pocket like a pencil. Reads full stops from f/1.4 to f/16, and Polaroid numbers. Comes with two slides for Kodachrome movies and stills . . . other slides for all popular film and shutter speed combinations available at your dealer's.

$16.95

BROCKWAY
EXPOSURE METERS

Measure the Right Light

Write for free folder describing the Brockway M-2 and M-3 Models of the Norwood Director Exposure Meter. Brockway Director Corporation, Sales Office 570 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N.Y., Factory and Service Dept., Stark Street, Manchester, New Hampshire.

BROCKWAY
EXPOSURE METERS
MEASURE THE RIGHT LIGHT
An Affiliate of Marion Electrical Instrument Company

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, William B. Ziff, Chairman of the Board (1946-1953), at 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Authorized by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, as second-class matter. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: One year, U. S. and Possessions and Canada $4.00; Pan-American Union Countries $4.50; all other foreign countries $5.00.

OCTOBER 1955

VOLUME 37 NUMBER 4

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

including CAMERA and AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHY

WORLD'S LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

Californian John Mechling's cover photograph of Jennifer Dorman in a Laguna Beach rain was made with a custom-made 8x10 camera and a 640-mm APO-Tessar f/9 lens. The long focal length was a good choice for a portrait, and the highly corrected apochromatic design ideal for color. Exposure on Ektachrome B was 1/25 sec at f/24, using eight #22 flashlamps and the appropriate 81C (light-balancing) filter.

GENERAL INTEREST

54 I'm Sick of Available-Light Photography *by John Adam Knight*

HOW TO MAKE IT

56 Do-It-Yourself Darkroom *by Josephine Von Miklos*

COLOR FEATURE

70 Color Prints from Your Transparencies *by Norman Rothschild*

PICTURE IDEAS

62 Motion *Pictures by Walter Strate*

72 Moon Pictures

HOW IT'S DONE

76 How to Make Perfect Negatives *by Joseph Foldes*

EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

64 The Aristo HI Grid Lamp *by Bob Schwalberg*

96 Micromat-Color 35-mm Enlarger *by Dan Becker*

PICTURE FEATURE

82 Alfred Eisenstaedt

MOVIES

66 Cover Your Town for TV *by Chester Burger*

106 How One Photographer Covers His Hometown for TV

112 A Talk with Jack Webb *by Charles C. Block*

114 School for Film Makers

DEPARTMENTS

8 Letters

14 Tools and Techniques *by Norman C. Lipton*

26 Color Clinic *by David B. Eisendrath, Jr.*

32 Stereo Today *by Robert L. McIntyre*

42 Camera Clubs *by Whit Hillyer*

52 Candid Shots

110 Contests and Markets

130 35-mm Today *by Bob Schwalberg*

132 Photo Tips

134 Calendar of Exhibitions

141 New Books

144 What's New—Trade Notes and News

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: All subscription correspondence should be addressed to Circulation Dept., 64 E. Lake Street, Chicago 1, Ill. Please allow at least 4 weeks for change of address. Include your old address as well as new—enclosing if possible an address label from a recent issue of this magazine.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions should be mailed to the New York Editorial Office and must be accompanied by return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

Copyright 1955 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

Editor
BRUCE DOWNES

Managing Editor
NORMAN C. LIPTON

Art Director
ALBERT GRUEN

Features Editor
ARTHUR GOLDSMITH

Associate Editors
MARGARET CHURCH, JOHN DURNIAK,
H. M. KINZER, CAROL MILLER SMITH,
E. V. WENZELL

Art Editor
AILEEN HUNT

Art Associate
ANDREW V. WAHLBERG

Assistant Editors
MICHAEL ALESHIRE
JOSEPH P. FESCE

Contributing Editor
BOB SCHWALBERG

British Correspondent
GEORGE ASHTON

Advertising Director
MICHAEL H. FROELICH

Advertising Manager
WILLIAM F. HAZLETT

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
WILLIAM B. ZIFF (1898-1953) Founder
EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES
366 Madison Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

B. G. Davis
President

Vice Presidents:
H. J. Morganroth,
Michael H. Froelich

Secretary-Treasurer:
George Carney

Circulation Manager
Michael Michaelson

Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, including PHOTOGRAPHY, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Amateur Cinematography and Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

BRANCH OFFICES: Chicago Office, 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.; Los Angeles Office, Jack Edwards, Statler Center, 900 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

PRICE WAR!

SAVE 58.50!
REFLEX 66
2¼ x 2¼ single lens reflex with sync & f3.5 coated lens. Interchangeable lens. Value $135.00.
BRAND NEW **79.50**
Deluxe case 8.50 1.80 Post. & Ins.
150mm f5.5 Tele-Astra pre-set, coated. BRAND NEW $59.50
Extension Tube Set $9.95
B-C Flashgun $9.95

4 x 5 B & J SPEED PRESS CAMERA
$215.00 value with 6" f4.5 Steinheil Unofokal in Compur Synchro Press, Rangefinder and flashgun. BRAND NEW **135.95**
Case 9.95 1.85 Post. & Ins.

EXAKTA PENTA PRISM FINDER
Brand-new eye-level prism finder; fits all Exakta V, VX's and EXA's; price can't be beat. BRAND NEW **27.50**
Case 2.50 45c Post. & Ins.

Try this unexcelled value!
PRAKTICA — SYNCHRO
f2.9 COATED LENS
foc plane speeds 1/2 to 1/500; Sync. **48.00**
Case 7.95
1.25 Post. & Ins.

ASTRAFLEX '35
f2.8 TESSAR preset OR f1.9 MEYER ctd plus CASE, plus FLASHGUN, plus 150mm f5.5 Tele-Astra lens in pre-set diaphragm. ZEISS PRISMASCOPE.
Bulb & Strobe Sync.

	Reg price	special
Camera & lens	299.75	89.50
Leather case	15.00	9.75
DeLuxe Flashgun	12.00	8.50
150mm f5.5 ctd. pre-set Tele-Astra lens	69.50	49.00
Total (ALL NEW!)	396.25	156.75

1.85 post & ins
Sorry, we do not break the combo. Must be ordered as a unit.

GENUINE PRISM
BINOCULARS
All coated optics, indiv. eye focusing! All-metal; lite wt. BRAND NEW.
16 x 50 **29.95***
7 x 50 **20.95***
Genuine leather case 6.95
1.25 Post. & Ins.
*Add 10% Fed. Ex. Tax

10-Day Trial—Year Guarantee

CASH or TRADE PAY ONLY 10% DOWN

YES . . . . . YOUR CREDIT'S GOOD at STERLING-HOWARD

Only 10% down (or $5.00; note second column) and any camera you want is yours—on our EASY BUDGET PLAN. Pay the balance in CONVENIENT PAYMENTS (practically name your own terms). Send check, cash or money order; include note with age, occupation, 3 references. All in listing used; subject prior sale. Add $1.00 postage & insurance.

35mm CAMERAS

	SALE PRICE	DOWN PYMNT
Argus C-4, f2.8 CRF M-X Sync	42.25	6.00
Argus C-3, f3.5, case & flash	29.85	5.00
Bolsey B-2, case & flash	29.50	5.00
Bolsey B-22, f3.2 ctd	35.00	6.00
Bolsey C-22, f3.2 ctd Sync	66.50	6.65
Clarus, f2.8, coated RF	36.00	6.00
Contax D, f2 Biotar	93.00	9.30
Contessa, f2.8 Tessar, CRF	83.00	8.30
Contaflex, f2.8 Tessar Sync	82.00	8.20
Contax I, f2 Sonnar	57.50	5.75
Contax II, f2 Sonnar	99.50	9.95
Contax IIA, f1.5 Sonnar	168.75	16.87
Contax IIIA, f2 Sonnar	187.50	18.75
Leica IIIa, f2 Summar	82.50	8.25
Leica IIIC, f3.5 Elmar	85.95	8.60
Leica IIIC, f2 Summitar	98.00	9.80
Leica IIIF, f2 Summitar	145.95	14.60
Leica IIIF, f1.5 Summarit	175.25	17.52
Exa f2.9 ctd, Sync	44.25	6.00
Exakta f3.5 Tessar	69.50	6.95
Exakta V, f2 Biotar	99.50	9.95
Exakta VX, f1.9 Auto Xenon	192.50	19.25
Kodak Retina II, f2 Xenon	57.00	5.70
Kodak Retina III-C f2 ctd RF	116.00	11.60
Kodak Retina IIa, f2 ctd XM	70.00	7.00
Kodak 35, f4.5	19.95	5.00
Kodak 135, f4.5	17.00	5.00
Robot Star, f1.9	76.50	7.65
Praktiflex, f2.9	36.50	5.00
Voigt Vittessa f2	82.00	8.20

REFLEX CAMERAS

Ciroflex D, f3.5 ctd Sync	34.00	6.00
Flexarett, f3.5 ctd	37.50	6.00
Ikoflex Ia, f3.5	38.00	6.00
Ikoflex IIa, f3.5 Tessar Sync	73.50	7.30
Kodak Reflex II, ctd f3.5 Sync	66.50	6.65
Korelle Reflex II, f2.8 Tessar	69.50	6.95
Primar-Reflex II, f3.5	119.50	11.95
Richoflex, f3.5 ctd Sync, New	18.50	6.00
Rolleicord, f4.5 Triotar	38.50	6.00
Rolleicord V, f3.5	87.50	8.75
Rolleiflex, Auto f3.5 Tessar Solenoid	115.00	11.50
Rolleiflex, Auto III, f3.5 Tessar M-X	124.50	12.45
Rolleiflex, Auto f3.5 ctd Xenar	74.50	7.45
Rolleiflex, Auto f3.5 Tessar	86.50	8.65
Voigtlander Brilliant, f3.5 ctd	22.50	6.00

PRESS CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ PRESS CAMERAS		
Ann Speed Graphic, f4.5 KRF	83.50	8.35
Busch, f4.5 CRF	79.50	7.95
B&J, f4.5 CRF	69.50	6.95
B&J f4.5 ctd Graflex, CRF	74.50	7.45
Pacemaker Crown Graphic f4.5 Raptar, CRF	147.00	14.70
3¼x4¼		
Ann Speed Graphic f4.7 ctd Ektar, Sync CRF	117.50	11.70
Ann Speed Graphic, f4.5 Raptar Solenoid CRF	129.00	12.90
Pace Crown Graphic f4.7 ctd, CRF	138.50	13.85
4x5		
Ann Speed Graphic, f4.7 CRF	92.95	9.30
B&J, f4.5 Tessar, CRF	99.50	9.95
Busch, f4.5 ctd Steinheil Synchro, focus spot	132.00	13.20
Ann Speed Graphic, f4.7 Ektar Synchro, CRF	119.00	11.90
Pacemaker Speed Graphic, f4.7 CRF	168.00	16.80
Pacemaker Crown, f4.7 CRF	157.00	15.70

8mm CAMERAS

B & H 134V, f2.5	39.00	6.00
B & H 172 B, f2.5	73.50	7.35
Bolex L-8, f2.8 ctd Yvar	48.00	6.00
Bolex H-8, f1.9	144.00	14.40
Revere 88, f2.5 ctd	32.00	6.00
Revere 40, f2.5 ctd mag	61.95	6.19
Revere 44, f1.9 ctd Turret mag	92.00	9.20
8mm MOVIE PROJECTORS		
B & H Monterey 500w, Case	45.00	6.00
B & H Regent 500w	102.50	10.25
DeJur 750w, Case	83.00	8.30
Keystone K-66, 750w, Case	79.00	7.90
Keystone K-95, 750w, Case	82.50	8.25
Keystone K-109, 750w, Case	86.95	8.69
Kodak Brownie, 300w, Case	38.50	3.85
Revere 85, 500w, Case	67.00	6.70
Revere 90, 750w, Case	68.95	6.89

16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

B & H 200, f2.5 ctd	185.00	18.50
B & H 70DA, f1.9 Tur	147.50	14.75
B & H 70DL, f1.9 Tur	217.00	21.70
Bolex H-16 Leader, f1.9 ctd	148.00	14.80
Revere 16, f1.9 ctd	85.00	8.60
Victor IV, f1.9	98.00	9.80
16mm MOVIE PROJECTORS		
B & H 273 A, 750w, Case	118.00	11.60
B & H 173, 100w, Case	184.00	18.40
Keystone A82, 750w, Case	73.50	7.35
Keystone K-161, 750w, Case	84.00	8.40
Revere 48, 750w	94.00	9.40
16mm SOUND PROJECTORS		
Bell & Howell Filmo Sound	189.00	18.90
Kodak F-S-10-N	179.00	17.90
R. C. A., 2 case	194.00	19.40
Victor 40	149.00	14.90

EXPOSURE METERS

DeJur Dual	16.00	5.00
GE DW 68	13.50	5.00
GE PR 1	17.00	5.00
Norwood Director	16.00	5.00
Weston Master II	14.00	5.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

500w Ampro Auto, Case, BC	41.00	5.00
300w Argus PB300, Case, BC	25.00	5.00
300w Golde Manumatic, BC	25.00	5.00
500w LaBelle 55, BC	54.00	5.00
500w LaBelle 75, BC, Case	95.00	5.00
500w Revere 888	76.50	7.65
200w TDC, Headliner, BC	28.00	5.00
300w TDC Showpak, BC, Case	32.50	5.00
300w TDC Model D, BC	34.00	5.00
500w TDC Streamliner BC	48.00	5.00

16mm 3 Lens Turret Model!
BOLEX DELUXE
8 focal length viewfinding OCTAMETER and f1.9 LENS.
Regular $339.00
USED 189.00
Case 33.90. Shp. wt. 20 lbs.
Same with eye-level prism finder add 29.95
BOLEX LEADER with 25mm f1.9; 15mm f2.8; 75mm f4.5 Tele, used 222.50

35mm EDINEX IIIs
coupled rangefinder f2.8 lens, sync shutter with case & flashgun BRAND-NEW
39.50
1.00 post & ins

BRAND-NEW **EXAKTA VX**
f2 coated ZEISS BIOTAR Light Weight Focusing Mount
Importer's discont. model
BRAND NEW ... **169.50**
1.50 Post. & Ins.
Case 9.95
Exakta VX with f3.5 Tessar, $127.50; with f2.8 Tessar, $143.50; with f1.9 Primoplan, $163.50. Prices include waist level finder. For eye level finders, add $29.00.

ROLLEICORD IV
f3.5 Xenar M-X Sync used **64.95**
1.00 post. & ins.
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX f3.5 Tessar, M-X Sync, used **115.95**
AUTO ROLLEI 2.8c f2.8 Xenotar, M-X Sync, used **179.45**

1½" f1.4
8mm SPEED TELE LENS
For 8mm Movie Cameras
TELE-AMITAR
Coated, click stops, precision focusing mount. Engraved depth of field scale. (Specify camera when ord.; add 2.95 for B&H.) BRAND-NEW **25.00**
Case 75c 65c Post. & Ins.
6mm f1.9 WIDE ANGLE . . 34.75

400mm f5.5 MEYER TELE-MEGOR coated for Exaktas, Contax D, Astraflex 35, Astra 35, Praktica. Prec. focusing mt.
Reg. $199.50 **129.50**
BRAND-NEW
1.80 Post. & Ins.
100mm f2.8 SPEED-ASTRA (Exakta) NEW 49.95
85mm f2 SPEED-ASTRA (Exakta) NEW 79.50
80mm f2.8 ZEISS TESSAR pre-set (Exakta) NEW 59.50
FREE Lens listing, write today!

10-Day Trial—Year Guarantee

WANT FAST SERVICE? CALL COLLECT CYPRESS 9-6400

STERLING-HOWARD

MAIL ORDER HDQRS. DEPT. SP-10
561 E. TREMONT AVE.
NEW YORK 57, N. Y.

Choice of the experts . . . *why not yours?*

Write for free booklet "Canon Means Versatility". It's "must" reading!

The Canon System of Photography

Canon Sales Co., Inc. • 67 Wall Street • New York 5, N. Y.

letters to the editor

A Hassle Down Under

Enclosed you will find a photo of a ticket for the Olympic Games 1956 in Melbourne, Australia. The printed prohibition (*a section of which is reproduced below*) on the back of the ticket of the taking of pictures is contrary to the international efforts to make the great occasion of the Olympic Games also a photographic festi-

> authorized by the Organising Committee;
>
> (*b*) the purchaser shall not take any photographs or cinematograph pictures of any kind;

Wot, no pictures at the Olympics?

val for all. The Photographic Merchant Association of Australia does not agree with this restriction; we feel that photography during the Games should not be limited to commercial purposes, and that every amateur should have the opportunity of picture-taking during the Games from his seat in the stands.

WALTER SCHUTZ-REUTER
Melbourne, Australia

Optical Glass Filters for Color

In your August article *Filters for Color* there were a number of comments regarding filters which were factually incorrect. On page 106, the statement "There aren't many filters for color shooting that are available as solid optical glass . . ." just isn't so! For many years the EdnaLite Optical Co., Inc., has been manufacturing and selling a broad range of high-quality one-piece solid optical-glass filters for such diversified users as the Army Signal Corps, the Navy, Science and Industry, as well as similar filters for amateur and professional photographers. At present there are an unlimited number of different types of solid optical-glass filters manufactured by EdnaLite available at photographic stores throughout this country and the rest of the world. These filters are competitive in price with fragile laminated filters and have the necessary characteristics to withstand the many inherent weaknesses of the laminated type of filter, such as resistance to moisture, shockproof characteristics and *hard* surface coating.

The second comment to which we take exception in this article is the remark that "If you use a filter a great deal, especially in sunlight, then replace it frequently." EdnaLite filters cannot possibly change characteristics in sunlight because of the inherent stability of glass colored in the molten mass, at extremely high temperatures. There are no dyes or gelatin to be affected by sunlight.

We would appreciate your bringing

WOLLENSAK

a fine old name in photo-optics . . . a new name in photo equipment

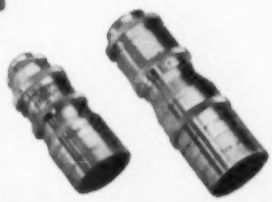
The famous ultra-fine lenses which Wollensak has been making for more than fifty years are now combined with precision photographic equipment of unparalleled quality . . . superbly designed to give you a lifetime of dependable service. The name WOLLENSAK serves as your guarantee of complete satisfaction.

WOLLENSAK OPTICAL CO.
850 HUDSON AVENUE
ROCHESTER 21, N. Y.

See the complete Wollensak line at the better photographic dealers. Write for new literature.

"18" 8mm PROJECTOR
with Wollensak 1" f/1.6 Wocoted projection lens; finest optical system for brilliance, coverage, definition. 750 watt lamp; 400 ft. reel capacity; self-contained carrying case $169.50
"65" 16mm Projector with case $199.50

WOLLENSAK "58" 8mm SPOOL TYPE CINE CAMERA
with WOLLENSAK 13mm f/1.9 Cine Raptar (focusing mount) Wocoted lens; adjustable optical viewfinder; extra powerful motor; exposure guide; accommodates drop-in filters.
Complete, inc. tax. $124.50



8mm, 16mm CINE RAPTARS
deliver high contrast, edge to edge sharpness, brilliant images. Fully color corrected. Available in speeds from f/1.9 . . . in focal lengths from 6.5mm to 6".

TELEPHOTO RAPTARS
bring distant images up close, enlarged in sharpest detail. True magnification . . . pleasing perspective. Excellent for portraiture.

WIDE ANGLE RAPTARS
Perfectly corrected lenses with ability to cover a wide field without distortion and with critical sharpness.

RAPAX SHUTTERS
The first fully synchromatic shutter made. Unsurpassed workmanship and performance. Also available in Non- and "X" Sync.

these comments to your readers' attention since we feel this article was written without suitable background information as to the properties of EdnaLite's "Lifetime-Guaranteed" filters.

ROBERT H. REIBEL
The EdnaLite Optical Co., Inc.
Peeksill, N. Y.

A Little Room, Please . . .

Why doesn't someone wise up the newspaper photogs? They seem to fall in the same category as the golfer who totals his score on the green!

This tirade comes after a day of trying to get some shots of a reviewing stand at a parade, while they gather in front of same like a flock of sheep, blocking the color of the stand and faces of important people. Seems like some of the business of getting the five editorial "w"s could be transacted clear of the front area so that some of the novices could get a few shots without all the clutter in the foreground.

WALT PRICE
Newport, R. I.

Portraiture of the Young

I'm so fond of this picture of my youngest (age three) that I thought I'd send it

A child in a natural light

on to you. I took it with a Canon 35-mm camera—with Tri-X, 1/100 sec at *f*/2, by available light.

KIRK WILKINSON
New York, N. Y.

We Meant to Say . . .

I noticed that the photograph on page 81 of the August issue is credited to "Thomas Hollyman, Standard Oil." This same picture appeared as the lead photograph in the book *The Oilmen*, published by Rinehart & Co., 1952; mention is made in the book that the photographs were by Mr. Hollyman, made with the co-operation of the Shell Oil Company. In view of this, I wonder whether you meant Standard Oil or Shell Oil?

H. C. BURKHOLDER
Chicago, Ill.

• *Thanks for putting it so gently—it was indeed the Shell Oil Company through whom we received the picture.*—ED.

"If you want to be a SUCCESS

You're "IN BUSINESS" From the Moment You Begin Your

NYI TRAINING

You're on your way to success as soon as you enroll. Every step — each lesson — gives you the practical, up-to-the-minute, expert knowledge you must have to make good! You'll learn every important phase of photography—and everything you learn is worth dollars and cents to you and your future. In an amazingly short time, you will be ready to take your choice of scores of well-paying specialties—to win a better job, higher income, a studio of your own if you wish, and a secure place for yourself in the photographic field best suited to your talents!

YOUR NYI COURSE Includes These Big Extras:

Photo Almanac: a 264-page book of beautiful pictures, valuable articles, 1000 markets for selling pictures and other features.

Certificate of Graduation: Identifies you as NYI-trained.

Personal Supervision: Every step of the way, you derive the benefit of personal individualized criticism and advice from our expert professional instructors.

Consultation Service: In training —and after—you may write to NYI as often as you wish, for help on your photographic problems.

Student's Service Department: Helps you set up your own business, darkroom, studio, etc., and suggests ways of earning while learning — both during and after your training.

Equipment: Our Sales-Service Department offers expert service and advice in selecting and purchasing cameras and equipment, resulting in considerable savings.

Success Comes with Training...

IN PHOTOGRAPHY

IT'S TRAINING THAT COUNTS!

BUILD YOUR SUCCESS AT NYI!"

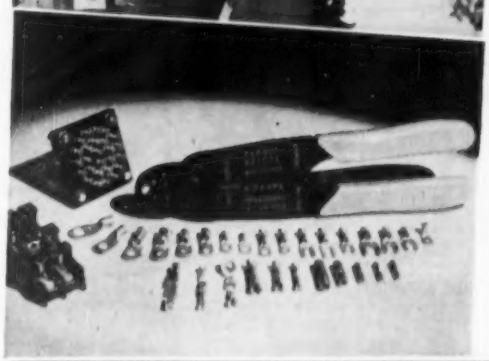
says Robert P. Lentini

602 EAST 187th STREET, NEW YORK*

"Any experienced photographer could tell you that you need training to succeed in photography. Thanks to NYI's excellent course, I rose to my present position as Assistant Chief Photographer at Burndy Engineering Company—the world's largest manufacturer of electrical connectors. My reputation as a free-lance professional also boomed!

"I can never fully thank NYI for giving me that training . . . so essential in the competitive world today. The knowledge I received from your top-flight instructors eliminated all guesswork and doubt, gave me the confidence I so badly needed. My highest recommendation and praise go to NYI!"

*JUNE, 1955



HOW ABOUT YOU? LET NYI PROFESSIONAL TRAINING QUALIFY YOU FOR A PROFITABLE CAREER IN THE PHOTOGRAPHIC FIELD OF YOUR CHOICE!

Hundreds of letters from successful NYI graduates like Robert Lentini pour in regularly—telling of exciting new careers and high incomes earned right from the start! Today, demand is at its peak for expert photographers and photo technicians. There are thrilling opportunities for a studio of your own, for spare-time photography, for free-lance assignments—at home and abroad. As an NYI Home Study student, you also learn Commercial, Advertising, News, Fashion, Portrait, Bridal—just about EVERY major branch of photography. Best of all, you learn easily, quickly, from top photographic experts in leisure time, in your own home, without losing a moment from your present job. Like Robert Lentini, you too will be paving the way to lifetime security when you learn the NYI way—*proved* through 46 years of successful teaching experience!

OPPORTUNITIES — OPPORTUNITIES — OPPORTUNITIES — Await You and Your Camera — a Money-making Team! Read All About It In Our FREE 46th ANNIVERSARY PHOTOGRAPHY BOOK!

From cover to cover in the photo-filled pages of NYI's big FREE book, read about the 90 ways YOU can make money in photography! Here are your tremendous opportunities in one of the most fascinating, fastest-growing fields in the world today! Discover how NYI's unique, *learn-by-doing* methods develop your talent. You will be in the good company of America's leading photographers—countless successful NYI graduates in the United States and in 67 countries throughout the world! Don't delay YOUR OWN SUCCESS... mail the coupon TODAY!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.
Approved Member, National Home Study Council

One of America's OLDEST and LARGEST PHOTOGRAPHY Schools
Leadership since 1910

46th YEAR

VETERANS!
Both Resident and Home Study Courses
APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING

Start Right NOW!

RESIDENT TRAINING COURSES — Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot training. Your choice of four regular courses or special short-term courses, tailored to your individual requirements. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, all types of cameras, and the finest up-to-date Speedlight and Color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed. Deferred payment plan. Free Placement Service.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK NOW!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.
Please send me complete information regarding
☐ Correspondence Course ☐ Resident Training

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check if eligible under G. I. Bill

STOP!

here's more...

even though you have read our other ads....

THIS ONE IS DIFFERENT !!

You can now buy a complete 8mm Movie Turret Camera with Lenses— at the price of the Camera alone!

CAMERA	NORMAL	WIDE ANGLE	TELEPHOTO	USED SPECIAL
Revere C67	f2.8		1½" f3.5	$ 67.50
Bolex B8	f2.5		1½" f3.5	$ 82.50
Keystone K35	f2.5	7mm f2.5	1½" f3.5	$ 92.50
Revere 99	f1.9	7mm f2.5	1½" f3.5	$ 97.50
Revere 44	f1.9	7mm f2.5	1½" f3.5	$109.50
B&H 134 TA	f1.9	7mm f2.5	1½" f3.5	$122.50
B&H 172 A	f1.9		1½" f3.5	$127.50
Dejur Fadematic	f1.9	7mm f2.5	1½" f3.5	$137.50
Bolex H8 Leader	f1.9	7mm f2.5	1½" f3.5	$127.50
			1½" f3.5	$189.50

FREE Exakta Course—How to get the most out of your camera.*

EXAKTA VX SALE
SAVE OVER $150

Brand New Cameras with Split-Field Rangefinder Penta Prism

with f1.9 Auto Meyer Primoplan Preset, Reg. $326.50 — Special $199.50
with f2 Zeiss Biotar Preset Reg. $392.50 — Special $239.00
with f1.5 Angenieux Preset Reg. $416.50 — Special $239.00

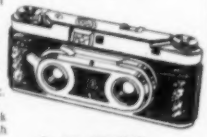
Furnished with Factory Authorized Guarantee, Import Certificate and Owner's Registration.

*Sent with any Exakta Camera you buy.

IF YOU THOUGHT STEREO WAS BEYOND YOUR REACH...
MINIFILM DISPROVES IT!

We have at last succeeded in obtaining a stereo camera that is made to professional standards, and priced so that a beginner can afford it. We can't mention the name of this fine German Import but it is the most popular Stereo Camera in Europe. This sale precedes its mass introduction to the American Market. We only ask that you check the features and compare with stereos costing twice the price!

- Matched f3.5 Steinheil Cassar Lenses
- Rapid Wind Lever transports film, cocks shutter, moves film counter and prevents double exposure.
- Speeds to 1/200th sec.
- Flash Synchronization
- Satin chrome and black morocco leather finish



Flash Gun $7.95
Case $6.95

ONLY $49.95 BRAND NEW

FREE 35mm Battery Operated SLIDE VIEWER included!

LEICA IIIF

- f2 Ctd. Summitar Lens
- 1 Sec to 1/1000th
- Full Synchronization

USED 145.95

	Used
w/f1.5 Xenon	$179.00
w/f2 Summicron	183.00
w/f1.5 Summarit	185.95

HERE IS THE EXPOSURE METER YOU HAVE ALWAYS WANTED!

WE SEARCHED OUR BUYERS SCOURED AT HOME AND ABROAD

BELOW WHOLESALE

WE TESTED
- FOR ACCURACY
- FOR SIMPLICITY
- FOR PRECISION CONSTRUCTION

WE FOUND IT! NATIONALLY ADVERTISED FAMOUS NAME EXPOSURE METER

AT SAVINGS OVER 50%

Reg. Value $22.50

NOW 7.95 BRAND NEW WITH CASE & CHAIN

FREE Famous brand $1.85 package of 2x2 metal glass binders included!

BIGGEST BUY in Blower-Cooled Top-Make USED SLIDE PROJECTORS!

	Reg.	Special
TDC Mainliner 300 Watt, w/Selectron changer	$59.50	$30.50
TDC Headliner 300 Watt, w/Selectron changer	49.99	28.50
LaBelle 55 500 Watt Automatic	95.00	49.95
Golde Manumatic 300 Watt	56.50	26.00

SAVE OVER 60%

Berthiot Pan Cinor f2.8 ZOOM LENS for all 16mm cameras

Brand New disc. model

With FINDER reg. $447.50

MINIFILM SPECIAL $199.50

EXCLUSIVE GERMAN IMPORT

RAPID WIND 35mm COLOR CAMERA

No other 35mm camera anywhere near this price, offers so much...

- RAPID WIND
- f2.8 CTD. LENS
- COUPLED RANGEFINDER

Reg. $64.95 ONLY $32.50 BRAND NEW

Synchro Shutter • Double Exp. Prev. • All Metal Const. • Compact design • Fully Guaranteed

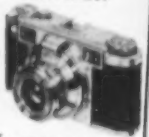
	Reg.	SPEC.
Leather Eveready Case	6.95	4.95
Synchro Flashgun	9.95	6.95

COMBINATION SPECIAL Camera, Case, Flashgun $39.95 Complete

ONLY $8.95 10% Down GETS YOU THE AMAZING 35mm LORDOMAT

NO OTHER CAMERA IN THE WORLD, UNDER $100 OFFERS THESE 3 VITAL, VERSATILE FEATURES!

1. INTERCHANGEABLE rangefinder-coupling LENSES normal telephoto wide angle
2. SINGLE WINDOW for viewing and rangefinder focusing
3. RAPID LEVER shutter and film winding Quality comparable to cameras selling for $200-$300



with f2.8 LORDON Lens, click stops.
Only $89.95

FREE SUBSCRIPTION TO "BOLEX REPORTER" INCLUDED

3 LENS BOLEX H16 OUTFIT
A terrific buy at this WHOPPING LOW PRICE!

You get:
- Bolex Camera Body used, plus Brand New Lenses
- 15mm f2.8 Wide Angle
- 25mm f1.9 Normal Angle
- 75mm f4.5 Telephoto

Brand New

COMPLETE $229 USED

TOP NAT'L. ADVERTISED EXPOSURE METERS at ROCK BOTTOM PRICES!

It Saves You Money! it Assures You Perfect Exposure!

NORWOOD DIRECTOR

Latest Norwood with Colormatic control, Incident or Reflected Light — New 32.95, Used 16.00

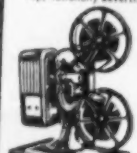
	New	Used
• WESTON MASTER II	29.95	14.95
• GE DW 68	24.50	11.50
• GE PR1	32.50	17.25
• DE JUR 58	14.95	8.50
• LEICA METER	24.00	15.75

*2 Year Minifilm Guarantee

FREE DELUXE CRYSTAL BEADED, FAMOUS-MAKE TRIPOD SCREEN INCLUDED!

8mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

Top, nationally advertised brands used—Guaranteed.



Revere "85"	$58.95
Revere "90"	66.95
Bell & Howell "253"	49.95
Kodak Brownie	39.50
Keystone "K-70"	39.95
Keystone "K-109"	88.00

CIROFLEX DISPOSAL SALE!!
ALL LATEST MODELS • ALL LIKE NEW

CIROFLEX D, f3.5 Wollensak, ctd, Alphax Synchro 39.50
CIROFLEX E, f3.5 Wollensak, ctd, Rapax Synchro. Shutter speeds 1 to 1/400th sec. 54.50

GUARANTEED!
To be the finest TWIN-LENS REFLEX you've ever seen at Four Times the price, or
YOUR MONEY BACK!

A precision made camera, not a mass produced stamping.
- f3.5 Ctd. Lenses
- Speeds to 1/200th sec.
- Platform Twin Mount Focusing
- MXF Synchro Shutter

A TREMENDOUS VALUE! Brand New Only $29.95

STOP AGAIN! *some additional MINIFILM values...*

MINIFILM

Where Customers Become Friends

- 10% DOWN!
- 30 DAY FREE TRIAL!
- 2 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE

HERE'S ALL YOU HAVE TO DO

1. Select the equipment of your choice at the prices shown in column one for new equipment or column two for used equipment.
2. If you have equipment to trade, check if it is represented in listing and deduct the allowance shown for it in column three.
3. Rush your order (and trade-in equipment if you have such) plus your remittance to cover—or instructions to ship C.O.D. for the balance or deferred payment terms as per your instructions.

Lenses for LEICA, CANON, CONTAX, NIKON

	New	Used	Trade-in
28mm f3.5 Serenarg W.A.	$134.00	$ 79.50	$ 55.00
35mm f2.8 Biogon W.A.g	183.00	126.95	100.00
35mm f3.2 Serenarg W.A.	94.00	69.50	45.00
50mm f3.5 Elmarg	57.00	34.00	25.00
50mm f1.5 Sonnarg	175.00	98.00	70.00
50mm f2 Summicrong	156.00	98.00	75.00
85mm f1.5 Lithogong	199.50	.....	95.00
85mm f2 Nikkorg	179.50	89.00	70.00
85mm f1.5 Summarexg	360.00	179.00	140.00
800mm f4 Serenarg	87.00	49.00	35.00
105mm f2.5 Nikkorg	152.50	104.00	75.00
135mm f4.5 Leitz Hektor Blk	.....	63.95	40.00
135mm f4 Sonnarg	146.00	88.00	65.00
1300mm f5.6 Kilarg	149.95	97.50	70.00

Lenses for EXAKTA, CONTAX D, PRAKTICA, PENTACON

	New	Used	Trade-in
28mm f3.5 Angenieux	$120.00	$ 73.95	$ 60.00
40mm f3.5 Makro Kilar Model Dg	114.95	78.50	60.00
50mm f1.9 Xenon Auto	169.50	119.00	85.00
58mm f2 Biotar	.....	49.00	30.00
85mm f1.5 Lithogong	179.50	.....	85.00
90mm f2.5 Angenieux	94.50	58.50	40.00
90mm f4 Sung	51.95	24.50	18.00
135mm f3.5 Angenieux	89.50	54.50	30.00
135mm f3.5 Sun preset	74.95	36.50	25.00
150mm f5.5 Tele Xenar	64.95	39.50	30.00
360mm f5.5 Schneider Tele Xenar	169.95	98.00	75.00
400mm f5.5 Tele Megor	134.50	97.50	75.00

ACCES. FOR IMPORTED CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Leitz Adapter for Leica M3	$ 10.50	.....	.....
Leitz Mirror Reflex Housing	102.00	$69.00	$50.00
Zeiss Contametar Close Up	81.00	43.00	30.00
Novoflex Bellows for Leica, Contax	34.50	.....	15.00
Novoflex Reflex Housing for Leica Contax	145.00	.....	75.00
Novoflex Tripod and Stereo Rackover	18.50	.....	12.00
Novoflex Universal Panoramic attach.	11.50	.....	.....

LEICA CONTAX NIKON CANON

	New	Used	Trade-in
Canon IV $2 f1.8 Serenarg*	$284.00	$131.95	$115.00
Contax I f2 Sonnar	.....	59.00	35.00
Contax II f2 Sonnar	.....	83.95	65.00
Contax IIA f1.5 Sonnarg*	374.00	179.50	145.00
Contax IIIA f2 Sonnarg*	383.00	179.50	145.00
Leica IIIC f3.5 Elmarg	.....	92.00	70.00
Leica IIIF f3.5 Elmarg*	237.00	131.95	110.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summitarg*	268.50	145.95	120.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summicrong*	336.00	183.00	155.00
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit g*	357.00	185.95	160.00
Leica M3 f2 Summicrong*	447.00	.....	220.00
Nikon S2 f1.4 Nikkor g*	345.00	.....	170.00
Nikon f2 Nikkor g*	269.00	154.00	105.00

35MM SINGLE LENS REFLEX

	New	Used	Trade-in
Alpha 7 f1.8 Switarg*	$459.00	.....	$200.00
Exa f2.8 Westar MXg	85.00	44.95	35.00
Exakta VX f2 Automatic Biotar R.F.g	392.00	224.00	180.00
Exakta V f2 Biotar MX	.....	119.00	100.00
Exakta VX f2.8 Auto Westanar	239.50	149.50	125.00
Contaflex II f2.8 Tessar Auto R.F.g meter	199.00	129.00	95.00
Pentacon f2 Biotar pre-set*	249.50	129.00	100.00

35MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Argus C4 f2.8 RF MX	$84.50	$46.00	$35.00
Bolsey Jubilee f2.8 Setomatic R.F. Case and flash	79.50	.....	40.00
Bolsey C f3.2 Reflex RFg*	89.50	38.95	30.00
Clarus f2.8 RFg*	.....	37.50	20.00
Kodak 35 f3.5 RF	.....	28.95	20.00
Kodak Retina IIC f2.8 R.F.g	135.00	105.00	65.00
Kodak Pony 135 f4.5 C*	29.75	17.95	12.00
Retina II f2 Xenon RF	.....	57.00	35.00
Minox II f3.5g	.....	48.95	30.00
Robot Royal II f1.9 Xenon R.F.	295.00	168.50	135.00
Robot IIA f1.9 Xenon Rap Seq.g*	89.50	57.00	40.00
Voigt Prominent f1.5 RF MXg	270.00	136.95	105.00
Voigt Vito III f2 RF MX*	119.50	69.50	45.00
Voigt Vitessa L f2 R.F. MX	159.50	107.50	75.00
Voigt Vito B	54.50	34.00	25.00

MOVIE KODACHROME

1956 FACTORY PACKED Daylight or Type A

8mm 25ft. Double Rolls	16mm 100 ft. Roll
4 Rolls $9.45	1 Roll $7.15
7 Rolls 14.99	3 Rolls 19.95

PRESS CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
23 Ann. Graphic RF f4.5 lens	.....	$ 82.95	$ 55.00
2x3 Linhof Super Tech RF 3 lenses comp.	$569.00	337.95	280.00
3¼ x4¼ Pacemaker Crown f4.7 KRFg*	267.45	138.75	100.00
4x5 1955 Pace Crown f4.7 Multifocus R.F.	287.50	.....	150.00
4x5 B&J Press f4.7 Kalart R.F.	197.50	89.50	60.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

*Blower cooled	New	Used	Trade-in
Gold Manumatic 300W*	$ 58.50	$26.00	$20.00
Kodaslide Signet 500W*	77.50	49.00	35.00
LaBelle 55 Automatic 500W*	79.50	49.95	35.00
Revere 888 500W Auto Remote Case	119.50	.....	60.00
Revere 444 300W*	69.50	30.95	22.00
TDC Headliner 300W Semimatic*	49.99	28.50	20.00
TDC Mainliner 300W Semimatic*	59.50	30.50	25.00
TDC Duo 500W 2¼*	84.50	51.95	40.00

8MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
B&H 172 B f1.9 Magg	$164.95	$ 99.95	$ 75.00
Bolex C8 f2.8 Yvarg	89.50	.....	40.00
Bolex B8 f2.8 Yvar Turg	119.50	68.95	55.00
Bolex H8 Leader f1.9 Turg	259.50	143.95	115.00
Kodak Brownie f2.7g	37.50	20.95	15.00
De Jur Citation f2.5g	77.50	37.95	30.00
Keystone K-10 Capri f2.8g	54.95	33.95	25.00
Keystone Bel Air f2.5 Magg	89.50	46.95	35.00
Revere 84 f1.9 Turg	147.50	83.95	70.00
Revere 67 f2.8 Mag Turg	119.50	58.95	40.00
Revere 40 f2.5 Magg	99.50	52.95	40.00
Revere 44 f1.9 Mag Turg	154.50	93.50	65.00
Revere 88G f1.9 Magg	137.50	80.95	60.00
Vistascope Outfit Case	75.00	.....	40.00

16MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Auricon Cine Voice f1.5g	$749.00	$538.00	$350.00
Bell and Howell Automaster Mag. Tur f1.9	.....	129.00	100.00
B&H 200T f1.9 Mag Turg	244.95	157.00	125.00
B&H 70 DL f1.9 Turg	365.50	218.00	175.00
Bolex H16 Leader (3 lenses complg.	399.45	229.00	180.00
Bolex H-16 De Luxe f1.4 Tur Octamtrg.	486.00	295.00	225.00
Bolex Pan Cinor f2.8 caseg	349.50	199.00	165.00
Cine Kodak Mag. f1.9	.....	57.00	45.00
Cine Kodak Special II f1.9g Tur	990.00	599.00	400.00
Eigeet Stereo Outfit Complete Spec.	89.50	69.50	50.00

ENLARGERS

2¼	up to 2¼x2¼	C	Condenser
23	up to 2¼x3¼	D	Diffusion
2-35	both 35 and 2¼x2¼	CL	Coldlite
45	up to 4x5	AU	Auto Focus

	New	Used	Trade-in
23C or De Jur II f4.5g	$ 99.50	$ 59.50	$ 30.00
35C Federal 135 f4.5 storway	49.95	29.50	20.00
23D Federal 240 f7.9 storway	24.95	14.50	10.00
23D Federal 269 f6.3 storway	39.75	21.95	12.00
23C Federal 279 f6.3 storway	46.95	25.75	17.00
23C Federal 311 f4.5 storway	69.25	39.95	25.00
23CL Federal 315CL f4.5	80.00	49.50	30.00
45C Besseler 45M	198.75	.....	90.00
57CL Besseler 57MB	239.75	.....	160.00
45C AU Omega D3 AutoFocus	207.50	.....	105.00
45C Federal 470 f4.5	129.50	82.50	60.00
45CL Federal 450CL f4.5	114.75	69.50	50.00
23D Fotolarger Merit f6.9	23.95	14.50	10.00
23D Fotolarger D45 f4.5	48.20	27.50	20.00
57D Solar 57D	86.50	49.00	35.00

16MM SOUND PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
B&H 285C 750W Case	$449.95	$249.50	$200.00
B&H 202C 1000W Magnetic Case	699.00	444.00	375.00
Revere SP16 750W Case	325.00	163.00	135.00

g coated * flash synchronized

Prompt Free appraisal and Quotation will be gladly rushed to you by return mail. Mail Orders promptly filled. Paid or C.O.D., F.O.B. New York. Note: On C.O.D. kindly include 10% Deposit on Order. Include Postage. Prices Subject to change.

EKTACHROME

35mm—20 Exp. Factory Packed

1 Roll $2.85 • 3 for $7.50

Price Includes Develop. & Mountg.

35mm Ektachrome Bulk Film 1956 Dated
28 ft., Price Incl. Dev. & Mtg. $16.50
No. Dev. 28 ft. $11.50—100 ft. $38.00

28 ft. 35mm ANSCOCHROME
Incl. Film Loader, 8 Carts. 8 Mail Bags
—Developing & Mounting for 8 rolls $14.95

ANSCOCHROME

35mm — 20 Exp. FACTORY PACKED

1 Roll $2.75 — 3 Rolls $7.25

Price Includes Dev. & Mtg.

120-620 ANSCOCHROME

1 Roll	$1.95	3 Rolls	$5.50
Size 828—3 Rolls			$4.75

35mm EKTACHROME ANSCOCHROME RELOADS

These Reload Cartridges are Laboratory packed and Quality Controlled by MINIFILM in its own Air Conditioned Darkrooms. Twenty and 36 Exposure Cartridges are manufactured daily from 100 ft. rolls received fresh from Eastman Kodak and Ansco. Careful supervision and tremendous sales turn-over insures you getting reloads which are equal in quality and freshness to cartridges packed at the factory. THE ONLY THING DIFFERENT IS THE PRICE. Take a tip from film-wise professionals . . . USE MINIFILM 1956 DATED RELOADS. Daylight or Indoor. INCLUDE 20¢ POSTAGE ON ALL FILM ORDERED.

ANSCO CHROME			EKTACHROME		
20 Exp.	Prices	36 Exp.	20 Exp.	Prices	36 Exp.
1 Roll..2.50	Include	1 Roll..3.75	1 Roll..2.50	Include	1 Roll..3.85
3 for..6.50	Developing	2 for..6.95	3 for..6.95	Developing	2 for..7.35
5 for.10.50	& Mounting	3 for..9.99	5 for.10.95	& Mounting	3 for.10.50

KODACHROME

35mm 20 Exp. Factory Packed Daylight or Type A

3 Rolls 5.55—6 Rolls 10.50

KODAK'S MIRACLE TRI-X

35mm 20 Exp. 6 Rolls $1.99—10 for $3
36 Exp. 4 Rolls $1.99—7 for $3.15
50 feet $2.45 — 100 feet $3.95

LOAD YOUR OWN 35mm ANSCO CHROME (SO QUICK—SO EASY—SO ECONOMICAL) A CHILD CAN LOAD A ROLL IN 90 SECONDS

A 20-EXP. ROLL COSTS ONLY $1.11

1 A Daylight Bulk Film Loader
2 28 ft. of Ansco Chrome—enough for 8 rolls (longued—frame numbered—1956 date)
3 8 Brand new cassettes. 4 8 Mailing bags.

ALL FOR ONLY 8.88

Sale 35mm Ansco Color

1956 Dated—Frame Numbered

20 Exp.	These Prices Include Developing & Mounting	Sealed 28ft. Cans
3 Rolls $4.85		1 Can $11.95
6 for 9.50		2 for 22.75
10 for 14.95		3 for 33.00

20 Exp.	These Prices Do Not Include Developing & Mounting	Sealed 28ft. Cans
3 Rolls $2.85		1 Can $6.95
6 for 5.50		3 for 18.25
10 for 8.35		5 for 27.75
Free Mailing Bags		8 Free Carts per can

Please enclose 20¢ per order for postage on film

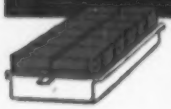
MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS · NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Dept. PI (bet. 46th & 47th Sts.) JUdson 2-1416

Please rush me the following equipment .....
..... Price .....
Enclosed is balance due .....
Ship Equipt. C.O.D. (10% down required) .....
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
Please send TIME PAYMENT & Information.

PAVELLE
SLIDE FILE BOX
WITH
PAVELLE-PROCESSED
EASTMAN OR ANSCO
35mm COLOR FILM



FILES as it PROTECTS!

Ask for Pavelle quality processing of your 35mm slides at your dealer! No extra charge for the Pavelle lifetime slide file box—protects and files your slides!

Store 12 boxes—250 slides in Slide File Tray... (at your dealer) 59¢

Send 10¢ to Pavelle Color
533 W. 57 St., N.Y. 19, N.Y.
for your picture-stories in full-color . . . 3 basic lessons in successful color photography.

PAVELLE—THE ONLY NATIONAL BRAND NAME THAT MEANS COLOR FINISHING

tools and techniques

by Norman C. Lipton

A round-up of recent developments and significant trends

Robot Royal 400. The first miniature camera incorporating an oversize film magazine to reach the market since the 250-exposure Leica Model FF was discontinued in 1940 is the Robot Royal 400 Shot Camera now being distributed nationally by the Intercontinental Marketing Corp. of New York. Up to thirty-three feet of standard 35-mm film providing 400 1x1-inch exposures can be loaded into the magazine, which fits onto the right-hand side of a specially modified Robot Royal camera. When the magazine is removed, it can be replaced with the standard Robot camera back, permitting the camera to be used with ordinary 35-mm film cartridges. Apart from the unique film-loading facility, the new camera is almost identical in structure and function to the Robot Royal, which features the exposure of 24 consecutive frames on a single winding of the camera's built-in spring motor by merely keeping the exposure lever depressed. Prices of the 400 Shot Camera including the special film magazine and the regular camera back begin at $550, the specific amount depending on the lens equipment ordered.

News from Japan. An interesting compromise between the design of the discontinued Leica Model IIIb (G-1938) and the current Leica M-3 with internal flash synchronization and hinged back is incorporated in the Nicca Model 5 announced in the June 1955 issue of *Japan Camera Trade News*. Like the M-3 Leica, the new Nicca camera has a baseplate which must be removed to load film into the camera. Unlike the back cover of the M-3, which is hinged at the top so as to open at the bottom, the cover of the Nicca is hinged at its right-hand side so the cover opens laterally; in addition, it can be completely detached if desired. The Nicca camera is sold in this country with Nikkor lenses as the Tower 35 (Models 42 and 43), by Sears Roebuck & Co. on an exclusive basis. . . . The first 8-mm cine camera ever produced in Japan was also announced in the same issue of *Japan Camera Trade News*—the Cinemax-8 with Nikkor *f*/1.9 lens. This is made by Osawa Trading Co., Tokyo, sole agent in Japan for Bell & Howell.

Fluorescent Color Lighting. Due to inherent differences in the nomenclature and structure of fluorescent tubes made by the various lamp manufacturers, it has been impossible for color-film manufacturers to give uniform filtering data for good reproduction of fluorescent lighting installations without undertaking exhaustive test programs. Consequently, the lamp manufacturers have obliged with studies of their own. In T&T for February 1954 we abstracted a paper by Willard Allphin of the Sylvania Electric Co. titled *Photographing Fluorescent Lighting Installations in Color* and tabulated recommendations for optimum reproduction with both Daylight Type and Type "A" Kodachrome for seven Sylvania fluorescent lamps. More recently, we came across a corresponding paper by Tom Knowles of the General Electric Lamp Department, *More Tips on Lighting Photography*, published in full in the June 1954 issue of *Illuminating Engineering*. This study was abstracted in the January 1955 issue of *National Photographer* along with tables for seven corresponding G-E fluorescent tubes employed with Daylight Type and Type "B" Ektachrome (E-1). In view of the announced change-over of Ektachrome rollfilm to the new E-2 process, we are not reproducing the Ektachrome E-1 tables here. Interested readers can get the data from the respective lamp manufacturers.

Time Lapse Controls. An equipment system that permits time-lapse movies to be made with *any* spring-drived movie camera, whether or not the latter has a built-in, single-frame control, has recently been brought to our attention. The equipment comes in two basic models under the name of Samenco Movie Controls—one permitting exposures to be made at intervals between one per second and one every 12 minutes and the other between one per second and one every 20 minutes. Both the operation of the camera and that of the light source are actuated by the control mechanism. The two basic control units are priced at $168 and $198, respectively. Necessary solenoid equipment ranges between $15 and $22.50, and inverters to permit camera operation from 6- and 12-volt storage batteries are priced at $19.50 and $22.50 respectively. Descriptive literature is available from Sample Engineering Co., 17 N. Jefferson Street, Danville, Illinois.

New Electronic Engraver. When Fairchild's Scan-a-graver, which produces plastic half-tone printing plates directly from photographs and other continuous-tone copy, made its debut six years ago, it caused a revolution in newspaper practice throughout the United States and Canada. As a result of the speed, simplicity, and relatively low rental cost of the equipment, the use of local news pictures has increased tremendously, particularly among newspapers in suburban areas and smaller cities. Today about 5,000 Scan-a-graver units are in use, world-wide.

At the May 1955 meeting of the New York Section, Technical Division, PSA, J. A. V. Hyatt and S. Levine of Fairchild Graphic Equipment, Inc. described and illustrated their company's latest contribution to electronic engraving—the Fairchild Scan-a-sizer. Like the early equipment, this instrument produces plastic printing plates by picking up the high-

NOW, SHOOT THRILLING WIDE-SCREEN MOVIES AND SLIDES!

AMAZING NEW VISTASCOPE LENS FITS YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT!

FIRST CINERAMA —— THEN CINEMASCOPE —— NOW VISTASCOPE!

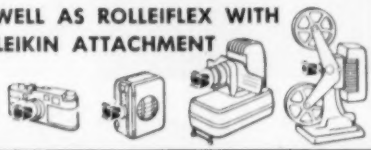
For the first time, amateurs and professionals can achieve the effects Hollywood has produced. Just slip on VISTASCOPE and Presto!—you take *and* project 50% *more* in each picture! Your old pictures will look tiny and unrealistic by comparison!

BREATHTAKING FULL DIMENSIONAL REALISM
You get amazing you-are-there realism, surpassing even Hollywood's wide-screen realism.

VISTASCOPE

LENSES FIT ALL 8 AND 16mm MOVIE AND 35mm* SLIDE CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS, AS WELL AS ROLLEIFLEX WITH ROLLEIKIN ATTACHMENT

Lenses come in special, unbreakable lined leather case.



NO-RISK OFFER!

TRY IT FOR 15 DAYS. UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED TO BE THE FINEST ANAMORPHIC SYSTEM IN THE WORLD

Try VISTASCOPE for 15 days to prove to yourself the amazing things it does for you. If you don't get the most sensational, real-life, full dimensional realism, return the lens.

WHAT EXPERTS AND AMATEURS SAY:

Mr. B.R.C. of Philadelphia, Pa., says: "No words can express my sincere happiness for my new VISTASCOPE. I feel sure a mammoth boom is just starting for your wonderful lens.

JOHN GREGORY, Associate S.M.P.T.E.: ". . . results are truly remarkable . . . creates the effect of actually being there and taking part in the action . . ."

Mr. R.C.N. of Altoona, Pa., says: "I ran off my completed films in VISTASCOPE for my parents and they were amazed at the clarity, sharpness and size. You can certainly spread my good word about VISTASCOPE."

NORMAN C. LIPTON, Popular Photography: "Combines reasonable cost factor with unprecedented image quality. Over all sharpness and color correction."

LOW COST

For 8mm. movie cameras and projectors **$75.00** — Only **$7.50** down

For 16mm movie and 35mm* still cameras and projectors and Rolleiflex with Rolleikin. **$125.00** — Only **$12.50** down

* Having 65mm. or longer focal length. Example: Leica, Contax, Exacta, Canon, Nikon, Voigtlander, etc.

FREE MOVIE VIEWER!

To preview your VISTASCOPE films, order your VISTASCOPE lens now and receive absolutely free the sensational viewer.

CINEMA LENS CO.

277 BROADWAY COrtlandt 7-2192 NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Headquarters for precision optical equipment.

References: Dun-Bradstreet National City Bank of N. Y.

50% MORE PICTURE! 50% LESS FILM!

HERE IS HOW VISTASCOPE WORKS

VISTASCOPE is a double-purpose anamorphic lens embodying the same principles as those used in the movies. When you place the VISTASCOPE lens on your camera, the 50% wider image is "squeezed" onto the same area of film that a regular lens would take. When the same VISTASCOPE lens is attached to your projector, the image is then "unsqueezed" onto the screen with no loss in image height—and absolutely no distortion.

VISTASCOPE IS EASY TO USE

- You use standard cameras . . .
- standard film.
- standard processing.
- standard screen.
- standard projector.

Just slip VISTASCOPE on to your regular or telephoto lens — then shoot — that's all! Two 16mm VISTASCOPES MAY be used to take widescreen stereo movies!

VISTASCOPE QUICKLY PAYS FOR ITSELF— SAVES 50% ON FILM COSTS

VISTASCOPE'S 50% wider image means less panning. You get close-ups and long shots in one frame. One shot now does what it took two or three before! The saving in film alone will pay for your VISTASCOPE!

THOUSANDS OF FANS ARE CLAMORING FOR VISTASCOPE

ORDER YOURS TODAY!

CINEMA LENS CO., Dept. PP10, 277 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

Please rush me the following:

☐ 8mm VISTASCOPE lens.
☐ 16/35mm. VISTASCOPE lens.

Enclosed is $ _____ ☐ Down payment ☐ Complete payment
(C.O.D.'s—10% down payment required)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE ____

EMPLOYER _____

THE AUTOMATIC PENTACON

AUTOMATIC PENTACON WITH:

50-mm f/2 fully automatic preset diaphragm Westagon $259.50

50-mm f/1.5 preset diaphragm Angenieux $21 $299.50

Here is the aristocrat of the automatic single-lens reflexes—the luxurious and impressive 35-mm Pentacon, superb product of German engineering. The Pentacon shows you the actual picture you are getting in the enlarged, film-size, eye-level prism viewfinder up to the instant of exposure to assure complete control of composition, image sharpness and depth of field. The image is erect with sides unreversed—a distinct advantage in sports and other fast action photography.

Some of the other outstanding Pentacon features are: coupled film transport and shutter cocking; speeds from 1 second to 1/1000th with a focal plane shutter; built-in synchronization for regular and electronic flash; built-in delayed action self-timer; interchangeability of lenses ranging in focal length from 28 to 1,000 mm; no parallax; available with a complete line of fully automatic and preset diaphragm lenses.

THE AUTOMATIC PRAKTIFLEX FX

AUTOMATIC PRAKTIFLEX FX WITH:

50-mm., f/2.8 fully automatic Isco Westanar $139.50

50-mm., f/2 fully automatic Isco Westagon $179.50

The Automatic Praktiflex FX is the latest model of the camera that has made photographic history by bringing you the countless advantages of the 35-mm., single-lens, reflex system with the versatility, operating speed and ease of the fully automatic preset diaphragm lens at a very moderate price.

The Automatic Praktiflex FX gives you the exact picture you see on the viewfinder ground glass by means of through-the-lens focusing—no parallax, complete control of composition, sharpness and depth of field, an upright image on the ground glass. Other features include: interchangeability of lenses from 28 to 1,000 mm., including a complete line of fully automatic and preset diaphragm lenses; built-in synchronization for regular and electronic flash; speeds from 1/2 to 1/500th second with focal plane shutter; and coupled film transport and shutter cocking.

available now!

AT YOUR DEALER • A FABULOUS NEW BOOK

35mm Photography With a Praktiflex

An authoritative manual for Praktiflex Camera owners containing complete information for the use of each feature of the Praktiflex representing the practical experience of an internationally known photographer and author. There are chapters devoted to lenses, portraiture, nature studies, photographing flowers, sports, pictorial, aerial, copying, and microscope photography with the Praktiflex. Use of bellows, extensions, extension tubes, copying of letters, documents and stamps are clearly explained and illustrated. Over 90 excellent photographs. 132 pp., cloth bound, 5½x9". Price $3.00. See it at your dealer. Brochure free on request.

OVER **90** CONSTRUCTIVE ILLUSTRATIONS TO GUIDE YOU

AUTOMATIC WESTANAR

f/2.8, 50mm

Here is an excellent standard lens of high definition and quality. Renders gratifying results of professional caliber. Its 50mm focal length and f/2.8 speed make it suitable for general and specialized photography. The Westanar is a four-element lens with all qualities of a most modern objective.

Automatic Westanar f/2.8, 50mm lens is priced at . . . $69.50

AUTOMATIC WESTAGON

f/2.0, 50mm

The Westagon is a fast lens for general, action and dim-light photography; the product of the famous German factory, Isco-Gottingen. It has a focal length of 50mm with a maximum aperture of f/2.0. This added speed may make the difference between getting a picture and losing it. The Westagon is a six-element lens of advanced, postwar design.

Automatic Westagon f/2.0 lens is priced at . . . $110.00

FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE

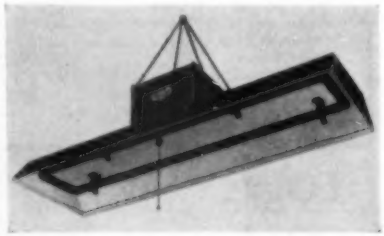
PRAKTICON CO., INC. 705 BRONX RIVER ROAD BRONXVILLE 8, NEW YORK

Exclusive factory appointed representative in the U.S.A. for Sales and Service of Pentacon and Praktiflex Cameras

light and shadow portions of the original copy and translating them into electronic energy by means of photocells connected to an amplification circuit. The image-defining craters in the plastic plate are produced by a heated stylus attached to a vibrating motor actuated by the electronic energy.

The Scan-a-sizer is extremely flexible and versatile. It can automatically enlarge or reduce as much as 4½ times the original copy size. Copy as large as 18x22½ inches can be accommodated, and Scan-a-gravings up to 13x16½ inches can be produced. The push-button screen selector of the new unit permits either a coarse 85-line screen or a 120-line screen to be positioned instantly in operating position. Additionally, with the aid of a new auxiliary Variable Response Unit, the tone gradations of the reproduction can be controlled over an infinite range. Production speed has been increased to the point where an 8x10-inch 85-line screen plate can be produced in 24 minutes. Although Fairchild's literature makes no reference to color, the New York presentation included a display of several 3-color engravings that had been reproduced by merely making three successive Scan-a-gravings through the respective additive primary color filters and printing the three plates in register with the corresponding complementary engraving-ink colors. Production of the Scan-a-sizer is expected to get under way toward the end of 1955. Until then, 10 pilot models will be field-tested throughout the country.

Cold Cathode Safelights. A new departure in darkroom safelight design is embodied in two new ruby-colored Aristo Cold Light Safelights recently introduced by Aristo Grid Lamp Products, Inc., 106-23 Metropolitan Avenue, Forest Hills, N. Y. These units are based on the fundamental principles of Aristo's cold-cathode enlarging-light sources which are available in a variety of grid sizes with different spectral distribution characteristics.



Ruby cold-light safelight comes in an elongated ceiling-suspension, reflector housing unit.

Intended principally for graphic arts and industrial photographic darkroom use, the two new safelights come in elongated reflector housings—model C-RS 18 in a 5¼x 18" reflector, at $38; model C-RS 26 in an 8½x26" reflector, at $58. The long housing design is claimed to produce a unique light-diffusion pattern which eliminates shadows and illuminates heretofore unusable corners of the work area.

Odds and Ends. "Inversion agitation" is an unusual feature of the Paterson Major

32 VALUABLE PRIZES

ZEISS IKON

PHOTO CONTEST

• EMINENT JUDGES •

DON BENNETT, APSA
PSA Journal

JACOB DESCHIN, FPSA
New York Times

KIP ROSS
National Geographic Magazine

DR. I. SCHMIDT
DDS, FPSA

Open to all · Rules are simple · Nothing to buy

Prize-winning pictures may be used for Zeiss Ikon exhibitions, publicity and advertising.

FIRST PRIZE
Contax III-a (with meter), f/1.5 Sonnar 50mm lens, and Eveready case (value $428)

SECOND PRIZE
Contax II-a, f/1.5 Sonnar 50mm lens, and Eveready case (value $390)

TWO THIRD PRIZES
Contaflex II (with meter) and Eveready case (value $213)

TWO FOURTH PRIZES
Contaflex I and Eveready case (value $181.50)

FOUR FIFTH PRIZES
Ikoflex II-a and Eveready case (value $142)

FOUR SIXTH PRIZES
Ikoflex I-a and Eveready case (value $110)

SIX FIRST AWARDS OF MERIT
Ikophot exposure meter (value $28)

TWELVE SECOND AWARDS OF MERIT
Ikoblitz 0 flash units (value $9.50)

CONTEST CLOSES NOV. 15

Entries must be postmarked prior to midnight Nov. 15, 1955

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

USE THIS COUPON FOR ENTRY BLANK

RULES OF CONTEST

1. Prints must be from black-and-white negatives produced by postwar models of Zeiss Ikon cameras.
2. Up to six prints (all in one package) may be submitted by each contestant.
3. Prints should be 5 x 7 or larger, black-and-white.
4. Each print must bear owner's name and address and camera model.
5. Pictures will be judged on technical excellence and general interest. Those with human interest and/or animation will be preferred.
6. Prize-winning pictures become the property of Carl Zeiss, Inc., and negatives of such pictures must be released to Carl Zeiss, Inc. for advertising purposes.
7. Prints of non-winning pictures will be returned to their owners.
8. Contest is open to residents of the United States and its territories. Employees of Carl Zeiss, Inc. and members of their families are not eligible.
9. Prizes will be delivered through Zeiss Ikon dealers.

Carl Zeiss, Inc., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17

I enclose _____ prints to be entered in your Photo Contest in accordance with your rules. Please return non-winning prints.

Name _____

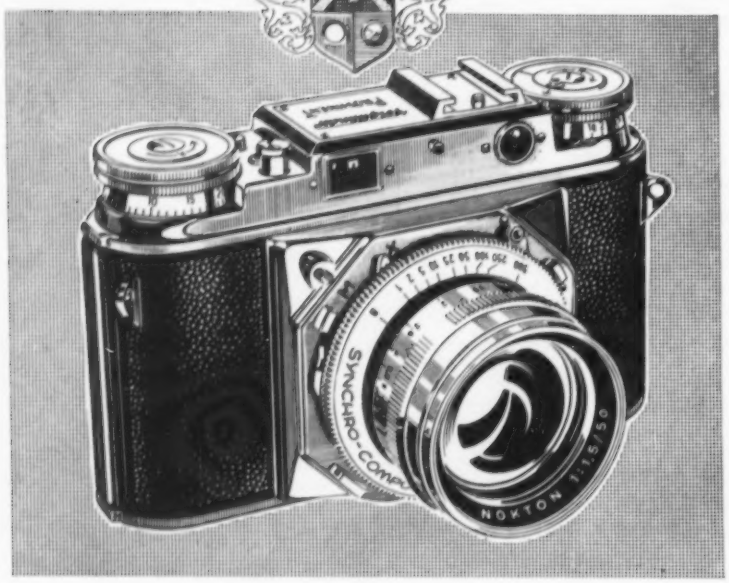
Street _____

City _____ State _____

My dealer is _____

Address _____

200 Years of Tradition



The Secret of the Most Modern Camera

To be modern, a camera must have certain definite factors. It must be easily operated by any amateur. It must be reasonable in price. It must be equipped with the most up-to-date technical features. Only a camera that has ALL these advantages can be called modern. But it takes generations of optical and precision experts to make cameras with all these features.

REMEMBER that Voigtländer is the oldest name in photography.

One of Voigtländer's latest and greatest creations is the PROMINENT and its system of new, interchangeable, high-efficiency lenses.

VOIGTLÄNDER PROMINENT 35 mm miniature camera, Synchro-Compur Shutter, fully synchronized up to 1/500 sec. Rangefinder with Automatic Coincidence Compensation (patented). Range of new interchangeable high-efficiency lenses:
the COLOR-SKOPAR f/3.5, the ULTRON f/2, the NOKTON f/1.5, wide-angle SKOPARON f/3.5, telephoto lens DYNARON f/4.5

Prices: $ 157.50	with COLOR-SKOPAR f/3.5
$ 220.00	with ULTRON f/2
$ 270.00	with NOKTON f/1.5
$ 12.50	Everready Carrying Case.

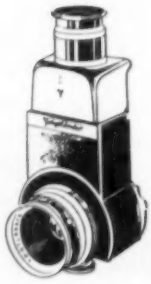
SKOPARON f/3.5

DYNARON f/4.5

VOIGTLÄNDER top-quality anastigmatic lenses feature:

1. Maximum sharpness at full aperture.
2. Especially computed for color photography.
3. Particularly suitable for close-ups, macro- and micro-photography.
4. Absolute protection from dirt penetrating between the elements.
5. Uniform diameter for all lenses and accessories.

Voigtländer interchangeable lenses help the PROMINENT to tackle all photographic problems:
SKOPARON f/3.5, wide-angle lens, 63° angle of view, directly coupled to rangefinder.
DYNARON f/4.5 the telephoto lens, focal length of 100 mm offers pinpoint definition.
100 mm TELOMAR f/5.5 a telephoto lens with reflex housing.


100 mm TELOMAR f/5.5

Voigtländer because the lens is so good

Your local dealer will be glad to give you a demonstration.

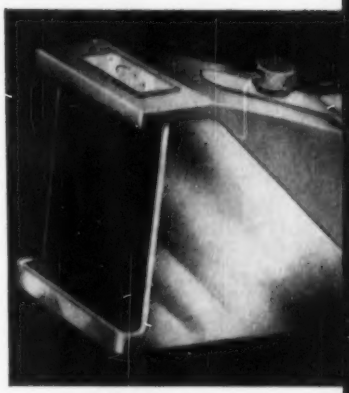
VOIGTLÄNDER A.G., BRAUNSCHWEIG, WESTERN GERMANY

Sole Agents USA: Willoughbys Wholesale, Voigtländer Division, 110 West 32nd Street, New York 1, N.Y.
Branches: 111 New Montgomery Street, San Francisco 5, Cal., 138 Cole Street, Dallas 7, Texas
Sole Agents Canada: Gevaert (Canada) Limited, 345 Adelaide Street West, Toronto, Ont., Montreal, Vancouver

Palisades Amusement Park, New Jersey

AMERICA GOES WIDE-SCREEN

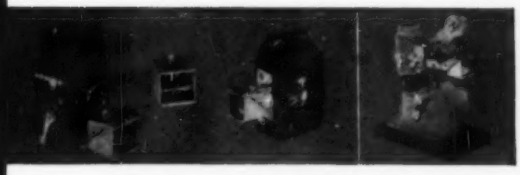
Home movie and slide camera fans create spectacular effects using Vistascope lens on their present equipment



Introduced into the United States with less fanfare than accompanied Cinerama, Cinemascope and other wide-screen Hollywood techniques, the Vistascope lens is now giving amateur and professional photographers new horizons in picture taking. Shooting from cars, roller coasters, speedboats and airplanes, home movie and slide camera owners are thrilling their friends with big, spectacular pictures containing overwhelming impact and three-dimensional realism.

The Vistascope lens is an anamorphic optical system similar to that used in making Cinemascope pictures. It retains the full image size without distortion. Anamorphic lenses form one image with two different focal lengths, one for height, the other for width, thus securing three-dimensional quality.

Like Cinemascope, Vistascope supplements the lens used on the camera. When attached in front of the regular lens, Vistascope 'squeezes' 50% more horizontal area onto each regular frame of film. Then, when placed on the projector, it 'unsqueezes' the image, projecting the wide picture onto wall or screen with forceful realism. Vistascope is the first anamorphic system to produce color slides for the amateur photographer.



The Vistascope anamorphic lens is easy to use as it only requires a sunshade adapter ring to fit any camera lens. Standard cameras, color or black and white film, processing, screen and projectors are used. The picture above shows Vistascopes attached to various equipment.

The principle was developed after years of research by Dr. A. Bouwers of Delft University, Holland. A world-renowned physicist, he invented the universally used rotating anode X-ray tube.

The scene on the left was taken with a normal movie lens. The scene on the right, taken with a Vistascope lens, contains 50% more picture — without distortion or loss in image height. Glasses are not necessary to secure a 3D effect when viewing Vistascope films.

At $75.00 for 8mm. movie cameras and projectors, and $125.00 for 16mm. movie and 35mm. slide cameras and projectors, and Rolleiflex with Rolleikin, the Vistascope lens is within the pocketbook range of most camera fans. For complete information, write to Godfrey Corporation, Box 845, New York 8, N. Y., Dept. P-10.

Now YOU CAN AFFORD THE BEST!

Minolta HIGH-PRECISION REFLEX CAMERAS

Minolta cameras have the features of the most costly twin-lens reflex cameras, plus exclusive advantages not found in the most expensive makes. They are manufactured by Chiyoda Kogaku Seiko, K.K., one of the world's most popular camera manufacturers, who, since 1927, has been producing a complete line of Minolta top-quality photographic and optical equipment exclusively, making the entire product, including lenses.

No other company, anywhere in the world, boasts higher standards throughout every step of the way. From the initial design to the finished product, there are ethical and production rules that must be strictly adhered to. It is no wonder, then, that Minolta Means More, in any language.

Minolta AUTOCORD FULLY *Automatic*

HELICAL FOCUSING LEVER, actuated by index finger of hand supporting camera, sweeps focus from 3 ft. to infinity in a single stroke. Automatic film transport advances film, counts the exposure, and sets shutter. TAKING LENS is ROKKOR 75mm F/3.5, 4-element, highly color corrected and coated. VIEWING LENS is ROKKOR 75mm F/3.2, 3-element, fully coated. OPTIPER MXS PRECISION SHUTTER, synchronized at all speeds from 1 second to 1/400th and bulb, with built-in self timer and safety-locking body shutter release. **$99.50 list**

SEMI *Automatic* **Minoltacord**

HELICAL FOCUSING LEVER adjusts focus. FILM TRANSPORT LEVER advances film. COCKING LEVER sets shutter. TAKING LENS, PROMAR SIII 75mm F/3.5, fully coated. VIEWING LENS is F/3.2, OPTIPER MXS SHUTTER synchronized at all speeds from 1 second to 1/400th and bulb, with built-in self timer.
$69.50 list

DOUBLE GUARANTEE
In addition to Chiyoda Kogaku's unconditional guarantee, Minolta cameras bear the guarantee of our exclusive U. S. Sales Agents, the FR Corporation—an iron clad combination for your satisfaction and protection. For literature write to:
The FR CORPORATION
951 Brook Avenue, New York 51, N. Y.

Manufacturers of Fine Cameras and Lenses since 1927.

CHIYODA KOGAKU SEIKO, K. K., OSAKA, JAPAN

NEW YORK OFFICE: 150 Broadway, New York 38
In Canada, Anglophoto Ltd., Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver

II roll-film developing tank recently arrived on the British market. A reservoir is provided above the reel housing which permits the entire liquid content of the tank to drain away from the film when the tank is rotated to an upside-down position with the tank cap in place. Solution is poured into and out of the tank through a large lightproof vent in the center of the tank lid.

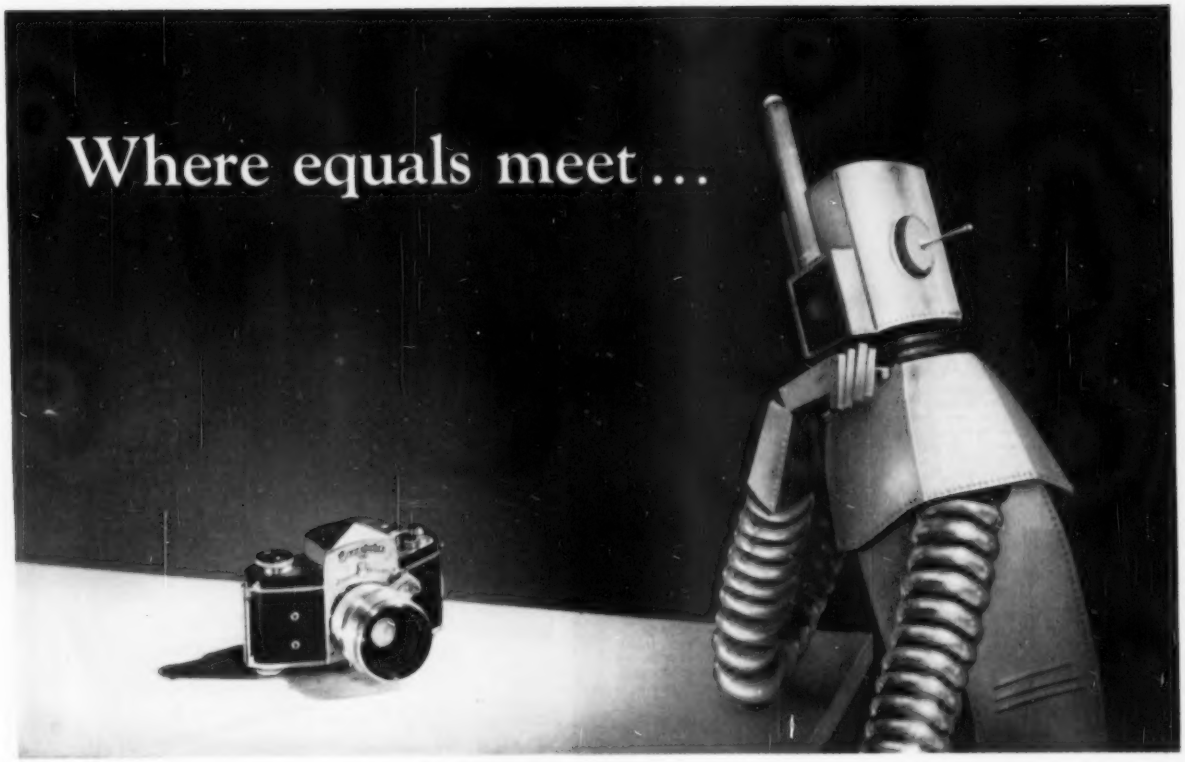
. . . An electronic camera test panel capable of locating malfunctions in complex electrically operated camera equipment was recently demonstrated by Alan Gordon, head of Gordon Enterprises (a large camera-equipment manufacturing concern) before the joint meeting of the American Society of Photogrammetry and the American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, at Washington, D. C., last March. The instrument is actuated by a numbered control dial keyed to various operating mechanisms of the camera being checked.

. . . An automatic "correct exposure" enlarging baseboard, the Agfa Variomat, was one of the fascinating new developments exhibited at the London Photo-Fair last May. There is a photoelectric cell under the printing area which switches off the enlarger light source as soon as the amount of light necessary for correct exposure has fallen on the printing paper. The exposure is, of course, independent of the enlarger lens opening and the degree of enlargement. A calibrated adjustment is provided to adapt the control mechanism to the sensitivity of the paper used, and an auxiliary adjustment permits corrections to be made where over- or underexposure or local printing or dodging is called for.

. . . Development of a new magnetic (tape) playback head with built-in magnetic amplifier action (in other words, a modulator head) is announced in the 1954 Annual Report of the Armour Research Foundation of the Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago. The unusual performance characteristics of this head (unusually high signal level, plus inherently flat frequency response) permit "information" to be played back at extremely slow tape speeds; in fact, it permits magnetic field strength to be read at a given point when the tape is motionless. As a result of this development, magnetic tape can become an invaluable instrumentation tool utilizing simple, rugged playback equipment. Also envisioned are conventional magnetic tape recordings of unprecedentedly high fidelity.

. . . The 1956 dates for the Photokina fair at Cologne, Germany, have been changed to September 29 through October 7, in place of the March dates announced in July T&T.

. . . To avoid any misunderstanding as to trade name registry, we wish to reiterate the fact that "Phenidone" is the proprietary name for the developing agent 1-phenyl-3-pyrazolidone registered in the United States and abroad by Ilford, Ltd., London.—



The Automatic Age is no longer categorized among "things to come". It is here! In many fields, Mechanical Men are performing wonderful things. In the field of photography too, there is an Automaton . . . the Automatic Exakta VX.

The Automatic Exakta VX with Penta Prism eye-level viewfinder and Split-image Rangefinder and 58-mm, f/2.0 Automatic Zeiss Biotar Lens is priced at $392. Also available with waist-level finder. The Automatic Exa has most of the advantages of 35-mm, automatic, single-lens, reflex photography in a camera foolproof enough for a child to use. The Automatic Exa is equipped with the 50-mm, f/2.8 Automatic Isco Westanar, and is priced at $129.50. Automatic Exa with Isco Westanar f/2.8, 50-mm lens and Penta Prism, $159.50. Automatic Isco Westanar lens alone, $69.50.

Put an Automatic Exakta VX or Automatic Exa to the test, and you will see the Automatic Age of photography in motion . . . Today!

Your dealer will gladly demonstrate these outstanding cameras to you.

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY, 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 8, N. Y.

Exclusive Factory Appointed Representatives in the U.S.A. for Sales & Service of Exakta and Exa Cameras

Dowling's
FIFTH AVENUE

Visit our Skyline Suite to say "Hello!"

Hitch your wagon to the star! . . .
1956 CONTAX II-A and III-A

ZEISS IKON

Single-window for rangefinder and viewfinder, metal focal plane shutter, removable back, bayonet lens mount, delayed action release, full built-in flash synchronization are just a few of the reasons for the acknowledged leadership of CONTAX! Contax II-A with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens **$261. Cash or $26.10 Down**; with Sonnar coated f/2.0 lens **$345. Cash or $34.50 Down**; or with Sonnar coated f/1.5 lens **$374. Cash or $37.40 Down.** For Contax III-A (with built-in exposure meter) add **$38. Cash or $3.80 Down.**

Selected Contax Lenses and Accessories

Biogon 21mm f/4.5	$249.00 Cash or $24.90 Down
Biogon 35mm f/2.8	183.00 Cash or 18.30 Down
Planar 35mm f/3.5	102.00 Cash or 10.20 Down
Triotar 85mm f/4.0	106.00 Cash or 10.60 Down
Sonnar 85mm f/2.0	229.00 Cash or 22.90 Down
Sonnar 135mm f/4.0	146.00 Cash or 14.60 Down
Stereotar C, 35mm f/3.5's	159.00 Cash or 15.90 Down
Stereo Prism Attachment	37.00 Cash or 3.70 Down
Stereo Viewfinder	10.00 Cash or 1.00 Down

1956 ▲ IKOFLEX

Ikoflex I-A with Novar coated f/3.5 lens in Prontor full synch' shutter **$76. Cash or $7.60 Down; Ikoflex I-A** with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens in Prontor full synch' shutter **$96. Cash or $9.60 Down;** and the superlative **Automatic Ikoflex II-A** with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens in Synchro-Compur MX shutter **$126. Cash or $12.60 Down.**

1956 CONTAFLEX

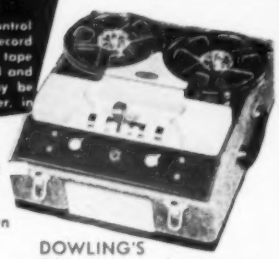
The gem of all 35mm Single Lens Reflex cameras! Ground-glass eye-level focusing is combined with split image rangefinder. Superb Tessar 45mm coated f/2.8 lens, with fully automatic diaphragm. Contaflex I **$169. Cash or $16.90 Down;** Contaflex II (Built-in meter) **$199. Cash or $19.90 Down.**

Just released! . . . Brand new 1956 CLIPPER

THE SUPERB **Pentron** **PORTABLE** TAPE RECORDER

***With Exclusive* MONOMATIC* CONTROL**

MONOMATIC is a single knob control providing instant selection of Record or Play, in either 7½" or 3¾" tape speeds, as well as Fast Forward and Fast Rewind. Any position may be selected by a flick of the finger, in either tape speed.



The CLIPPER
(Don't confuse with discontinued models!)
Dual Track Dual Speed
$129.50
Cash or only $12.95 Down

- Plays in any position!
- Simplest to operate
- High fidelity performance
- 2-speed, 2-hour operation

DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue also features
Pentron Multi-speed Portable Tape Recorder.
$189.50 Cash or $18.95 Down
Pentron 3 Speaker High Fidelity Tape Recorder for life-like dimensional presence.
$225.00 Cash or $22.50 Down

Hi-fi enthusiasts! Write D. F. A. for free brochure on Pentron low cost hi-fi tape components for portable use and custom installations!

A Cordial Invitation...

No doubt about the ease of shopping by mail! . . . But it is nice to meet personally our mail order friends. Whether to say "hello" or to talk cameras, you'll find a warm welcome! Our Mail Order Division is on the 20th Floor (Skyline Suite) of that famous landmark, the Flatiron Building . . . The panoramic view of New York is most photogenic. When you are in our home town, please do stop in!

MORE POWER! MORE LIGHT! PERFECT PERFORMANCE!

Dormitzer SYNCTRON

with the new "million prism" reflectors

New 1956 DB-SM-1 Synctron Dry Battery Unit

- Conservative color **guide number** of 45; fast black and white—220.
- New high-efficiency **GE118 flash tube.**
- **Light output**—2650 lumen seconds.
- **Weight**—only 5 lbs.
- **Size**—only 8½" X 2¼" X 6½".
- **Recycling time**—5 to 8 seconds.
- **Flash duration**—1/2000th second.
- **Batteries**—expectancy of 500 flashes; replacement cost only $4.25!

Complete price, including cord and batteries . . .

Now Only
$89.50 Cash or $8.95 DOWN

Other Powerful Dormitzer Synctron Units

Model 100—Professional	$237.00 Cash or $23.70 Down
Model 200B—Super Pro	275.00 Cash or 27.50 Down
Model 208B—Super Candid	190.00 Cash or 19.00 Down
Model 215—Economy (A.C. only)	72.50 Cash or 7.25 Down
Model 223—Studio Light	495.00 Cash or 49.50 Down

(Prices indicated include battery and charger, except of course with A.C. Model 215.)
FREE Dormitzer Synctron brochure is yours simply by writing to DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue!

UHLER Cine Printers

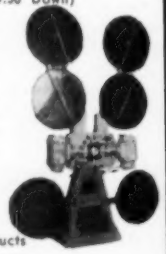
. . . **the** standard of perfection!

Uhler 16mm Sound Cine Printer! (illustrated)

Makes contact prints of both sound and silent pictures in black and white or color. Prints picture and sound at the same time. 400' capacity; beautiful precision finish. Copies of all your favorite films can be made at about one-quarter the cost of the original. It's easy and lots of fun to make your own prints at home. Titles may be made with double exposed motion background as shown in theatres. Complete instructions are furnished with each machine.

$125. Cash or $12.50 Down
◀ (Uhler 16mm Silent Cine Printer **$95. Cash or $9.50 Down)**

Uhler Combination 8mm and 16mm Continuous Printer ▶
(illustrated)



For professional or amateur movie makers, laboratories, schools and technicians—where the highest quality prints are required. Black and white or color; single or double system sound — film is run through the machine once only. 1200' capacity. Printing speed up to 1600' per hour. Lamps are air-cooled. Built-in filter holder for color film printing.

$685. Cash or $68.50 Down

Other Uhler Precision Cine Products

Combination 35mm Continuous Printer for Sound or Silent Pictures (capacity — 6-1200' feed and take-up discs)	$1145.00 Cash or $114.50 Down
Reduction and Enlarging Printer for 8mm and 16mm (1200' capacity)	1056.88 Cash or 105.68 Down
Reduction and Enlarging Printer for 16mm and 35mm (capacity — 4-1200' feed and take-up discs)	2475.00 Cash or 247.50 Down

Dowling's 175 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

• HOURLY AIR SPEED SERVICE

FREE POSTAGE!

Dowling's

175 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

1956 LORDOMAT

Amazing new precision "35" from Wetzlar, Germany!

- Interchangeable lenses, all rangefinder coupled
- Rapid wind lever
- Viewfinder and rangefinder in single window
- Built-in self-timer
- Double exposure prevention mechanism
- M-X synchro shutter
- Speeds from 1 second to 1/300th second
- Complete with 50mm f/2.8 Lordon coated lens with click stops

Only $89.50 Cash or . . .

$8.95 DOWN

Lordomat Accessories

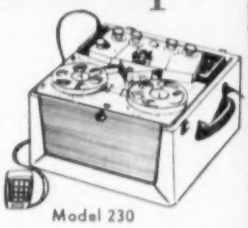
(All available from D.F.A. with 10% Down Payment)

Lordonar 35mm coated f/3.5 wide angle lens	$55.00
Telorden 90mm coated f/4.5 telephoto lens	64.50
Combination viewfinder for both lenses	12.50
Deluxe leather eveready case	9.95
Flashgun	7.95

Golden Tone WEBSTER ELECTRIC Ekotapes

the ultimate in sheer functional beauty and high-fidelity!

- Finger-tip operation
- Single unit control
- Interlocking erase . . . prevents accidental erasure
- Instantaneous speed change to 3¾" or 7½", as desired
- PLUS a host of other features, making Ekotape **your** best tape recorder buy among recorders of the highest calibre



Model 230

EKOTAPE Model 240 (2 speed) ... **$189.50 Cash or $18.95 Down**
EKOTAPE Model 230 (2 speed; single 5 x 7 oval PM speaker ... **219.50 Cash or 21.95 Down**
EKOTAPE Model 220 (2 speed; automatic speaker silencer; counter; 2 speakers, 5 x 7 oval woofer; 3" tweeter—10,000 CPS guaranteed) ... **239.50 Cash or 23.95 Down**
EKOTAPE Models 222 and 224 (similar to Model 220 but with 6 x 9 woofer; housed in beautiful LIMED OAK or MAHOGANY table cabinet—please indicate your preference ... **259.50 Cash or 25.95 Down**

FREE Golden Tone EKOTAPE brochure on request, or order directly from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue **today!**

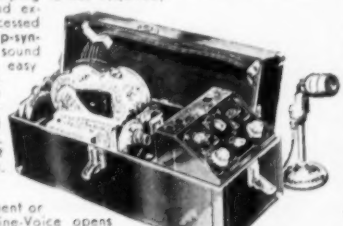
FREE Postage!

You'll find this so convenient and economical too. No need for you to estimate shipping costs. D. F. A. pays all regular shipping and insurance expenses . . . and guarantees safe arrival of your equipment. This includes A.P.O., F.P.O. and export orders! Upon request, air shipments gladly made; and you'll be billed just for the slight extra cost!

AURICON Cine-Voice

YOU can produce 16mm talking pictures the Hollywood way! While "shooting", the Cine-Voice camera simultaneously photographs a sound track along one film edge. The film cost, black and white or Kodachrome, is identical to silent types. Magnetic striping is **not** required, saving you both time and expense. Best of all, the processed film plays **perfectly lip-synchronized** on any 16mm sound projector! Compact and easy to operate — either from house current or portable power pack — your Cine-Voice outfit is furnished **complete** as illustrated. Standard "C" mount lenses only are optional.

Write D. F. A. for FREE brochure!



Whether for home enjoyment or professional use, the Cine-Voice opens a new world of sound pictures . . . write for **free** Auricon brochure or order from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue **today!**

Cine-Voice, Single Lens Model, **$695. Cash or $69.50 Down;**
Cine-Voice, 3 Lens Turret Model, **$784.50 Cash or $78.45 Down;**

Auricon Super-1200, 1200' capacity, **$4652.15 Cash or $465.21 Down.**

Just out! All-new Auricon-Pro, 600' capacity model **$1165. Cash or $116.50 Down.**

Schools, Churches and Industrial Users . . .

Please write Industrial Division, DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue for quotations and assistance with your individual problems . . . in sound movie-making or any phase of photography!

1956 Konica II

More quality features than any camera in this price range!

This unusual camera is made to order for the photo fan who is a comparison shopper. Superbly designed, it boasts many features found in only the most expensive cameras. Its precision workmanship is a product of one of the world's oldest and largest manufacturers of fine photographic equipment.

Some of the unique KONICA II features are:

- You only use a single fingertip for focusing.
- You only use one eyepiece for focusing and viewing.
- You get more shutter speeds (9 speeds to 1/500 sec.)
- You get the fastest, finest lens in any camera under $100 (the famous f2.8 Hexanon).

NOW only $89.75 Cash or $8.97 DOWN!

Leather eveready case for KONICA II	$9.75
Autoup (20" to 40")	9.00
Sunshade	1.75

It "pays" to order your new KONICA II **directly** from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue. Your order will be expertly packed for shipment, with safe arrival guaranteed. Take advantage of our famous Air Service, if time is short. Chances are this will make your new KONICA II not more than a day away—whether you live in Tacoma or Tallahassee! Yes, we are usually "closer" than a local store. Most important: We have it in stock; and your purchase is backed by our unconditional guarantee of satisfaction, or your money back within 30 days. Always shop the **easy** way—the D. F. A. way—by mail! It's a **good** habit!

TURN THE PAGE FOR *STILL* MORE EXCEPTIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT BY DOWLING'S FIFTH AVENUE. YOU'LL FIND A HANDY COUPON FOR ORDERING!

only D.F.A. offers unique

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

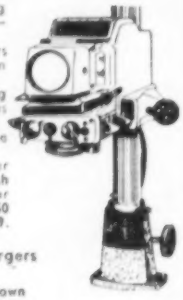
Dowling's

175 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

At last . . . now available from D. F. A.!
World-famous 1956

Durst Enlargers

DURST 35mm MICROMAT COLOR ENLARGER



- Automatic focusing for miniature and sub-miniature sizes; also used for micro-copying
- Distortion control—horizontal and vertical—with built-in adjustment lever
- Filter slot for standard color correction filters
- Illuminated scale indicates magnification factors
- Baseboard has power switch, cord and plug
- Patented luminous diaphragm ring makes lens stops visible in darkroom
- Plus many, many other important, exclusive features

COMPLETE MICROMAT unit with Schneider Componon coated 50mm f/4.0 lens **$285. Cash or $28.50 Down**; or with Schneider Componar coated 50mm f/3.5 lens **$265. Cash or $26.50 Down.** Optional: Micro Copy Attachment **$139. Cash or $13.90 Down.**

Other Superb new 1956 DURST Enlargers

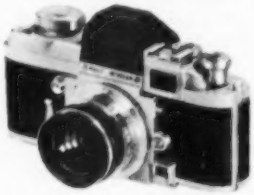
Reporter Portable "35" **$ 59.50 Cash or $5.95 Down**
D609 2½ x 3½ Enlarger **119.50 Cash or 11.95 Down**
Unomat Color Enlarger (to 2¼ x 3¼, with lens) **249.50 Cash or 24.95 Down**
Duomat Color Enlarger (to 2½ x 3½, with lens) **375.00 Cash or 37.50 Down**
Laborator 35 (5 x 7) Enlarger and Copy Camera **695.00 Cash or 69.50 Down**

Write DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue **today** for **free** brochure on extraordinary new DURST products. D. F. A. ships all DURST equipment with express and insurance prepaid!

America's Largest and Most Distinguished
Mail Order Camera Specialists
• *Integrity* • *Reliability*

ALPA the ALL-IN-ONE 35mm Camera

precision-built in Switzerland



- **Optional Focusing:** Single-lens reflex groundglass or individual, single-window, coupled rangefinder AND multi-focal, "sportstype" viewfinder.
- **Unsurpassed Optics:** Every one of the coated, high-resolving power ALPA lenses (wide angle through 3750mm!) is individually tested, carries an unconditional guarantee. Choice of click stops or FULLY automatic diaphragm with 50mm lenses.
- **Are you a perfectionist? Here's your answer:** The superlative Kern Switar 50mm coated f/1.8 APOCHROMAT, the **only** lens for 35mm cameras correcting all 3 primary colors, including red. Gives critical definition even at full aperture, f/1.8 (200 lines per mm.).
- **Unique Eveready Case:** Holds ALPA with wide angle, 50, 75 or 90mm lens; **plus** sunshade, filters and exposure meter.

Your Choice of Lens Determines Price of Camera

	ALPA 5 (Prism Reflex)	10% Down	ALPA 7 (Prism Reflex & Range-finder)	10% Down
Old Delft Alfinon 50mm coated f/2.8	$309.00	$30.90	$349.00	$34.90
Schneider Xenon 50mm coated f/1.9 with FULLY automatic diaphragm	389.00	38.90	429.00	42.90
Kern Switar 50mm coated f/1.8 APOCHROMAT	419.00	41.90	459.00	45.90

Selected ALPA Accessories

Macrostat Copy & Close-up Stand complete	$139.95
Old Delft Alfinar 38mm coated f/3.5 lens	94.00
Schneider Tele-Xenar 90mm coated f/3.5	124.00
Old Delft Algular 135mm coated f/3.2 lens	139.00
Tewe Telagon 500mm coated f/5.0 lens	548.00
Tewe Telagon 800mm coated f/6.3 lens	998.00
Zoomar Reflektar 1000mm coated f/8.0 lens	1500.00
Zoomar Reflektar 3750mm coated f/25.0 lens	3500.00

It's Sensational!

NEW FME

Two-Speed, High-Fidelity TAPE RECORDER

- **Dual speed: 3¾" and 7½" per second**
- **High-fidelity that will delight the most discriminating user**
- **Two-hour playing time**
- **Single knob control for quick, easy operation**
- **Neon record level indicator**
- **Radio-phono-TV input jack**
- **External speaker jack for large audiences, or for ear-phones**
- **Compact, light, attractively styled and sturdy two-toned case**
- **Plus a host of other features usually found only in machines selling for twice the price**
- **Foot pedal stop switch available as accessory**

only $139.95 Cash or

Only $13.95 DOWN

The new **Nikon** S2

with all the features you want in a 35mm camera!

Just Released

- Life-size, combined range-viewfinder
- Luminous composing frame in finder
- Rapid, **single** stroke film transport
- Hi-speed film rewind
- 12 shutter speeds from 1 sec. to 1/1000th sec., plus time and bulb
- Positive synchro selector for all flash bulbs, all shutter speeds; also for electronic flash
- Removable back and fixed take-up spool for easy loading
- Tripod socket built into camera body — avoiding undue strain on base
- Standard PC flash terminal with clip lock
- ¼-turn bayonet lens mount for instant lens interchangeability
- Finger-tip controls all conveniently located on top of camera

NIKON S-2 with famous Nikkor coated f/2.0 lens **$299.50 Cash or $29.95 Down**; or with famous and ultra-fast Nikkor coated f/1.4 lens **$345. Cash or $34.50 Down.** Eveready carrying case **$10.50.**

Nikkor Wide Angle and Telephoto Lenses

25mm f/4.0	$169.50 Cash or $16.95 Down
28mm f/3.5	149.50 Cash or 14.95 Down
35mm f/3.5	89.50 Cash or 8.95 Down
35mm f/2.5	139.50 Cash or 13.95 Down
85mm f/2.0 with sunshade	175.00 Cash or 17.50 Down
85mm f/1.5 with sunshade	299.50 Cash or 29.95 Down
105mm f/2.5 with sunshade	152.50 Cash or 15.25 Down
135mm f/3.5 with sunshade	135.00 Cash or 13.50 Down
Nikkor 135mm f/3.5 for Exakta	$135.00 Cash or 13.50 Down

Write D. F. A. today for FREE Nikon brochure!

USE COUPON ON NEXT PAGE TO REQUEST YOUR COPY OF OUR COMPLETE NEW 1956 CATALOG . . . IT'S *FREE!* MEANWHILE BUY *ANY* CURRENTLY ADVERTISED PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCT FROM D. F. A. JUST SEND IN YOUR ORDER *TODAY!*

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR CREDIT

NO INTEREST!

• 30 DAY FREE TRIAL • LIFETIME GUARANTEE

• FREE POSTAGE AND INSURANCE TO ALL POINTS, INCLUDING APO'S AND FPO'S. HOURLY AIRSHIPMENTS EVERYWHERE.

EASY PAYMENTS FOR CIVILIANS AND SERVICEMEN THE WORLD OVER!

The incomparable new 1956 Leica M-3

Leica M-3 w/ Elmar coated f/3.5 lens $340. Cash or $34.60 Down
Leica M-3 w/ Summicron coated f/2.0 lens 447. Cash or 44.70 Down
Leica M-3 w/ Summarit coated f/1.5 lens 468. Cash or 46.80 Down
Leica M-3 Body without lens 288. Cash or 28.80 Down

LEICA M-3 ACCESSORIES

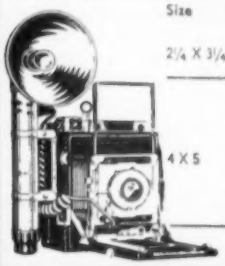
Summaron-M coated 35mm f/3.5 lens	$ 99.00 Cash or	$ 9.90 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (standard mt.)	93.00 Cash or	9.30 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (collapsible)	150.00 Cash or	15.00 Down
Hektor-M coated 135mm f/4.5 lens	141.00 Cash or	14.00 Down
Leica Meter-M	30.00 Cash or	3.00 Down
Adapter, standard Leica lenses to M-3	10.50 Cash or	1.05 Down

OTHER SUPERB NEW LEICA PRODUCTS

Stemar (Leica Stereo), complete	$297.00 Cash or	$29.70 Down
Valoy II Enlarger	96.00 Cash or	9.60 Down
Leica IIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	$177.00 Cash or	$17.70 Down
Leica IIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	216.00 Cash or	21.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	237.00 Cash or	23.70 Down
Leica IIIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	276.00 Cash or	27.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summicron coated f/2.0 lens	336.00 Cash or	33.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summarit coated f/1.5 lens	357.00 Cash or	35.70 Down

1956 Pacemaker GRAPHIC OUTFITS

All brand new, latest models, with factory guarantee! Includes: • Graflok back • Ektalite screen • new Graphic coupled rangefinder with Rangelite and automatic parallax viewfinder • new full image wire finder • Graflite 3 cell flash gun • deluxe case • film pack adapter or roll film holder • 6 cut film holders • adapter ring • sunshade • 4 filters. Prices below include all this extra equipment! Easy payments available!



Size	Coated Lens in Shutter	Speed Graphic	Crown Graphic
2¼ X 3¼	101mm Ektar f/4.5 (1/800 sec.)	$338.	$300.
	105mm Tessar f/3.5	355.	306.
	105mm Ektar f/3.7	343.	294.
4 X 5	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	337.	291.
	135mm Optar f/4.7	354.	305.
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	354.	305.
	135mm Tessar f/4.5	370.	326.
	150mm Schneider Xenar	381.	334.
	150mm Tessar f/4.5	381.	334.
	152mm Ektar f/4.5	371.	327.
	135mm Schneider Xenar f/3.8	388.	344.
	150mm Tessar f/3.5	448.	400.
	150mm Schneider Xenotar f/2.8	568.	524.

New Graphic rangefinder is manufactured for 4 X 5 cameras only. 2¼ X 3¼ outfits are supplied with Kalart coupled rangefinder.

New 1956 Revere 888

Automatic Projector
Runs by itself! Model "553" (300 watt, automatic) $69.50 Cash or $6.95 Down; Model "555" (500 watt, automatic) $79.50 Cash or $7.95 Down; Model "888" (500 watt fully automatic) $119.50 Cash or $11.95 Down.

1956 MINOX III-S

Fabulous! Weighs 2½ ozs.; 3" long. Automatic transport takes 50-exposure film. Built-in flash; 9 speeds to 1/1000th sec.; sharp f/3.5 lens. With case and chain $139.50 Cash or $13.95 Down. Accessory reflex finder $27.50; right-angle finder $14.95.

1956 GRAPHIC 35 Just Out!

Years ahead in modern design and performance! New coupled rangefinder with Push-Button focusing; full flash synch' with Spectramatic settings; Graflar coated f/3.5 lens. Only $77.50 Cash or $7.75 Down. Complete with flash unit and case $89.50 Cash or $8.95 Down.

New 1956 Automatic Kodak VR

With fully automatic diaphragm lens listed: Tessar f/2.8 $259.50 Cash or $25.95 Down; Westagon f/2.0 $289.50 Cash or $28.95 Down; Biotar f/2.0 $345. Cash or $34.50 Down; Xenon f/1.9 $351.70 Cash or $35.17 Down. With Pentaprism R/F add $47. Cash or $4.70 Down.

ALL NEW 1956 RETINA IIIc

Built-in exposure meter and with normal Xenon coated f/2.0 lens in M-X shutter — $185. Cash or $18.50 Down. Optional: Curtar 35mm coated f/5.6 wide angle lens $62.50 Cash or $6.25 Down; Longer 80mm coated f/4.0 telephoto lens $82.50 Cash or $8.25 Down. Retina IIc $135. Cash or $13.50 Down.

new 1956 BESELER Enlargers

Takes negatives from 16mm to 4 X 5 without changing condensers! Has automatic electric motor. 4 X 5 Model $198.75 Cash or $19.87 Down; 5 X 7 Model $239.75 Cash or $23.97 Down.

1956 Linhof Super Technika Cameras

4 X 5 model with multi-focus rangefinder, universal back and 150mm Xenar coated f/4.5 lens $419.70 Cash or $41.97 Down. Linhof 2¼ X 3¼ outfit with multifocus rangefinder and 3 lenses complete $564.15 Cash or $56.41 Down.

1956 POLAROID Land Cameras

Picture in a minute! Sensational NEW Polaroid Highlander $69.95 Cash or $6.95 Down. Speedliner $89.75 Cash or $8.97 Down. Deluxe Pathfinder with coupled rangefinder $249.50 Cash or $24.95 Down.

1956 HASSELBLAD Model "1000-F"

—superlative single lens reflex with 2¼ X 2¼ crisp Ektar coated f/2.8 and speeds to 1/1000th sec.: $379.50 Cash or $37.95 Down. NEW Super-wide Model with 38mm Zeiss Biogon coated f/4.5 lens $489.50 Cash or $48.95 Down.

NEW Models 1956 Rolleis

Rolleiflex with Xenar f/3.5 $217.50 Cash or $21.75 Down; or with Tessar f/3.5 $232.50 Cash or $23.25 Down. Rolleiflex 2.8C, either Xenotar f/2.8 or Zeiss Planar f/2.8 $291.50 Cash or $29.15 Down. Rolleicord V with Xenar f/3.5 $134.55 Cash or $13.45 Down.

new BOLEX H-16 Supreme

New model . . . just released! Complete with 3 top Kern lenses: Switar 1" f/1.4, Switar 16mm f/1.8, Switar 50mm f/1.4 —plus compartment case $824. Cash or $82.40 Down. Bolex H-16 Leader with Lytar 1" f/1.9 lens $269.50 Cash or $26.95 Down.

Complete 1956 Keystone 5-Unit Movie Outfit

Top-quality Olympic 8mm turret camera with normal f/2.5 lens, Kinotar wide angle f/2.5 lens, Kinotel telephoto f/3.5 lens, latest Brockway M-3 exposure meter, plus roll 8mm Kodachrome film. Complete $139.50 Cash or $13.95 Down.

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE. PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC!

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
In a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 2000. Tel.: ORegon 4-7900

Please ship the following immediately: _____ P-1055

Enclosed is $_____. ☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.
I agree to pay $_____ monthly for_____ months until merchandise is paid for.
I wish to trade in: _____
☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail.
☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.
Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.
☐ Send FREE literature on _____
☐ Send FREE 1956 Catalog. ☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."
Name _____
Address _____
City or Town _____ State _____

MAIL TODAY

COMPARE

FINER 2½ x 3¼ (2X) COLOR PRINTS AS LOW AS **20¢**

Compare our prices! Compare our workmanship! Compare our service! You'll agree COLOR KING prints are the very best!

SAVE!

BEST QUALITY! FINEST WORK!

Prints From Transparencies!

2½ x 3¼ (2X) ..... 25¢
(Only 20¢ ea. for any 10)
3 x 3 ..... 40¢
3 x 4 (3X) ..... 40¢
4 x 5 ..... 50¢
5 x 7 ..... 1.00
8 x 10 ..... 2.00

PROCESSING

- **KODACOLOR PRINTS** .... 32c ea.
- **ANSCOCHROME** Anscocolor, Ektachrome — 35mm (20 Exp.), 120, 620 — **90c**
- **EKTACHROME** New High Speed, Type E — 35mm (20 Exp.), 120, 620 — **$1**

DUPLICATE SLIDE SERVICE 35mm slides ..... **25¢ ea.** (20c ea. for any 10)

Get Glamorous Color Prints!
(Luxurious)

MAT-TONES

MAT-TONES have the deluxe-finished, non-glossy texture of studio portrait prints. Try a sample order. You'll be delighted with the results. Prices below are for prints from transparencies only. Kodacolor MAT-TONE prints 40¢ ea. Money back guarantee!

See the Difference!
(Prices from transparencies only)

2½x3¼ (2X)	35¢	4 x 5	75¢
3 x 3	60¢	5 x 7	$1.50
3 x 4 (3X)	60¢	8 x 10	3.00

Save! Brand New

EKTACHROME ASA 32

and

ANSCOCHROME ASA 32

20 Exposure Magazines! Daylight Only!

NOT SURPLUS! NOT AERIAL!

3 ROLLS *only* **$3.95**

List price $5.55! Save over 25%!

Send cash with order. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back!

COLOR KING LABS

formerly Vivi Color Labs
Dept. P-2 • Box 1421 • Baltimore 3, Md.

color clinic

by David B. Eisendrath, Jr.

A famous technician solves your problems

I have recently returned from a vacation and have some terrific color pictures I shot with my Medalist on Ektachrome. How can I make black-and-whites in my own darkroom?—R. B. V., Cincinnati, Ohio.

This is a question that comes in every month. It seems to be of great interest, so every year or so, I'm gonna run through it again, though briefly.

In general, there are three major ways to make black-and-white negatives from color film. Simplest, perhaps, is to contact print the transparency and a sheet of panchromatic film in the dark, in a contact printer or a printing frame. Although this is simple to do, I find that you may get dust trouble this way, and since you print emulsion to emulsion, you'll have to remember to print your black-and-white prints through the back of the negative—that is, if you want the black-and-white prints to be straight left-to-right and to appear as the scene really is, you'll have to make the black-and-white prints with the negative emulsion side *away* from the printing paper instead of the usual emulsion-to-emulsion.

Next way to do it, and one that's pretty good, is to put the color transparency in your enlarger and just project it on a sheet of black-and-white panchromatic film which is held flat in your easel, or perhaps in a film holder. I also find you may get dust problems here, that working in the dark with the enlarger is a nuisance, but it does work well.

The thing that I do, because I find it fastest, easiest to work, and giving me greatest control is this: I load a camera with black-and-white film, put the transparencies over a light box, masking off the extraneous light, and use the camera lens and shutter to control the exposure. I've found that any good transparency viewing box is fine. I sometimes use the Graflex Graflarger because it already has a set of masks for different size films. And sometimes I put 35-mm transparencies in my light box and make enlarged black-and-white negatives by using a Graflex roll-film adapter on a view camera. For the writer who has the Medalist, he can use the groundglass back for the Medalist, and one of the close-up lenses.

I prefer a medium-speed panchromatic film, like Supreme or Plux X, and I find that normally pictures made of transparencies tend to be quite contrasty, so I expose fully and underdevelop. Incidentally, if you shoot with the camera or under the enlarger, you'll find that you can dodge or hold back certain areas of the transparency. Recently in copying some small transparencies and enlarging them to larger film, I wanted to hold back the sky and let some of the detail in the foreground shadow areas build up. I took a small piece of black paper, and, keeping it moving all the time, successfully held back the sky while the darker areas were exposed. Sorry to run all this again, but the continuing weight of mail asking for this information seems to indicate that this is a constant problem and of interest.

•

I have some rolls of Agfacolor reversal film which I purchased in Germany. I have not been able to find an Agfa agent or anyone that can give them processing; can you help?—A. T., Oberlin, Ohio.

There have been several places which process Agfacolor, and some of the other foreign films that have been brought in by travelers. The only two places we know of for processing Agfacolor right now is Continental Photo Laboratories, Box 44, San Francisco, California, and K. Mayer, 49 W. 27th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

•

I have heard that you can substitute Ansco Printon for color film and make color prints directly on it. I realize that you must use a mirror to reverse the image, although for my purpose that is not necessary. Would this be suitable for photography out of doors, such as aerial?—K. J. M., Hollis, N. Y.

Yes, Printon has been used quite successfully for making inexpensive direct prints. However, since it is primarily designed for exposure by artificial light, not only would you have to use the proper balancing filters for each emulsion, but a conversion filter as well. I feel that the exposures would be too long for aerial photography, although for outdoor work, on a tripod, with careful concern for the color temperature of the light and proper filtration, it could be used.

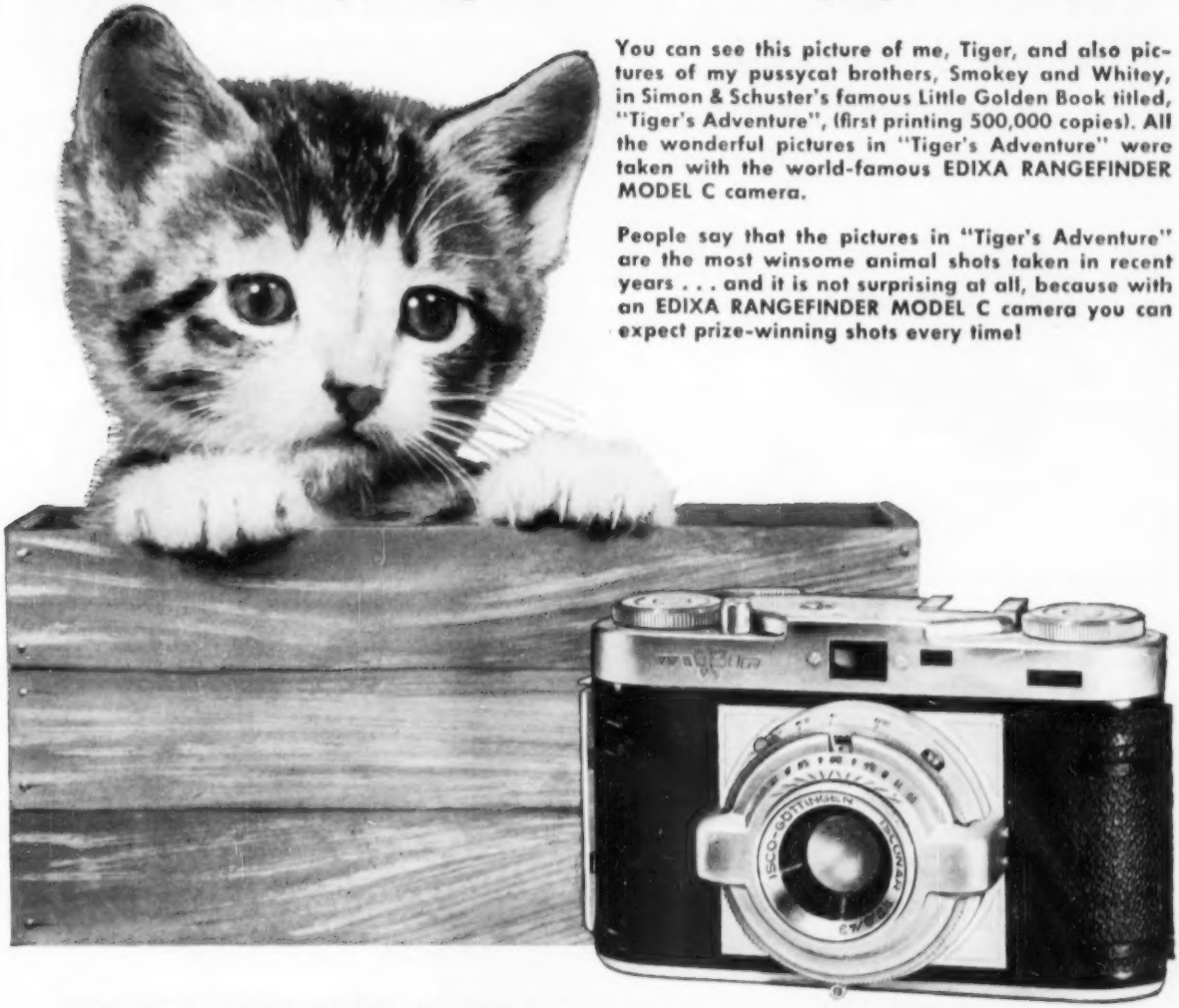
Ansco has a booklet on this subject; write to Product Information Dept., Ansco, Binghamton, N. Y.

•

N. B. of Newburgh, N. Y. writes asking for a complete outline of print making with Printon from a transparency. Sorry, not enough room. Ansco has some good up-to-date easy-to-follow instruction booklets. We only have room to answer questions of general interest. Read our detailed discussion on *Color Prints from Your Transparencies*, page 70 of this issue. Incidentally, if you should write to this column for specific information, such as sources of material, or people who enlarge transparencies, and such, don't forget to enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope!

Questions of general interest to the color photographer will be answered in this department. However, individual replies can not be given for questions that are not used.—Ed.

500,000 people like my picture!



You can see this picture of me, Tiger, and also pictures of my pussycat brothers, Smokey and Whitey, in Simon & Schuster's famous Little Golden Book titled, "Tiger's Adventure", (first printing 500,000 copies). All the wonderful pictures in "Tiger's Adventure" were taken with the world-famous EDIXA RANGEFINDER MODEL C camera.

People say that the pictures in "Tiger's Adventure" are the most winsome animal shots taken in recent years . . . and it is not surprising at all, because with an EDIXA RANGEFINDER MODEL C camera you can expect prize-winning shots every time!

The EDIXA RANGEFINDER MODEL C is the only popular-priced 35-mm camera with all these features in *one* camera, and which sells for *under* $50! You would expect these features only in high priced, expensive cameras!

ARTISTS, WRITERS, SPORTSMEN, SCIENTISTS

Prominent personalities in many fields, all people of discriminating taste, have discovered the fine qualities and wonderful values inherent in the EXIDA RANGEFINDER MODEL C.

Tiger's picture is from the Little Golden Book "Tiger's Adventure", by William P. Gottlieb, Copyright 1954, Simon & Schuster, & Artists & Writers Guild.

- Automatic Rapid-Winding Lever—a flick of your finger on the lever permits you to take a series of shots in seconds.
- Fast F/2.8 color corrected lens gives you pictures that are razor-sharp, in color and black-and-white.
- RANGEFINDER is automatically coupled and scientifically balanced to assure pin-point sighting and focusing.
- Chronometer-accurate shutter has speeds to 1/200th for action.
- Built-in self-timer permits you to step into the picture.
- Built-in flash for flashbulbs and strobe flash.
- Double exposure prevention built into camera.
- New wide sweeping optical viewfinder gives you a picture-window panoramic view of your subject.
- Unparalleled precision micrometer-geared film frame counter automatically shows number of pictures exposed.
- The Edixa is custom finished in black morocco leather and satin chrome.

EDIXA COUPLED RANGEFINDER MODEL C with Rapid-Winding Lever, F/2.8 Color Corrected Lens, Pronto Shutter with speeds to 1/200th second, Self-Timer and Built-in Flash.....Price **$49.95** complete

See this New EDIXA RANGEFINDER MODEL C camera at your local dealer or write for colorful brochure.

WIRGIN BROTHERS · *EDIXA CAMERA WORKS*

WIESBADEN, GERMANY • SINCE 1922

U.S.A. OFFICE: 705 BRONX RIVER ROAD, BRONXVILLE 8, N.Y.

CANADA: EDIXA CAMERA WORKS, 1191 University Street, Montreal

the New Action-Vue

Automatic Hand Viewer

$9.95
Complete with batteries

push-pull action changes slides automatically... holds 25 2"x 2" slides

Now, an automatic Hand Viewer...

No longer is it necessary to insert one slide at a time . . . place any number of slides up to 25 in Viewer . . . push-pull action automatically inserts and ejects slides. Quick, simple, easy.

GROUP VIEWING. The deep dimension optical viewing lens of the new AO Action-Vue Hand Viewer, makes it possible for *several* people to examine slides at one time. "See it on display at your local dealer's store."

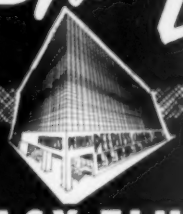
The AO Action-Vue *Automatic* Hand Viewer is the only one of its kind, a great improvement over other viewers.

American Optical

CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS

†T.M. Reg. by American Optical Company

PEERLESS *has Everything!*



EXCLUSIVE

NEW LOW PRICE!
SAVE $207.80! Brand New!
LATEST GERMAN MODEL

HEXACON '35'

SINGLE-LENS REFLEX CAMERA
with f2.8 Coated PRE-SET TESSAR

- Delayed Action Self-Timer
- Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe
- Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1/1000
- Pentaprism Eye-Level Through-The-Lens Focusing
- Automatic Exposure Counter

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

Value $299.75!

91.95

BRAND NEW 135mm f4.5 Ctd. **ALBINAR 29.50** Telephoto Lens List $59.95

BRAND NEW HEXACON '35' WITH:
f2 Coated T.M.C. – Value $400.00 ..... 94.95
f2.8 Ctd. Pre-Set Tessar – Value $299.75 ..... 91.95

FREE! $29.75 KODAK B.C. EKTALUX FLASHGUN with Each Purchase of **HEXACON '35'** Value $366.75! **124.95**
with f2. Coated Pre-Set C.Z. Lens

EASY TIME PAYMENTS!

✓ If you choose to buy on "time" . . . there's no increase in our famous low prices!

✓ Only 10% down buys any thing at Peerless!

AT THE LOWEST PRICES EVER!

EXCLUSIVE! Hambletonian BINOCULARS

• PRISM • BRAND NEW! • HIGH POWER!
• ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION!
COMPLETE WITH LEATHER CASE AND STRAPS!

High Magnification, Maximum Image Brightness and Large Objective Lenses Make the 7 x 50 Binocular Ideal for:
• NAVIGATION • EXPLORATION • YACHTING • NIGHT VIEWING

Brand New 7 x 50 BINOCULAR
• Prism • Lightweight • Individual Focus • High Power
22.50

OTHER GREAT HAMBLETONIAN VALUES:
7 x 50 Binoculars – Central Focus – Now Only 24.50
7 x 35 Binoculars – Individual Focus – Now Only 21.50
7 x 35 Binoculars – Central Focus – Now Only 24.50
8 x 30 Binoculars – Individual Focus – Now Only 18.50
10x50 Binoculars – Central Focus – Now Only 34.95
OTHER SIZES AVAILABLE AT COMPARABLE SAVINGS
Add 10% F. E. Tax

A PEERLESS SENSATION!

YOU SAVE $27.80 ON A BRAND NEW

Kodaslide Highlux III

300 WATT SLIDE PROJECTOR
with 5" f3.5 Coated Ektanon Lens
PLUS BLOWER CASE

- High Light Output
- Built-in Elevation
- Sturdy Construction
- Discontinued
- Fan-Cooled for Slide Protection
- Ready Access to Optics

Ship. Wt. 10 lbs.

26.95 List $54.75!

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES!

✓ No one can offer a higher price for your used equipment!

✓ No make or model too old!

✓ Don't trade until you get our estimate!

SAVE $172.45! FAMOUS TURRET OUTFIT

BOLEX H-16 LEADER

16mm MOVIE CAMERA WITH 3 LENSES

LATEST MODELS

The Three Lenses:
- 17mm f2.5 Ctd. W.A. Lens in Focusing Mount
- 1" f1.5 Lens in Focusing Mount
- 3" f2.5 Telephoto Lens in Focusing Mount

List $401.40!

Used 228.95

A PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE BUY!

SAVE $54.00! ON A BRAND NEW 2¼ x 2¼

PEERFLEKTA II Outfit

TWIN-LENS FOCUSING REFLEX
★ CAMERA ★ CASE ★ FLASHGUN
with f3.5 Coated Lens

AN $82.95 VALUE!

- Built-in Flash Synchro
- Fingertip Focusing
- Sportsfinder
- 9 Speed Shutter 1 to 1/200 Sec.
- Body Shutter Release
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Matched Ctd. Lenses are Coupled in Helical Mount
- Accepts 120 Roll Film

Ship. Wt. 7 Lbs.

29.95

WORLD-WIDE PURCHASING POWER!

✓ Because we buy such tremendous quantities, our buyers go directly to the source . . . where ever it may be!

✓ Quality imports are brought to you far below their nationally advertised prices!

A SPECTACULAR SPEEDLIGHT BUY
SAVE $33.55! BRAND NEW! LATEST MODELS! FACTORY PACKED!

THRIFT-LITE IIX

ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT List $59.50!

25.95

- Super Fast Flash – 1/1000 Sec.
- Completely Portable
- Unit Weighs Only 1.7 lbs.
- 60 Watt Seconds
- Complete One Piece Unit

PLEASE STATE NAME OF YOUR CAMERA WHEN ORDERING
Ship Wt. 5 lbs.

ACCESSORIES FOR THRIFT-LITE
BATTERY PACK ..... List 24.50 Sale 14.95
EXTENSION LIGHT List 29.95 Sale 21.00
INTENSIFIER (Doubles Light Output) ..... List 24.50 Sale 14.95

SAVE $46.60! USED! LATEST MODEL

ROLLEICORD V

with f3.5 Coated Xenar Lens and FULL FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION

List $134.55

PEERLESS' LOW, PRICE
Quantities Limited!

87.95

- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Speeds 2 to 1/500 Sec.
- Delayed Action Self Timer
- Cross Coupled Linear Scales

Ship. Wt. 7 Lbs.

A SENSATIONAL OFFER!

EXCLUSIVE! SAVE $32.00! BRAND NEW!
SPECIAL PURCHASE! GERMAN IMPORT!

CLASSIC '35' Outfit

★ CAMERA ★ CASE ★ FLASHGUN
with f2.9 Coated Trioplan Lens

A $51.95 Value!

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Wide Range of 9 Shutter Speeds
- Built-in Optical Viewfinder
- Double Exposure Prevention

19.95 Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

NO GREATER SELECTION –ANYWHERE!

✓ Over 100,000 Photographic Values to Choose From!

✓ The World's Largest Selection of Domestic Brands and Quality Imports!

✓ If it's Manufactured – Peerless Has it – at the Right Price!

FEDERAL Enlargers

SAVE $17.80! USED!

FEDERAL 269 **21.95**
with 3½" Coated Lens List $39.75

	List	Used
FEDERAL 279 Condenser Enlarger	46.95	29.95
FEDERAL 311 with 3½" f4.5 Lens	69.25	39.95

IF YOU PREFER

ONLY 10% DOWN!

BUYS EVERYTHING PEERLESS OFFERS AT NO INCREASE IN OUR LOW PRICES!

2 MORE PAGES of GREAT BUYS!

PEERLESS *has Everything!*

EASY TIME PAYMENTS

- ✓ If you choose to buy on "time" . . . there's no increase in our famous low prices!
- ✓ Only 10% down buys any thing at Peerless!
- ✓ Buy now—use it, enjoy it as you pay!

NO GREATER SELECTION —ANYWHERE!

- ✓ Over 100,000 Photographic Values to Choose From!
- ✓ The World's Largest Selection of Domestic Brands and Quality Imports!
- ✓ If it's Manufactured —Peerless Has it— at the Right Price!

PEERLESS SUPER BUYS!

EVERYONE GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR!

ONLY A PARTIAL LIST OF GREAT BUYS . . . IF YOU DON'T SEE IT—WRITE—WE HAVE IT!

LEICA, CONTAX, NIKON, CANON

	New	Used
Canon IV S 2 f1.8 Serenar	$284.00	$136.50
Contax I f2.8 Tessar		45.95
Contax II f2 Sonnar		82.50
Contax III f2 Sonnar		108.95
Contax IIA f1.5 Sonnar c*	374.00	168.95
Contax IIIA f2 Sonnar c*	383.00	189.95
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar c*	412.00	193.95
Leica IIIC f3.5 Elmar c		89.95
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar c		119.95
Leica IIIF f3.5 Elmar c*	237.00	131.95
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron c*	336.00	177.50
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit c*	357.00	185.95
Nikon f2 Nikkor c*	269.00	152.95
Nikon f1.4 Nikkor c*	299.95	165.95

35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX

Exa f2.8 Westar MXc	$ 85.00	$ 44.50
Exakta V f2 Biotar MXc		118.95
Exakta VX f2.8 Auto Westanar	219.50	149.95
Exakta VX f1.9 Auto Xenon	341.70	195.95
Contaflex f2.8 Tessar Auto RF c*	169.00	83.95
Contax D f2 Biotar P.S. c*	199.00	118.95
Rectaflex f2 Xenon RF c*, case & shade	350.00	136.95

35mm CAMERAS

Bolsey B-2 RF, case and flash	$ 66.50	$ 39.95
Bolsey C22 f3.2 Reflex RF c*	99.50	66.95
Kodak Flash Bantam f4.5 c*	56.00	28.95
Kodak Pony 828 f4.5 C*	29.50	16.95
Kodak Pony 135 f4.5 C*	29.75	17.50
Retina II f2 Xenon RF		58.95
Kodak Retina IIA RF MXc	127.50	70.95
Kodak Town & Country f3.9 RF case & flash	75.00	48.95
Kodak Auto Retina III C f2 Xenon*c	185.00	116.95
Minox IIIS chain & case*	139.50	84.95
Minox II f3.5c		48.95
Voigt Prominent f2 RF MX c	220.00	130.95
Voigt Vitessa f2 RF MXc	127.50	83.95
Voigt Vito II f3.5c*	54.50	23.95
Voigt Vitip III f2 RF MX*	119.50	78.95

35mm STEREO CAMERA

Hoca II f3.5c*	$ 69.50	$ 48.95
Kindar f3.5 RFc*	99.50	58.95
Revere f3.5 RFc*	174.50	73.95
Stereo Realist f3.5 RFc*	159.00	65.95
Stereo Realist f2.8 RFc*	198.50	106.95
TDC Colorist f3.5c*	99.99	68.95

2¼ x 2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS

Ciroflex D f3.5c	$ 75.00	$ 46.95
Ciroflex F f3.2 MXc		66.95
Dejur f3.5c	99.50	48.95
Graflex 22 f3.5 C*	91.00	46.95
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar/1600 C*	476.00	278.95
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar/1000 F	379.50	198.95
Ikoflex IIA Auto f3.5 Tessar MXc*	126.00	73.95
Kodak Reflex II f3.5c*		56.95
Ricohflex VI f3.5c*	44.95	19.95
Rolleicord III f3.5 Zeiss*		59.95
Rolleicord IV f3.5 Xenar MXc	149.50	66.50
Latest Auto Rollei III f3.5 Xenar MXc	234.50	133.95
Latest Auto Rollei III f3.5 Tessar MXc	249.50	143.95
Latest Auto Rollei 2.8 C f2.8 Xenctar MXc	309.50	182.95

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Argus PB 300, case*	$ 48.50	$ 25.95
Goldi Manumatic 300 W*	58.50	25.95
Goldi Coronet 300 W, case*	44.75	21.95
Goldi Reflex 300 W case 2¼*	86.50	48.95
Kodaslide Signet 500 W*	72.50	48.95
Kodaslide Table Viewer 4x	37.50	26.95
LaBelle 55 Automatic 500 W*	95.00	49.95
LaBelle 75 Auto Remote 500 W case*	154.95	95.95
Revere 444 300 W*	69.50	30.95
TDC Headliner 300W Semimatic*	49.99	21.95
TDC Streamliner 500W Semimatic*	84.50	48.95
TDC Project-or-View 150W	69.50	46.95
TDC Project-or-View 200W*	77.50	47.95
TDC Stereo Projector 500W*	169.50	98.95
TDC Stereo Projector View 300W*	144.50	92.95
Viewlex V33L 300W*	67.00	38.95
Viewlex V35L 500W*	79.95	44.95

(Symbols: RF Coupled Rangefinder, c Coated, * Flash Shutter)

Highest TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE

Only 10% Down • EASY TERMS!

SPECIAL PURCHASE

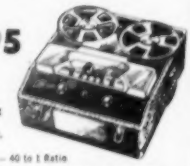
BRAND NEW! **Tape Recorders!** *YOU SAVE $49.55 ON A*

PENTRON CTI

PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER

Complete with Microphone, Case, Reels & Tape!

PEERLESS' LOW PRICE! LIST $129.50! **79.95**



Two-Speed, Two-Hour Operation — Recording or Playback

- Instantaneous, Automatic Braking of Both Tape Reels
- Operates Horizontally, Vertically, Even Upside Down
- Fast Forward and Rewind Speeds — 40 to 1 Ratio

OTHER PENTRON MODELS at AMAZING SAVINGS!

	List	Sale
PENTRON T84 Hi-Fi Multi-speed	189.50	104.95
PENTRON HT225 Hi-Fi Three Speaker	225.00	124.95

FREE! SIX TDC SLIDE TRAYS!

For Rapid Indexing, Viewing & Storage of 100 Slides With the Purchase of This Slide Outfit!

Three Great Names Combine to Bring You This Spectacular Offer

PEERLESS ★ Bell & Howell ★ TDC

SAVE $26.05! BRAND NEW!

TDC Showpak 300

300 W. BLOWER COOLED PROJECTOR OUTFIT

COMPLETE WITH CASE, SEMIMATIC CHANGER

• 6 FREE TRAYS!

Ship. Wt. 16 Lbs.

TOTAL LIST $66.00! Complete Outfit Only **39.95**

- Discontinued Model
- 4" COATED ANASTIGMAT LENS
- ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION
- BLOWER COOLED

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

EXCLUSIVE! SAVE $37.00! BRAND NEW!

35mm RIVAL '35'

with f2.9 Coated Lens

- 9 Shutter Speeds to 1/250 Sec.
- Built-in Flash Synch.
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Parallax Corrected Viewfinder

Value $59.95! **22.95**

Ship. Wt. 7 Lbs.

YOU SAVE $35.00 ON A USED

ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

★ CAMERA ★ CASE ★ FLASHGUN

with f3.5 Coated Lens

- Coupled Rangefinder
- Speeds to 1/300

List $66.50! **31.50**

Ship. Wt. 17 Lbs.

SAVE $24.55! BRAND NEW! FAMOUS

SVE MODEL B

2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

5" COLOR CORRECTED LENS

- Blower Cooled
- 300 Watt Lamp
- Lightweight
- Sturdy

List $49.50! **25.95**

Ship. Wt. 10 Lbs.

SAVE $50.80! USED, FAMOUS

POLAROID Camera

"PICTURE-IN-A-MINUTE"

with Coated Lens

- Focuses from 3½ Feet to Infinity
- Takes 3¼ x 4¼" Pictures
- Built-in Flash Synchronization

List $69.75! **38.95**

Ship. Wt. 17 Lbs.

YOU SAVE $53.00 ON A USED

B & H MONTEREY

8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR

with f1.6 Coated Lens

- 500 W. Illumination
- Fast Motor Rewind
- Blower Cooling

Formerly $99.95! **46.95**

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

YOU SAVE $115.55 ON A

8mm BOLEX H-8

with f1.9 Coated Lens

- 3 Lens Turret
- Tri-Focal Viewfinder

BOLEX B8, f2 & Ctd. Lens List 119.50 Used 69.50

List $259.50! Used **143.95**

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

Used! Late Models! Savings Priced! Synch!

35mm LEICA CAMERAS

	New	Used
LEICA IIF with f2 Ctd. Summitar Lens	289.00	114.50
LEICA IF with f2 Ctd. Summitar Lens	228.00	79.50
LEICA IIIF with f2 Ctd. Summitar Lens	368.00	149.95

Limited Quantity

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

YOU SAVE $150.50 ON A BRAND NEW

KINE EXAKTA VX

with f2 Coated C.Z. Prosar Lens List $335.00

- Built-in Synchronization Flash & Strobe
- 29 Shutter Speeds from 12 to 1/1000 Seconds
- Built-in Self-Timer
- Interchangeable Lens Mount
- Discontinued

184.50

NOW... Completely New!

JUST RECEIVED . . . LATEST MODEL with NEW LIGHT VALUE SCALE!

YOU SAVE $77.00 ON A BRAND NEW

Certo Super '35'

with f2.8 Coated Tessar Lens and the Latest MXV Compur Rapid Shutter — Full Flash Synch.

Ship. Wt. 3 Lbs.

VALUE $129.50! Peerless' Low Price **52.50**

- Speeds 1 second to 1/500 Second
- Delayed Action Self-timer
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Split-Bold Coupled Rangefinder
- Automatic Exposure Counter

A PEERLESS SENSATION!

YOU SAVE $41.55 ON A BRAND NEW! EXCLUSIVE GERMAN IMPORT!

35mm WELTI I

with f2.9 MEYER TRIOPLAN LENS

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

PEERLESS' LOW LOW PRICE . . . **25.95**

TOTAL LIST $47.50!

- 9 Shutter Speeds — 1 Sec. to 1/200
- Built-in Flash
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Parallax Corrected Viewfinder
- Auto Film Counter
- Body Shutter Release
- Helical Focus Mount
- Depth of Focus Scale
- Tripod Socket

ONLY 10% DOWN! BUYS EVERYTHING PEERLESS OFFERS AT NO INCREASE IN OUR WORLD-FAMOUS LOW LOW PRICES!

WORLD-WIDE PURCHASING POWER!

✓ Because we buy such tremendous quantities, our buyers go directly to the source . . . where ever it may be!

✓ Quantity imports are brought to you far below their nationally advertised prices!

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES!

✓ No one can offer a higher price for your used equipment!

✓ No make or model too old!

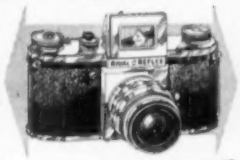
✓ Don't trade until you get our estimate!

PEERLESS *Saves you More!*

PLENTY ON HAND! VERY LATEST MODELS German Import!

Save $91.55! 35mm Single-Lens Reflex

RIVAL '35' MX REFLEX



with f2.8 Coated Lens
A $139.50 Value!
NEW LOW PRICE!

BRAND NEW **47.95**

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

- Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe
- Combined Reflex Finder & Eye-Level Sportsfinder
- Focal Plane Shutter • Speeds ½ to 1/500 • Auto Film Transport & Shutter Cocking

RIVAL 35-MX REFLEX WITH

	Value	Now
f1.9 Coated Meyer	$165.50	67.50
f3.5 Coated Preset Tessar	$139.50	68.95
f2.8 Coated Preset Tessar	$169.50	73.95
f2 Coated Preset Zeiss Lens	$220.00	94.95

BRAND NEW 135mm f4.5 Ctd. ALBINAR Telephoto Lens List $59.95 — **29.50**

PLENTY ON HAND!

VERY LATEST MODELS! German Import!

Save $252.05! 35mm Single-Lens Reflex

PRAKTICA FX

with f2 Coated Taylor Hobson Cooke

A $330.00 Value
New Low Price

BRAND NEW **77.95**

CHECK THESE AMAZING FEATURES

- Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe
- Combined Reflex Finder & Eye-Level Sportsfinder
- Focal Plane Shutter
- Speeds 1/2 to 1/500
- Auto Film Transport & Shutter Cocking

YOU SAVE $6.00 ON A BRAND NEW

DeJUR 5B EXPOSURE METER

Complete with Case!
- For Black & White, Color, Movie or Stills
- Stop Range from f1.4 to f45.
- ASA Indexes from 8 to 800

List $15.95 — **9.95** — Limited Quantities!

Ship. Wt. 3 Lbs.

YOU SAVE $49.50 ON A USED

KODAK SIGNET OUTFIT

★ CAMERA ★ CASE ★ FLASHGUN — List $91.45

f3.5 Coated Ektar Lens
- Flash Synchronized
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Coupled Rangefinder & Viewfinder

41.95

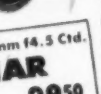
Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

GREAT SAVINGS on Used Famous Make

EXPOSURE METERS

	List	Used
WESTON MASTER II	29.95	14.50
HORWOOD DIRECTOR	32.95	16.95
G.E. PR-1	32.50	18.50
DUAL SIXON	17.50	10.50

Shipping Wt. 3 Lbs.



YOU SAVE $113.55 ON A USED

Auto Rolleiflex MX

with f3.5 Tessar Lens
- Synchronized MX Shutter
- Built-in Self Timer
- Speed from 1 to 1/500 Sec.

Auto Rollei — f3.5 Xenar Ctd. List $239.50 — List 219.50 — **115.95**

Ship. Wt. 7 Lbs.

SAVE OVER 30% on BRAND NEW Famous Make

8mm Movie Lenses

(ALL LENSES ARE COATED)

	List	Sale
1½" f3.5 Telephoto	12.95	8.95
1½" f1.9 Focusing Mount Telephoto	38.95	26.95
1½" f1.4 Focusing Mount Telephoto	49.95	34.50
6½ mm f1.9 Wide Angle Lens	44.95	31.95

Ship. Wt. 3 Lbs.

YOU SAVE $60.45 ON A DEMONSTRATOR

EICOR 400 TAPE RECORDER OUTFIT

Complete with Microphone Case & Take-up Reel!
- Record up to 2 full hours & Plays Back to 3¾" per second
- Fast Forward & Rewind Speeds

List $119.95! — **59.50**

Ship. Wt. 25 Lbs.

YOU SAVE $29.00! On A Used Famous

TDC MAINLINER

2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR
with Selection Auto Changer
- Coated Lens
- 300 Watt Lamp
- Blower Cooling
- Fingertip Focusing

List $59.50! — **30.50**

Ship. Wt. 16 Lbs.

Save $126.95 Brand New! 4x5 Pacemaker

CROWN GRAPHIC OUTFIT

with Ektalite Field Lens and Graflex Back
KODAK BC EKTALUX PRESS FLASH GUN
- Camera with 135mm f4.7 Ctd. Grafex List $326.90! Optar Lens • Kalart Rangefinder Installed • Kodak B.C. Ektalux Press Flash Gun with Synchro Switch and Solenoid Installed • Discontinued

199.95

Ship. Wt. 16 Lbs.

SAVE $77.50! 750 WATT! USED!

Ampro FUTURIST

8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR
- Blower-cooling
- 400 Ft. Reel
- Forward, reverse, still
- Auto Rewind

List $159.50! — **82.00**

Ship. Wt. 17 Lbs.

YOU SAVE $24.00 ON A USED

Bell & Howell 220

8mm MOVIE CAMERA
f2.5 Coated Lens
- "Sun Dial" Lens-Setting Device
- Continuous and Single Frame

List $49.95! — **25.95**

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

YOU SAVE $46.05 ON A USED

LA BELLE 500

2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR
f3.5 Coated Lens
- 500-Watt Lamp • Blower Cooled
- Automatically Feeds and Changes Slides

List $95.00! — **49.95**

Ship. Wt. 16 Lbs.

YOU SAVE $45.55 ON A USED

35mm ARGUS C-4

with f2.8 Coated Lens
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Double Exposure Prevention

List $89.50! — **43.95**

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

PEERLESS SUPER BUYS!

EVERYONE GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR!

ONLY A PARTIAL LIST OF GREAT BUYS . . .
IF YOU DON'T SEE IT—WRITE—WE HAVE IT!

	New	Used
8mm CAMERAS		
B&H 134V f2.5c	$ 89.95	$ 39.95
B&H 134TA f1.9 Turc	159.95	98.95
B&H 172A f1.9 Mag. Turc	199.95	117.95
B&H 252 f2.3 Montereye	59.95	38.95
Bolex C 8 f2.8 Yvarc	89.50	62.95
Bolex H 8 De Luxe f1.9 Turc	365.75	246.95
Kodak Brownie f1.9c	46.75	31.95
Cine Kodak Reliant f2.7c	84.50	51.95
Cine Kodak Magazine f1.9c	149.50	68.95
De Jur Citation f2.5c	77.50	37.95
De Jur Embassy f2.5 Magc	106.95	56.95
Keystone K-32 Olympic f2.5c	79.95	45.95
Keystone Bel Air f2.5 Magc	89.50	46.95
Keystone Riviera f1.9 Mag Turc	139.95	91.95
Revere 50 f2.8c	49.50	22.95
Revere 88 f2.5c	74.00	32.95
Revere 80 f2.5c	97.50	42.95
Revere 84 f1.9 Turc	147.50	83.95
Revere 67 f2.8 Mag Turc	119.50	58.95
Revere 40 f2.5 Magc	99.50	57.95
Revere 44 f1.9 Mag Turc	154.50	92.95
Revere B63 f25 Mag Turc	142.50	83.95
8mm PROJECTORS		
B&H 221 500 W Case	$ 84.50	$ 46.95
B&H Regent 500 W Case	179.95	101.95
De Jur 750 W Case	159.50	82.95
Keystone K70C Brightbeam 500 W Case	69.50	39.95
Keystone K95, 750 W., Case	119.50	68.95
Revere 85, 500 W., Case	124.50	57.95
Revere 90, 750 W., Case	159.50	66.95
ROLL FILM CAMERAS		
Kodak Chevron f3.5 RF 800 MX	198.50	$128.95
Kodak Medalist II f3.5 Ektar*	304.75	105.95
Polaroid Pathfinder f4.5 RF	249.50	146.95
Super Ikonta BX f2.8 Tessar RFc*	163.00	99.95
PRESS CAMERAS		
45 Ann. Graphic RF f4.7 lens		$ 95.95
4x5 Super D Graflex f5.6 Ektar Auto Dia c*	299.50	158.95
4x5 Linhof Super Tech RF f4.5 MX	389.75	206.95
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed f4.5 KRFc*	313.95	146.95
3¼x4¼ Pacemaker Crown f4.7 KRFc*	267.45	169.95
4x5 Pacemaker Crown f4.7 KRFc*	315.45	138.95

(Symbols: RF Coupled Rangefinder, c Coated, * Flash Shutter)

Highest TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE
Only 10% Down • EASY TERMS!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

All Items Offered Subject to Prior Sale! 10 Day Free Trial! 1 Full Year of Service! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll Refund Every Cent Not Used! If you prefer C.O.D. Please Send 10% Deposit. The Supply of Some Items Is Limited. Since Orders Are Filled in Sequence, Rush Your Mail Order In Today! Worthy Substitutions May Be Made, Unless We are Advised to the Contrary! *PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE*

ORDER YOURS TODAY!

PEERLESS' GIANT 1955 CATALOG!

BIGGER AND BETTER THAN EVER The greatest array of famous makes:

• Imports • Major Equipment and accessories • Completely illustrated with full description • Current New & Used Prices • Many, many famous new Peerless Exclusives! Also Tape Recorders • Binoculars • Audio Equipment. Gift Suggestions!

NEW REVISED EDITION

Order Yours Today! Only 10¢ Per Copy 25¢ Back On 1st Purchase

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Dept. P-10

☐ I WANT TO BUY _____

☐ I WANT TO TRADE _____

☐ Send New GIANT CATALOGUE. Enclosed find 10¢

Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐

☐ Time Payment 10% Down Enclosed

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/TOWN _____ STATE _____

PEERLESS CAMERA

415 LEXINGTON Ave. at 43rd St. N.Y. 17
Opp. Grand Central Terminal · MU 7-1000

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Thousands are learning . . .
YOUR CAMERA IS ALWAYS WITH YOU
when you own a Mamiya SUPER-16

Smaller than a pack of cigarettes . . . yet offers precision features of the finest cameras.

A fast, f:3.5 anastigmat lens — color corrected and coated — focuses from 1 ft. to infinity. Built-in flash. Shutter offers speeds from 1/2 to 1/200 second and "Bulb." A single movement advances film, cocks shutter, and prevents double exposures. When viewfinder is locked, lens is covered and shutter release is locked — preventing accidental exposures. Takes 20 double 16 size pictures.

actual size

$47.50 COMPLETE
with leather case, flash and built-in interchangeable filter

Mamiya Camera Company of America, Inc., 82 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

stereo today

by Robert L. McIntyre

View-Master Circuit Opens

Fans who use the View-Master stereo system, taking 12 x 13-mm transparencies for mounting in disks that hold seven pairs each, have been hard pressed to find ways of participating in international stereo activities. Nearly all are geared to the 1⅝ x 4-inch slide standard, except for a few of the exhibitions. Now there's news of a stereo slide circuit, formed by the Photographic Society of America's stereo division especially for makers of the small transparencies.

The project was initiated by L. B. Dunnigan and James W. Stower, both of Detroit, who handle the division's regular slide circuits. Its director is Hal Morehouse, 2305 10th Street N., Arlington, Va. If you're a View-Master user who has been waiting for an activity like this, Hal will be glad to tell you how you can join PSA and get into one of the first groups. Here's how the circuits work: Each member submits three slides, or in this case three reels, accompanied by a separate sheet of notebook paper telling how each picture was taken. When you get the circuit, you look at all the pictures, write your own comments on the notebook paper for each slide, and read the comments others have written on your own work. Next time around, each member votes on the slides to determine award winners and removes his first set of slides to replace it by a second one.

If you shoot regular 1⅝ x 4 stereo pictures and the circuit idea appeals to you, write to Jim Stower at the *Detroit Times*, 1370 Cass Ave., Detroit 31, Mich. There are over a dozen of these circuits now in operation, with more being formed as demand requires. They provide a fascinating way to learn more about stereo.

Exhibitions Under Way

This is the time of the year when international stereo exhibitions get under way again after a summer lull. Time was when there were only a few competitions that provided stereo classifications; this year there are 16, with a possibility of a few more being added. By entering you can see how your pictures stack up in comparison with the work of fans all over the country. The American shows will take four entries for an almost universal $1 fee. They report on acceptances, and send you a catalog that lists all the accepted slides and their makers. There are ribbons, medal awards, and sometimes cups for the makers of the top pictures. To enter you write for an entry blank and follow the instructions on it.

Here are two of the shows coming up: The Orlando exhibition is of special interest because it has a section for View-Master pictures as well as one for standard stereo slides. For entry blanks write H. W. Wallace, 209 S. Orange Ave., Orlando, Fla. Closing date is October 12. The Chicago Lighthouse for the Blind conducted the first exhibition after the rebirth of stereo in modern form. Its shows now are handled jointly by the Lighthouse and Chicago Stereo Camera Club. Closing date is November 10. For blanks write Henry H. Erskine, 1282 Sherwood Rd., Highland Park, Ill. You'll find other exhibitions that accept stereo slides listed from time to time in the "Calendar of Exhibitions" department of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

Shutter-cocking Slide-bar

The Kodak stereo camera is designed primarily for simplified shooting, but you also can use it for close-ups and stereo trickery. Intentional double exposures can be made by capping one lens for each shot, while cocking the shutter manually by pushing a cocking lever provided for this purpose. The trouble is, the lever is placed at the bottom of the camera front. Since most pictures that call for using it must be taken with the camera mounted firmly on a tripod, you can hardly get at the cocking lever at the times when you need it most. There's a new slide-bar on the market that provides facilities for shifting the camera to take close-ups with reduced lens separation. It also has an ingenious cocking lever that reaches under the Kodak camera to engage its cocking mechanism when the camera is mounted on the slide-bar. The unit costs $7, is made by Henry Powers, 6411 S. Canterbury Rd., Cleveland 29, Ohio. Powers also makes the trick stereo masking device described in this column in the February, 1954 issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. It now costs $9, is used to make multiple exposures within the area of a single slide.

Backward Depth Effects

The folks at Chicago Stereo Camera Club ought to know better, but at a recent competition with over 200 slides entered there were four pictures with a reverse depth effect. Maybe you have encountered the same thing. Stereoscopically, near objects seem far and far things appear near—in conflict with the other depth clues like size and overlapping of distant objects by nearer ones, which of course remain normal. The effect is caused by transposing the pictures of a stereo pair in mounting—by placing the left-eye view where it will be seen by the right eye, and vice versa. When you are viewing projected stereo, you can make pictures like these look right by turning your polarizing spectacles over. This lets each eye see the correct picture instead of the wrong one.

Old-timers spot the defect quickly and are likely to shout "pseudo" when it occurs during a showing. This term is a shortened form of "pseudo-stereo," a word that has come to be applied to the reversed depth. It originally meant a false type of stereo picture produced simply by mounting a pair of identical prints as though they were stereos. No matter what you call it, the effect is one to avoid. If you've got slides that give you a vague feeling of something wrong, analyze them to see if they're mounted backward. It happens often.—

Orangutans to the naturalist; a swell picture to the photo fan.
By Ylla with a Sylvania Flashbulb

Preserve those precious family moments

with Sylvania Flashbulbs

Split-second timing with a "Blue Dot" flashbulb caught that once-in-a-million pose.

Seriously, whether you're shooting monkeys, pets or people, you're right on the beam when you use Sylvania Flashbulbs. "Blue Dots" fire instantly . . . reach and hold their rated light-peak with consistent accuracy to get the shots you want the way you want them. Manufactured with exacting precision, Sylvania Flashbulbs are first choice with amateurs and professionals alike . . . *outsell all other brands combined.*

Always look for the Blue Dot and the name Sylvania before buying. They're your guarantee of sure-firing performance.

Look for the Blue Dot
...it pays off in finer flash pictures

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

LIGHTING • RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION • ATOMIC ENERGY

In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd.
University Tower Bldg., Montreal

SYLVANIA®...fastest growing name in sight!

WILLOUGHBYS

RELIABILITY
SERVICE
VALUES

Reliability • Service • Values

— these three form the solid foundation upon which we have built the world's largest camera store. They are your constant assurance of complete satisfaction in every transaction. Millions of people, the world over, know that there's a big difference when buying from Willoughbys — a difference that is in their favor. Why don't you see for yourself?

"THE FAMILY OF MAN"

Created by Edward Steichen
Paperbound Edition
1.00
The greatest photographic exhibition of our time—now assembled in book form. 503 pictures from 68 countries. (Add 15c for postage).

USED 2¼ x 2¼ IKOFLEX III Camera
When new 299.50
79.50

With Tessar f/2.8 lens. Excellent condition. A remarkable "buy"

UNIVERSAL Variable FIELD FINDER
List 35.50 **19.50**
For use with Contax, Canon, Leica, Nikon and similar type 35mm cameras. Zoom-type finder with parallax control. Shows proper field for the following lenses: 35mm, 50mm, 75mm, 85mm, 100mm, 180mm and 200mm.

You Save 55.50
BUSCH-PRESSMAN
2¼ x 3¼
Regularly 114.50 **59.50**
Brand New. With Prestar f/4.5 coated lens in the famous Press-O-Matic synchro shutter. Many desirable advantages that make Busch-Pressman the favorite of pros and amateurs.

Famous Make PAK-ALL BAG
Regularly 31.00
14.95
For Polaroid, Movie, Stereo, Large Folding and Small Press Cameras. Top grain cowhide, in bridle tan or cherrywood finish. 8½" x 11" x 6". Space for camera and accessories. Adjustable shoulder strap, or may be hand carried.

GENUINE LEATHER GADGET BAGS

Zipper top.
Outside pocket.
Comfortable shoulder strap.

7"x9"x4¼" #10 Reg. 6.95 .....NOW 4.65
8½"x10½"x4" #11 Reg. 8.95 ..NOW 5.95
10"x12"x5" #12 Reg. 11.95 .....NOW 7.95

Save 60.00!
Brand New!
PRAKTICA FX 35mm Camera
List Price 139.50 **79.50**
With Zeiss Tessar f/2.8 lens or Meyer Primoplan f1.9 lens with pre-set diaphragm. At 79.50, this famous, single lens reflex camera is an exceptional "buy" for those who want top performance at low cost.

Special! OPTA-VUE 2 x 2 Slide Viewer
9.95
Now you can hand-view your slides 9 times larger, and with a deep dimensional effect.

Bertram CHROLON EXPOSURE METER
Reg. 22.50 **12.50**
Perfect exposures for beginner and amateur alike. Super-sensitive.

7 x 35 High Precision PRISM BINOCULARS

28.50 Plus 10% Tax
Central focusing plus individual, right ocular adjustment. With genuine pigskin case.

BIG TRIPOD SALE!

Famous **PROFILE #141 TRIPOD** List 22.50
12.95
All-aluminum channel construction. 3-inch wide platform holds any type of camera. 3-sections; extends to 60¾ inches, collapses to 25 inches.

4-SECTION METAL TRIPOD
Regularly 6.50 **3.95**
Our lowest price for such top quality and performance. Extends to 48¼ inches. 15¼ inches closed. Rustproof, nickel-plated tubing.

ALL ALUMINUM TABLE TRIPOD
Regularly 3.50 **1.57**
Sturdy enough to hold a real heavy camera. All aluminum.

USED HASSELBLAD 1600
2¼ x 2¼ Single Lens Reflex
When New 476.00
229.50
With Ektar f/2.8 lens. All the famous Hasselblad features — interchangeable lenses, interchangeable magazines, brilliant ground glass focusing, etc.

VU-AID 2 x 2 Slide Projector

List 14.95 **7.95**
It's slide projection time. VU-AID gives beautiful projection, at low cost. All-steel. Complete with carrier. Thousands sold.

Famous FED-FLASH Camera Outfit
Regularly 11.35 **5.95**
FED-FLASH camera and flashgun. 8 pictures on #127 film. Buy for yourself, and for Christmas gifts. A great little camera. Brand new.

Special! MUSICAL WEDDING ALBUM
Regularly 11.00 **7.95**
Plays the "Wedding March". Holds 12 8 x 10 prints. Beautifully textured white cover. (Additional leaves, 60c each.)

MAIL AND PHONE ORDERS FILLED — ADD POSTAGE

WILLOUGHBYS

110 West 32nd St. • 113 West 31st St.
New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

IT COSTS NO MORE AT THE WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE — COME IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

now available at Leica dealers

famous

BRAUN *Hobby*

electronic flash

Made by Europe's leading manufacturer of electronic flash equipment, BRAUN units have long been favorites of continental photographers. Now this moderately priced unit, which can be used with any "X" synchronized camera, is available to you through your franchised LEICA dealer. Let him show you its many outstanding features, including these BRAUN HOBBY exclusives:

Adjustable Beam Width—Reflector, set at 50° for standard and long-focus lenses, can be changed in an instant to 70° for wide-angle lenses.

Ideal Color Temperature, 5600° K—Gives true color without filters on Daylight color film.

Three Power Sources—Works on dry cell, A.C. or combined A.C. and wet cell. Same lightweight "Polyamid" case houses either power source.

Dimensions	8¾" x 7½" x 2½"
Watt Seconds	100
Guide Number	Daylight Kodachrome—50 ASA 100 films —185
Flash Duration	1/1000th second
Number of Flashes per Battery	Dry Cell—750 or more Wet Cell— 80 per charge
Accessories Available	Connecting cords for various cameras, extension units, camera brackets
Weight with Dry Cell	5 pounds, 2 ounces

E. LEITZ, INC., 468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
Distributors of the world-famous products of Ernst Leitz, Wetzlar, Germany
LENSES • CAMERAS • MICROSCOPES • BINOCULARS

ROLL FILM

	10	20	30
120 or 620 SUPER XX 120 or 620 INFRARED	2.49	4.29	9.95

COLOR ROLL FILM

	3	6	9
120 or 620 EKTACHROME AERO	2.25	4.25	5.50
120 EKTACHROME REGULAR	2.75	5.10	6.75

BANTAM 828

	10	20	30
PLUS X	1.50	2.50	3.00

FILM PACKS

	3	6	12
PLUS X 2¼x3¼	2.95	5.50	10.50
Super XX 4x5	3.75	7.25	13.00

CUT FILM

4x5	50's	100's	150's
SUPER PAN PORTRAIT ORTHO X TRIPLE S PAN TRIPLE S ORTHO COMMERCIAL ORTHO	3.25	6.00	8.75

4x5	20's	40's	60's
ANSCO COLOR DAY. OR TUNG. EKTACHROME DAY. OR TYPE B	5.25	9.75	13.50

5x7	50's	100's	150's
SUPER XX. PAN THIN BASE TRIPLE S PAN THIN BASE	3.50	6.75	9.75

5x7	20's	40's	60's
ANSCO COLOR DAY. OR TUNG.	5.95	11.00	15.50

8x10	50's	100's	150's
SUPER PAN PRESS SUPER PAN PORTRAIT	5.95	11.00	15.50

8x10			
SUPER XX PAN THIN BASE TRIPLE S PAN THIN BASE	4.50	7.95	11.00

8x10			
COMMERCIAL COMMERCIAL ORTHO TRIPLE S ORTHO PROCESS CONTRAST PROCESS PAN	4.35	7.75	10.75

	10's	20's	30's
ANSCO COLOR DAY. OR TUNG. OR EKTACHROME TYPE B	6.50	12.00	17.25

8 mm & 16 mm MOVIE FILM
PROCESSING INCLUDED

8MM x 25' DBL	Ea.	3	6
SOVEREIGN B & W	1.40	3.75	7.25
McGREGOR COLOR DAYLIGHT	2.75	7.50	14.00
SOVEREIGN SUPERSPEED 160 ASA	2.25	6.50	12.00

16MM x 100'	Ea.	3	6
SOVEREIGN B & W or PLUS X	3.00	8.50	16.50
KODACHROME DAY or McGREGOR COLOR DAY	6.50	18.95	36.50
SOVEREIGN SUPERSPEED 160 ASA	5.40	15.00	28.50

16MM x 50' MAGS.			
SOVEREIGN B & W or PLUS X	2.40	6.75	12.75

16mm MOVIE FILM

PROCESSING NOT INCLUDED

	3	6	9
50' INFRARED	1.50	2.75	4.75
EMPTY 16MM MAGS.	1.95	3.50	4.75
50' MAG. PLUS X, XX, NEG.	3.50	6.50	9.00
100' PLUS X, XX, BKGRND. X, NEG.	3.25	6.00	8.50
200' XX NEG.	5.75	10.00	14.50
100' LINAGRAPH PAN OR ORTHO	3.00	5.50	7.50

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE
or order will be sent shipping charges collect. Include 25% deposit for C.O.D. orders. Unless otherwise noted, merchandise listed above is outdated U. S. Surplus but guaranteed. Export & wholesale inquiries invited.

SUPREME SMASHES PRICES!
GIVES YOU THE BIGGEST VALUES

FREE With your order for $10 or more you get a surprise "how to do it" bonus gift ($1.50 value), devised to save you time, money and improve your photographic results.

ENLARGING PAPER
GUARANTEED QUALITY

SIZE	TYPE	CONTR.	QUAN.	1 PKG.	2 PKGS.
3x5	DWSM	2, 3	200 SH.	2.25	4.25
5x7	DWSM	2, 3	200 SH.	4.25	8.00
5x7	DWGL	1	200 SH.	2.95	5.50
8x10	SWGL	3	125 SH.	4.25	8.00
8x10	DWGL	2	100 SH.	4.25	8.00
8x10	SWGL	1, 2	100 SH.	3.50	6.50
8x10	DWSM	1, 2, 3	100 SH.	3.75	7.00
8x10	DW CR. WH. LUSTRE	1, 2, 3, 4	100 SH.	4.00	7.50
8x10	DW BROV. VELVET	1, 3, 4	125 SH.	4.75	9.00
8x10	DWSM	1	200 SH.	3.95	7.50
8x10	SWGL	VARIGAM	100 SH.	3.75	7.25
8x10	SW RESISTO RAPID	1, 3	125 SH.	4.25	8.00
10x10	SWSG	VARIGAM	125 SH.	4.00	7.50
11x14	DWGL	2	50 SH.	3.75	7.25
11x14	DW WH. LUSTRE	1, 2, 3, 4,	50 SH.	3.50	6.75
11x14	SWSM	VARIGAM	50 SH.	3.75	7.00
20x24	DWSM	2, 3	50 SH.	8.50	16.00

40"x30' ENLARGING ROLLS

	EACH	2 PKGS.
ANSCO BROVIRA SWGL 1, 2, 3	8.50	16.00
KODABROMIDE DWFS, GS, ES	5.50	10.00
BROMIDE RESISTO RAPID SW 1, 2	6.95	12.25

AERO ENLARGING ROLLS
9⅜" x 200'
No. 1, 2, 3
Wt. 19 Lbs.
2 rolls 6.95

14x17 DEVELOPING TRAYS
WHITE PORCELAIN COATED
$3.95 ea • 3 for 10.95 • 6 for 19.95

35 mm FILM

35MM x 20 EXP. COLOR

	3	6	9
ANSCO DAY. OR TUNG.	3.50	6.50	9.00
AERO EKTACHROME	2.40	4.25	5.50
McGREGOR DAY. or KODACHROME DAY. (PROCESSING INCLUDED)	5.75	11.00	15.75

35MM x 36 EXP. B & W

	5	10	20
Plus X or Microflo	2.00	3.50	5.95

35MM BULK COLOR

	Ea.	3	6
35MM x 28' Ansco Day. #535 (1956)	6.75	18.95	36.00
35MM x 50' Ansco TUNG. #534	7.75	19.95	38.00
35MM x 50' KODACHROME "A"	10.95	28.00	55.00
35MM x 40' AERO EKTACHROME	6.25	17.50	33.00

ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE 12 EMPTY CART. FREE

35MM BLACK & WHITE, FRESH SAFETY

	Ea.	3	6
35MM x 100' PLUS X ANSCO SUPREME INFRARED SUPER XX BACKGROUND X	2.90	7.00	13.50
TRI-X	4.95	14.50	28.00
35MM x 200' PLUS X SUPER XX BACKGROUND X	4.25	11.50	22.00
35MM x 400' PLUS X SUPER XX ANSCO SUPREME	8.00	21.50	40.00

35MM BLACK & WHITE GUARANTEED TO JAN., 1956

35MM x 100'	Each	3	6
LINAGRAPH ORTHO PLUS X LINAGRAPH PAN 250 ASA SUPER XX POSITIVE ANSCO SUPREME MICROFILE TYPE	1.75	4.50	8.50
DUPONT 25 ASA 50 ASA 100 ASA	1.25	3.50	6.75

WRITE FOR SPECIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNT PRICES

35MM DAYLIGHT BULK LOADER
12 EMPTY CART. and 1 GAL. MICRODOL DEVELOPER (WITH PURCHASE OF ANY 35MM FILM) **$5.50**

AERIAL FILM

		Ea.	3	6
5¼"x20'	XX, Triple S Pan	1.50	4.00	7.50
5¼"x20'	Ektachrome w/chem.	9.95	25.00	42.00
5¼"x50'	Ekta. Dup. w/chem.	6.95	18.00	30.00
5½"x26'	XX, Tri-X	1.75	4.50	8.00
5½"x40'	Ekta. Dup. w/chem.	14.75	39.50	70.00
5½"x50'	XX, Tri-X	2.50	6.75	12.00
5½"x100'	XX, Tri-X	5.25	14.50	25.00
7"x18'	XX	1.75	4.75	9.00
7"x18'	Ektachrome w/chem.	9.95	25.00	42.00
7"x62'	Triple S Pan, Tri-X	4.95	13.50	23.50
7"x125'	Tri-X	7.50	20.00	36.50
9½"x40'	Ekta. Dup. w/chem.	9.95	25.00	42.00
9½"x75'	XX, Tri-X	8.75	23.00	42.00
9½"x75'	Infrared	3.50	9.00	16.50
9½"x125'	Tri-X	9.75	24.50	39.75
9½"x200'	XX, Tri-X, SSS Pan.	18.75	52.00	95.00
9½"x390'	XX, Tri-X, SSS Pan.	38.00	100.00	180.00
1½ Gal.	Ekta. Dev. Kit.	3.25	9.00	17.00

CONTACT PAPER
GUARANTEED QUALITY

SIZE	TYPE	CONTR.	QUAN.	1 PKG.	2 PKGS.
1⅞x2¾	SWGL	1, 2, 3, 4	1000 SH.	2.25	4.00
2½x3¼	DWSM	2, 3	1000 SH.	3.50	6.50
4x5	SWGL	2, 3, 4	300 SH.	2.50	4.50
8x10	REFLEX COPY		250 SH.	3.95	7.50
8x10	AD-TYPE	1, 2, 3, 4	250 SH.	3.50	6.50
8x10	DWSM	1, 2, 3, 4	100 SH.	2.50	4.50
10x10	DWSGL	2, 4	250 SH.	4.50	8.50
10x20	DWSGL	2, 4	100 SH.	4.50	8.50
20x24	SWSGL	2, 3, 4	100 SH.	5.25	9.95
20x24	DWSM	2	100 SH.	8.75	16.50

ASK FOR NEW BARGAIN BULLETIN . . . IT'S FREE!

SUPREME PHOTO SUPPLY CO.
11 BROADWAY, Dept. D NEW YORK 4, N.Y.

FULL COLOR
2X ENLARGEMENTS FROM YOUR 35 MM TRANSPARENCIES

SEND 10c
(stamps or coin)
for POLYPIX of striking national award-winning 35 mm transparencies

KLEENSTIK* backed for easy dry mounting on any smooth surface. No messy adhesives.

Illustrations are actual Polypix size

100 REPRODUCTIONS OF EACH TRANSPARENCY $9.95

Strikingly beautiful and faithful reproductions of your favorite 35mm transparency—in *full, glowing lithographed color,* two times enlarged (four times the area)—are now yours in 100 quantities for $9.95, less than ten cents per *Polypix*.

Immediately, a score of new and wonderful uses for your camera are made possible. You *make* and *save* money. You get added returns on your equipment and film investment. You create Christmas cards, wedding pictures, birth announcements, Valentines, Easter, Thanksgiving and other holiday greetings—personalized with *Polypix*.

Commercial and professional uses of this revolutionary new color-reproduction process are unlimited.

Polypix enlargements of your 35mm transparencies are lithographed on lustrous *Kromekote.** They are backed with self-sticking adhesive for quick, easy mounting on any dry surface.

Polypix are yours in three amazingly simple steps:

(1) Select the transparency you want reproduced.
(2) Take to *Polypix* dealer (your neighborhood camera or film store).
(3) Order *Polypix* in multiples of 100 at $9.95 per 100. Your transparency will be returned with your *Polypix*.

If your dealer doesn't handle *Polypix*, simply mail a transparency you want reproduced with a card bearing your name and address and the name of your camera dealer. Attach check or money order for $9.95. Mail to *Polypix Company*, 723 South Wells Street, Chicago 7, Illinois. No CODs please. *Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.*

POLYPIX
723 SOUTH WELLS ST., CHICAGO 7, U.S.A.

*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Special Introductory Offer

FREE Greeting Card for Do-It-Yourselfers!

With all orders received direct or through dealers, postmarked before midnight October 1, 1955, we will supply FREE of extra cost 25 beautifully embossed greeting cards and matching envelopes with directions for personalizing them. Additional cards and envelopes, $1.00 in packs of 25. Use coupon below.

POLYPIX COMPANY, 723 South Wells St.
Chicago 7, U. S. A.

Herewith my check for $_____ and _____ 35mm transparencies from which I am to receive 100 lithographed *Polypix* from each transparency, at $9.95 per 100, plus 25 FREE Greeting Cards and matching envelopes, as advertised. Please include _____ additional card packs at $1.00 per pack.

☐ Enclosed 10c in stamps or coin for sample *Polypix* prints from striking national award winning 35mm transparencies.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

(We reserve the right to return any unfillable orders)

FOR ONLY A LITTLE MORE...

The Added Advantages of a

Linhof

SUPER TECHNIKA

1st
OF A SERIES

THE Linhof MULTIFOCUS RANGEFINDER

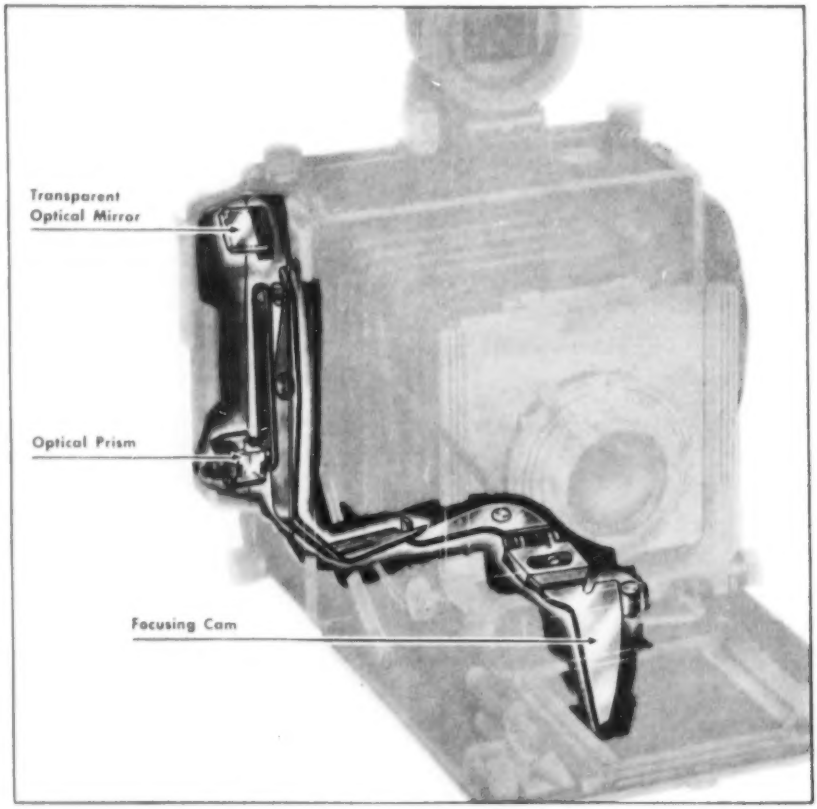
Linhof was first to build a coupled rangefinder into a large-negative camera. And it was designed to couple to as many different lenses as could be used with the Linhof Super Technika, hence the name—Multifocus Rangefinder. Manufactured to the highest precision standards, the Multifocus Rangefinder has not been equalled for accuracy and performance.

Others have attempted to utilize the interchangeable focusing cam—but without achieving the reliability of the Linhof method. One of the secrets is the size of the cam. The smaller a cam, the shorter the curve—and the shorter the curve, the greater the error. Only a large cam, as used by Linhof, can accommodate the precise contours of the lens curve so that the focusing mechanism conforms to the true curve of the specific lens to be used, and tracks accurately at all distances. For example, the Multifocus Rangefinder permits a 15cm lens to be focused to as close as 22 inches.

The Multifocus Rangefinder is only one of the reasons why the Super Technika is called 'the world's most versatile camera'. People will also tell you about the revolving back with its multiple swing and tilt movements, the rising, shifting and tilting lens standard, the triple extension bellows and the many other exclusive features which fit the Super Technika for every possible task in photography. These are all added advantages which you cannot find in any other camera in the field—and which you can enjoy for very little more than the cost of conventional equipment.

Copies of this ad and other Super Technika features, in detail, may be obtained by writing to the address below. Descriptive literature and price information will be included. Please specify 2¼ x 3¼, 4 x 5 or 5 x 7.

See Your LINHOF Dealer for a Super Technika demonstration



The **Optical Prism** offers the advantage of increased image brightness and greater accuracy. This is an exclusive feature of the Linhof Multifocus Rangefinder.

The **Focusing Cams** are made of a specially hard steel. They are extra-large and easily interchangeable. Each is individually precision-ground for the specific lens to be used, and is identified with the lens serial number. Any lens from 90mm to 360mm can be coupled.

The entire linkage system of the Multifocus Rangefinder operates with virtually no 'play' or tolerance — so that the rangefinder responds to the slightest movement of the focusing knob.

Linhof Corporation of America

Sole Distributor **KLING**-PHOTO CORPORATION • 235 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y. • 7303 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles 46, Cal.

"I earned $750.00 on this one baby picture!
YOU TOO CAN MAKE BIG MONEY"

—says *Josef Schneider*

America's top child photographer, who now teaches his amazingly successful methods in his unique Child Photography Course for home study.

Courtesy E. R. Squibb and Sons and its agency Cunningham & Walsh, Inc.

About Your Teacher . . . Josef Schneider has photographed children for Eastman Kodak, Jello, Prudential Life Insurance, Johnson and Johnson, Gerber, Squibb, Playtex. When invited to photograph the young Crown Prince of Sweden, a Swedish magazine called him, "The greatest child photographer in the world." In this home-study course, Schneider is practically at your side, guiding and encouraging you. How can you fail?

"Big fees are paid every day in this richly rewarding field. I learned the hard way. Now I can teach you, step by step, the secrets of taking pictures that bring high pay as private portraits or in commercial advertisements."

Everybody wants good pictures of children. Parents . . . advertising agencies . . . newspapers and magazines—all clamor for really striking child photographs. Child photography is *big business!* A money-maker! Bound to grow as the U. S. birth-rate goes up, up, up! In no other field we know of can you *earn so much*, in *so little time*, with *so little equipment!*

YET REALLY GOOD CHILD PHOTOGRAPHERS ARE SCARCE! Opportunity is wide open to men and women who know the secrets this course will teach you. Josef Schneider has worked out his own rapid, dramatic, sure-fire methods. He will pass these secrets on to you, in plain words and hundreds of vivid pictures, in his new home-study Child Photography Course.

IN TEN FASCINATING LESSONS HE WILL TEACH YOU:

How to place lights that glorify but don't glare and scare.
How to turn the "NO" of a balky baby into "Do it again, man."
How to inject action, mood, fresh ideas, into your pictures.
How to get started on the right foot to make your skill pay off.

LEARN IN YOUR OWN HOME, in your spare time, at your own speed! Experience? Fancy equipment? Josef Schneider started out grass-green, with home-made lamp reflectors, and reached the top in a few years. This is your big chance to get into a new, profitable career!

INCREASE YOUR INCOME! This course, which you can master in your daytime or evening spare hours, may easily be one of the most important steps in this direction you will ever take. Act *today!* Fill in and mail the coupon below for the full story.

THE ACADEMY OF PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.
119 West 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

FEATURES THAT CAN'T BE MATCHED ANYWHERE!

- 10 lessons in 3 sturdy binders. Large pages. Profusely illustrated with photos and how-to-do-it sketches. Beautiful permanent reference library.
- 5 double-page Pop-Up Guides in three dimensions and full color. Show exactly how to place child, camera, lights, background.
- "Pete, the Photographic Practice Doll." Provides life-size model for preliminary practice.
- Handsome Diploma. Tells the world you have been trained in child photography by the top man in the field.
- And many other features. All fully explained in free catalog. Send for your copy today.

ATTACH PHOTO HERE FOR

FREE
INDIVIDUAL CRITICISM

Send the best portrait YOU have taken of a child. Josef Schneider will give it a free critical analysis. It might well be your first step toward a bigger income, an exciting career!

THE ACADEMY OF PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.
Dept. PP-1, 119 W. 57th Street, Suite 1402, New York 19, N. Y.

☐ I enclose photo for free individual criticism. I understand I am under no obligation and that my photo will be returned with criticism. Also send free catalog.

☐ Send free catalog describing how Child Photography Course can increase my earnings.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

FREE

SURPLUS BARGAIN-BULLETIN WITH THOUSANDS OF MONEY SAVING BUYS. A MILLION DOLLARS WORTH OF PHOTOGRAPHIC SURPLUS AT SAVINGS UP TO 90%. Write Air Photo, New York 57, New York, Dept. PA-10.

FILM PACKS

EASTMAN KODAK PLUS-X
2¼x3¼ EACH **99¢**
Min order at this price 3 for 2.99 10 for 8.90
35¢ post & ins

4 x 5 CUT FILM

TRI-X	75 shts	3.98
ANSCO TRI-S	75 shts	3.98
SUPER XX, Pan	75 shts	3.98
ORTHO-X	75 shts	3.98
HI-SPEED PAN		
COMMERCIAL	48 shts	3.20
ORTHO	75 shts	3.98
COMMERCIAL	75 shts	3.98
SUPER PAN PORT	75 shts	3.98
INFRA-RED		

Yes, you may assort your orders. Estimate and include postage.

35mm FILM

100 FT. ROLLS

Ansco Ultra Speed	1.50
DuPont Sup ƒ2	1.25
Background X	1.25
Kodak Tri-X	2.25
Kodak Plus X	1.50
Kodak Positive	1.75
Kodak Panatomic X	2.25
Kodak Super XX	1.79

35¢ post & ins

BULK FILM LOADER

Slash your film cost as much as 90%
Brand New **4.95**
With 100 ft. of fine grain film . . 6.95
85¢ post & ins

35mm ANSCO COLOR

TUNGSTEN OR DAYLIGHT
20 exposure cartridges. You save because they're reloads. Guaranteed 'til Feb. '56. Each . . . . . 10¢ P. P. **89¢**
Min. Order 5 for $4.45, plus 55¢ P. P.

EKTACHROME

35mm x 20 Exposures
You save because this is resposoled from Super Speed Aero Ektachrome. 4 times faster than Kodachrome. Specify daylight or Tungsten. Guaranteed 'til Feb. '56.
5 CARTRIDGES 55¢ P. P. **3.98**

ROLL FILM

120 or 620 Cameras
Amazing Super-fast Black & White

TRI-X 10 Rolls **1.98**
Reliable & faithful, bargain priced

Super XX 10 Rolls **1.98**
Shoot in the dark. Do the unusual!

Infra-Red 10 Rolls **1.98**
Add 25¢ post & ins on order
All roll film Jan '56 date

10 x 10 VARIGAM

Hi-Speed or Reg SW, SM (A) 250 sheets **7.50**
85¢ post & ins

11 x 14 VARIGAM

Hi-Speed SW, SG 50 sheets **3.75**
100—7.25
85¢ post & ins

16mm MOVIE FILM

100 ft Rolls Super X, Super XX, Reg. 8.10 each **3.95**
3 for 10.50
With free • Eastman Kodak Processing, 15¢ each post & ins

16mm MOVIE FILM

50 ft. MAGAZINE Super X, Super XX, Reg. 6.10 each **2.39**
3 for 6.95
With FREE • Eastman Kodak Processing, 15¢ each post & ins

8 x 10 BROMIDE

Enlarging paper Single wt, glossy F1, F2, F3 100 sheets **3.29**
85¢ post & ins

8 x 10 BROMIDE

Enlarging paper Sing wt, Semi-Matte ƒ2, 3 100 sheets **2.69**
85¢ post & ins

11x14 ENLARGING

Double weight, Matte lustre ƒ 2, 3, 4 50 sheets **3.50**
85¢ post & ins

9⅜x200' PAPER

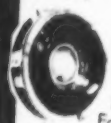
Enlarging, single weight, semi-matte, '54 date; ƒ1, 2, 3 per roll 1.00 post & ins **3.95**
12 rolls Asst grades 45.40

SPEED TELE LENS

1½" f1.9
COATED
For all 8mm cameras (specify). Click stops, coated optics. Focusing mount. 3x magnification.
Brand-New **17.95**
65¢ post & ins

6mm f1.9 Wide Angle (8mm) 24.95
1½" f3.5 B&H or Wall (8mm) 9.95
3" f1.9 (for 16mm) 27.50

WORLD FAMOUS 4 x 5 WIDE ANGLE



100mm f6.3
Meyer coated
ARISTO-STIGMAT
Compur-Rapid Synchro Shutter
For all 4x5's Speeds 1 sec up to 1/400
List $92.00
BRAND NEW **32.50**
85¢ post & ins

2" f3.5 Famous German enlarging lens, coated, New . . 8.95
3½" f4.5 Famous American enlarging lens, coated, New 15.89
45¢ post & ins

7" f2.5 AERO EKTAR ON K-21 CAMERA

The lens that made history. Easily removed from camera. Can be adapted to 35-mm and press cameras. BRAND NEW CAMERA & LENS.
99.50
Shpg wt 85 lbs

K-20 AERIAL CAMERA

6½" f4.5 lens
Rapid-sequence action on 4 x 5 neg. Manual shutter operation. speeds to 1/500. Guaranteed.

168.00
Shpg wt 25 lbs

900mm f6.3 LENS

BIG BERTHA TELE

Dallmeyer, Complete with iris diaphragm. Can be adapted to almost all types cameras, i.e. Graflex, studio and view.
$800.00 Value Like-new **199.50**

5" f4 Ross Xpres W A bbl. 36.50
8" f5.6 Cooke, bbl 27.50
8" f2.9 Dallmeyer, Pentac, bbl 39.50
12" f4.5 Gundi Radar 97.50
Shpg via express
All above from U. S. & British Surplus. All with iris Diaphragm, used and in excellent condition.

FAMOUS NAME 35mm (2 x 2) SLIDE PROJECTOR

SAVE 40%

Complete with AUTO SLIDE CHANGER. 300 watt Lamp blower cooled, f4 lens. Complete with Kerafol covered carrying case.
Reg. 59.50
BRAND NEW **36.50**
1.25 post & ins

GREATEST BINOCULAR EVENT EVER!

All have coated lenses—All are guaranteed IMPORTED HI-POWERED

Individual eye-piece focusing. Achromatic coated optics. All metal construction. Regular $46.00.
BRAND NEW **15.95***
Case 3.75
85¢ post & ins. *Add 10% FET

6 x 30 PRISM
6x30 Dienstglas (ZEISS) indiv foc not ctd. New 36.00*
7x35, Anchor, indiv foc, Used . . 57.50*
7x50, Indiv foc, ctd optics, New 22.50*
16x50, Indiv foc, ctd optics, New 31.95*
20x50, Indiv foc, ctd optics, New 54.50*
*Add 10% F.E.T.
Cases from 3.95 1.00 post & ins.

GENUINE SCOTCH GRAIN LEATHER JUMBO GADGET BAG

Holds about everything you'll need. Large roomy 5x 10x12 size. Regular $25.00 Value drastically reduced.
Now BRAND NEW **11.95**
65¢ post & ins

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP

Dept. PA-10, 555 East Tremont Ave., New York 57, N. Y.

SUPPLIER TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

OUR POLICY

Film & paper is outdated surplus and guaranteed equal to fresh. You must be SATISFIED! Prices F.O.B., N. Y. Include postage. Minimum orders under 2.50 C.O.D.'s with 25% deposit. Subject prior sale.

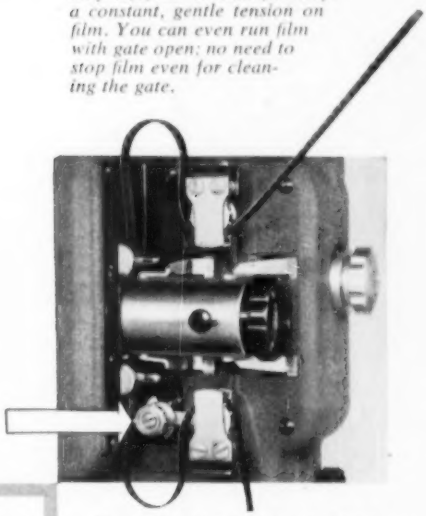
PROTECT

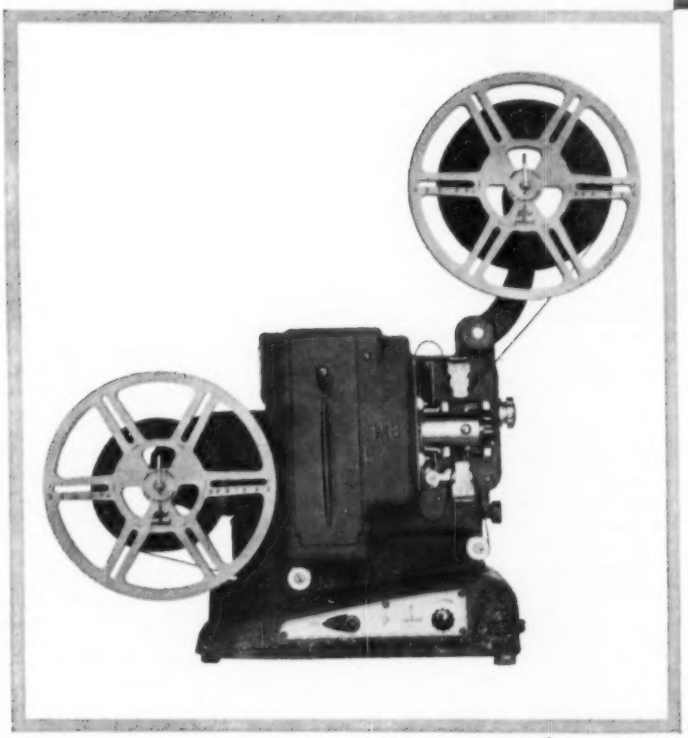
YOUR

FILMS

Only M-8 BOLEX 8mm projector offers exclusive FilmGuard TM; it lets you show your irreplaceable film safely.

FilmGuard is found only on the M-8 Bolex projector. It automatically protects film when loop is lost. At that time, FilmGuard (arrow) catches loop and, due to cams, it keeps a constant, gentle tension on film. You can even run film with gate open; no need to stop film even for cleaning the gate.





The Bolex M-8 is the only 8 mm movie projector with FilmGuard TM protection. *No other projector has it!* FilmGuard ensures that the loss of the loop can never damage your precious and irreplaceable footage. When the loop is lost, or if the gate is opened while the film is running, the film engages the FilmGuard. This device keeps a gentle, even tension on the film, and the gate may be cleaned without stopping the film. In no case do you need to stop the showing in order to make a new loop.

The FilmGuard is only one of many outstanding plusses offered by the Bolex M-8 projector. Many of the following advantages are exclusively Bolex: Snap threading is unique, so simple and easy it can be done in the dark; gate opens full inch for cleaning; table-lamp interlock; direct gear driven; exclusive ultra-fast rewind up to 400′ in 15 seconds; new, simply opened lamp housing allows easy, quick change; individually controlled front feet allow adjustment for uneven surfaces; and many other features.

$169.50 including de luxe case and F.E.T.

Ask for a demonstration at your Bolex Dealer. He can show you these and many other unusual features of the Bolex M-8. Remember: only the best photo dealers carry Bolex. For M-8 data sheet, send coupon.

BOLEX

Bolex Division, Paillard Products, Inc., Dept. P-10
100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, New York

Send me a data sheet with additional information on the 8 mm Bolex M-8 movie projector with exclusive FilmGuard.

Name .....

Street and Number .....

City ..... Zone .... State B-142

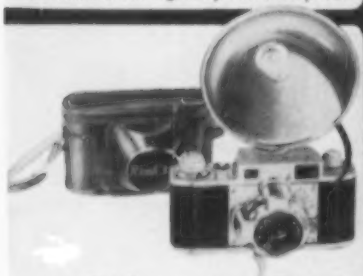
never before
. . . so much
for so little!

for only
$29.95
(case, $5.95)

2¼" x 2¼"
REFLEX
plus
35mm
Adaptability

Super
Ricohflex

• Two-in-one versatility! Accessory Color-Back ($9.95) takes economical 35mm film • Razor-sharp matched f:3.5 ctd. lenses • flash-synchronized shutter to 1/200th sec. • all-metal chrome and leather-grain trimmed body • wide angle focusing magnifier . . . and other features found only on cameras costing many times its price!



Ricoh 35
CAMERA OUTFIT
• Camera • Flash
• Case

The Camera
with Real
TRIGGER
ACTION

$59.95

• Shoots rapid-sequence with split-second trigger action • highly color-corrected f:3.5 coated lens • FX flash-synchronized shutter with speeds to 1/200th second • extra-large single-window rangefinder and viewfinder • satin-finished die-cast aluminum body, luxuriously leather trimmed • precision-engineered design that rivals the most expensive of 35's.

Write for Free Brochure
RIKEN OPTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.
521 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

camera clubs

by Whit Hillyer

Here We Go Again

The Faithful who gather with me here each month know that I believe photography is—or can be—a true art form. I've battled the opposition in this corner repeatedly.

But it's not easy to defend the position when I see what I've defended as an art form turned into a production-line affair. Yes, I'm off again, unwillingly creating enemies, I fear, among those who (except for this one failing) are most active in advancing amateur photography in these United States. It's a kind of chain reaction. First comes the *PSA Journal* issue in which are listed the "Who's Who" people. Then, a month or two later, I get the camera club bulletins in which the local groups go ga-ga about their members who have made one of these Charmed Circles. Breathlessly the club-bulletin editors rush into print with the stop-press news that Joe Doakes won national recognition for having had 18 slides accepted in 10 shows, while Susie Whoosis crashed the pictorial elite with 16 prints in 12 shows.

Mind you, I'm not taking a thing away from Joe and Susie, who have turned out some really good work and who had the enterprise to enter it in competition. That part's fine. My beef still is against The System which keeps this premium on quantity. The fact that Elmer Spelvin made *one* excellent picture last year is, in my opinion, just as important, because Elmer's a busy guy. He's just as capable a photographer as Joe and Susie, and he gives it all he can.

Let me quote to you a few sentences from an article entitled "Color Division Policy on Who's Who," by my respected friend H. J. Johnson. It appeared in the *PSA Journal* for September 1951. "Those who do not have to work," wrote H. J., "can go back tomorrow when the lighting is right. . . . Those who work for themselves may leave at any time . . . and not have to wait until the week-end. . . . Statistical tables may prove that such a one has more acceptances. . . . but they will not prove that he is a better photographer. . . ."

Johnson then goes on to say that the purpose of Who's Who in Color "is only to list those whose slide-making ability is probably above average . . . we do not intend to get involved in what degree above average."

Now, this present column is not intended to involve Hubert Johnson, whose hard work and good sense are internationally recognized. (Step down, H. J.—and thanks.) I just mentioned the 1951 article to show that in those days the Who's Who thing (in Color Division, at least) still had some feet-on-the-ground thinking connected with it. In the meanwhile, the whole Charmed Circle routine has gone into an upward spiral, as could have been predicted. Seems a pity, too. Why can't we simply make pictures to the best of our ability, enter them in competition, and let it go at that? Look—if our boy Joe has the leisure, and the money (for film, salon fees, and the rest of it), *and* the ability to bat out really fine pictures in dozen lots, he's just naturally going to get a well-earned reputation anyhow. So why must we make up a form sheet on Joe and Susie? Why set it all down in cold type annually?

Certainly we expect a fanfare and headlines when a factory turns out a record number of fine products during the year. But that's a business. It's not art.

So long as organized amateur photography in America continues to formally honor its devotees for quantity, we'll never be considered seriously in esthetic circles, either long-hair or *avant-garde*. Perhaps a majority of us don't want to be, or don't care much either way. Perhaps most of us really prefer to make quantity just as important as quality. I suspect this is it—but I don't want to give up just yet.

So I've popped off again. And—as on previous occasions—I'll give the floor to the first one to come up with a sincere and logical reply to the basic question, which is: Can it be Art when you have one hand on the adding machine?

Shigeta to Lead Japan Tour

A limited group of amateur photographers will experience an unparalleled treat in October, when Harry Shigeta takes them on a photographic tour of Japan. The three-week sojourn will include a two-day stopover in Hawaii, where the *F/16 Cameralists* will take over as hosts. In Japan the emphasis will be placed on locations ordinarily beyond the reach of tourists. The trip will be a triumphal return of Shigeta and his charming wife to their native land. Always a patient friend of the amateur, Harry is among the world's finest photographers and has been conspicuously successful in commercial work in Chicago.

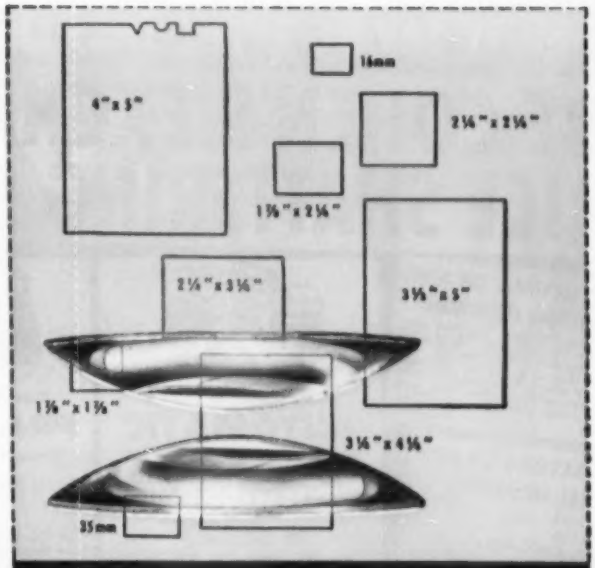
By the time you read this, chances are that the tour roster will have been filled. But there may still be a few vacancies, and if you're interested, drop a line to Harry Shigeta, Shigeta-Wright Studios, 1721 North Wells St., Chicago 14, Ill.

Postal Clubs Interest British

A recent letter from the *Half-Plate Postal Club* in England gives interesting details on how the organization functions. ("Half-plate" denotes a popular British negative size, 4¾x6½ in. Full-plate is 6½x8½ in., making the true half plate 4¼x6½ in.—but the latter is known as *double* quarter-plate. Oh, never mind!)

The club is composed of circles in various parts of the British Isles. Each month every circle member sends a print direct to his circle secretary, who assembles the lot in a folio. As the folio

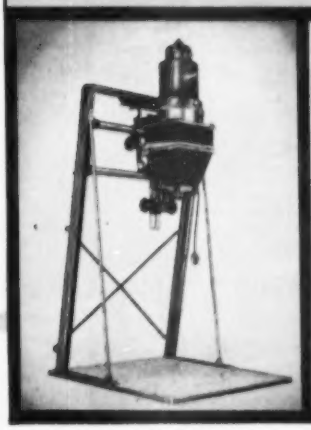
now—
with the
BESELER—
enlarge
any size
negative
without changing
condensers

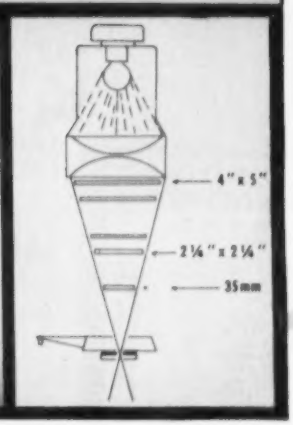


One single set of 6½" optically perfect condensers serves the complete range of negatives, from 16mm to 4"x 5".

The principle is simple. The condensers form a cone of light, narrow at the bottom, wide at the top. Within that cone rides the negative stage. A guide tells you *exactly* where to place each negative. The smaller negative receives optimum coverage in the narrower portion of the cone, the larger negatives at the wider portion.

Whatever the size, whatever the position, each negative is flooded with a flat even field of illumination, without hot spots.





MODEL 45M or 45MB (16 mm to 4" x 5"). Net Price: 198.75 with Motor and Lifetime Guarantee (207.75 West of Denver).

It's no longer necessary to purchase additional costly condensers, or to store those extra condensers, or to disassemble your Enlarger to change condensers.

This is just another example of the prolific Engineering behind the BESELER ENLARGER. A few more Exclusive Beseler Features are shown at the right. To see them all—to see Money-Saving Features never found in other Enlargers—to see why the Beseler Enlarger is The Most Advanced Enlarger in Photographic History—visit your Franchised Beseler Dealer for a Demonstration.

Write to BESELER for the name of your nearest Dealer and for Descriptive Literature on the Model 45M, 45MB or Model 57MB (35mm to 5" x 7" negatives). Ask for the NEW FREE Book (just published) "A Brief 73 Year History of Enlarger Design". Tell which Enlarger you now own.

CHARLES
Beseler
COMPANY
East Orange, New Jersey

ABSOLUTE RIGIDITY. Framework has 4 Triangular Trusses. (Most rigid Engineering Principle.) No vibration means needle-sharp enlargements.

HORIZONTAL PROJECTION AT PRECISELY 90°. Automatic return to 0° for Vertical Projection.

LAMPHOUSE MOVES FROM SIDE TO SIDE for fast production work. For enlarging negative sections.

BUILT-IN SLIDING FILTER DRAWER accepts Varigam, Safety, 3-Color filters, etc. Color heads unnecessary.

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC CONTROLS raises, lowers lamphouse to exact position. No counterbalance springs or weights to break.

TILTING, LOCKING LENS STAGE. Tilting helps correct or create distortion. Locking keeps focus needle-sharp.

In 1868: America's FIRST Photographic Manufacturer...In 1955: The World's LARGEST Manufacturer of Opaque and Overhead Projection Apparatus

A MONEY SAVING EVENT THAT CHALLENGES COMPETITION!

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE PRICE SHATTERING SALE!

This Is No Ordinary Sale Event! It Brings You the World's Finest Cameras, Photo Accessories and Binoculars At Prices We Defy Competition to Meet or Beat. Every Item in This Price Shattering Sale Has Been Hand-Picked for Quality, Performance, Value. You Can Buy with Absolute Confidence . . . Abe Cohen's Exchange Has a 76-Year Reputation for Dependability.

TERRIFIC SAVINGS ON NEW FILM EDITING EQUIPMENT

Mansfield Sr. 8mm Film Editor	List 25.95	14.50
Mansfield Deluxe 8mm Action Editor	59.50	27.95
Mansfield Jr. 8mm 16mm Splicer	List 3.50	2.19
Mansfield 8mm 16mm Auto-Splicer	List 9.95	4.50
Mansfield 16mm Action Editor	List 39.95	24.95
Baia 8mm or 16mm Action Film Editor	56.75	34.00
Siemens 8mm or 16mm Rewind and Splicer	List 38.50	18.75

TERRIFIC SAVINGS ON NEW FEDERAL ENLARGERS

35mm 135C with F4.5 Lens	49.95	37.49
135C Carrying Case	7.25	5.44
FOR 2¼ x 3¼ NEGATIVES		
No. 240: Diffused F7.9 Lens	24.95	18.75
No. 269: Diffused F6.3 Lens	39.75	30.49
No. 279C: Diffused F6.3 Lens	36.95	35.19
Nos. 269-279C: Carrying Case	7.25	5.44
No. 269CL: Cold Light, F6.3 Lens	53.00	40.50
No. 315CL: Cold Light, F4.5 Lens	80.00	60.75
FOR 4 x 5 NEGATIVES		
No. 450: Diffused F4.5 Lens	109.50	81.95
No. 4700C: Diffused F4.5 Lens	129.50	97.13

TERRIFIC SAVINGS ON NEW LENSES FOR EVERY CAMERA

NEW COATED LENSES FOR KINE EXACTA CAMERAS

40mm Schneider, F4.5 Lens	29.50
40mm Helioplan, F4.5 Lens	37.50
80mm Z. Biometer, F2.8 Pre	64.50
75mm Zeiss Biotar, F1.5	99.50
90mm Sun, F4. Lens	27.50
90mm Sun, F4. Preset Lens	34.50
135mm Tele Colinar F3.5 Pre	84.50
135mm Albinar, F4.5 Lens	29.95
135mm Sun, F3.5 Preset Lens	42.50
135mm Travenar, F3.5 Auto	49.50
135mm Culminar, F4.5 Lens	34.50
180mm Tele-Picon, F5.5 Lens	47.50
250mm Tele-Picon, F5.5 Lens	79.50

NEW COATED LENSES FOR PRAKTICA, PENTACON, CONTAX S-D

35mm Lithagon, F4.5 Lens	47.50
105mm Telepar, Westar F4.5	29.50
90mm Sun, F4. Lens	27.50
90mm Sun, F4. Preset Lens	34.50
135mm Travenar F4.5	32.50
75mm Z. Biotar, F1.5 Pre	99.50
180mm Tele-Picon, F5.5 Pre	47.50
180mm Schneider, F5.5 Lens	72.50
135mm Sun, F3.8 Preset Lens	42.50
85mm Culminar, F2.8 Lens	49.50

CARL ZEISS TESSAR COATED LENSES IN COMPUR RAPID SHUTTER

10.5cm F4.5 Full Synchro	68.00
10.5cm F3.5 Full Synchro	85.00
10.5cm F4.5 Full Synchro	90.00
15cm F4.5 Full Synchro	99.00
13.5cm F6.3 X Synchro	95.00
21cm F6.3 MX Synchro	132.00
15cm F3.5 X Synchro	165.00

BRAND NEW MOVIE LENSES

3" Kinotel 16mm F1.9 in Focusing "C" Mount List 49.95	34.50
3" Elitar 16mm F3.5 Telephoto Coated Lens in Focusing "C" Mount. List 32.50	22.50
1½" Elitar 8mm F1.4 Coated Lens for Kodak Magazine Mount. List 54.95	34.50
1½" Elitar 8mm F1.4 Coated in Focusing "D" Mount. List 49.50	29.50
1½" Kinotel 8mm F1.5 Coated in Focusing "D" Mount. List 42.50	24.50
1½" Elitar 8mm F1.9 Coated in Focusing "D" Mount. List 38.95	29.50
6.5mm Elitar 8mm F1.9 Wide Angle Coated for Kodak Magazine List 50.00	33.50
1½" Kinotel 8mm F2. Coated in Focusing "D" Mount. List 29.95	19.95
3" Elitar F1.5 16mm "C" Mount. List 99.95	88.50

GERMAN EXCELSIOR POCKET TRIPODS

Brand New! Lightweight, Flat, Compact. Deero Aluminum Inner Tubes, Aluminum Elozed Outer Tubes. Black Ribbed Permanent Coating.

MODEL 7L-7 SECTIONS List 10.95
Closed 9½", Extended 46" **5.95**

MODEL 10L-10 SECTIONS List 12.95
Closed 8", Extended 46" **6.95**

3.50 Leather Cases for Tripods 1.95

Prices Slashed On Famous

AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX

35mm Single Lens Reflexes

List Price 199.50 **159.50**

Zeiss F3.5 Coated Lens, Waist Level Finder, Focal Plane Shutter, Speeds to 1/1000, Synchro for Flash or Strobe, Rapid Film Transport and Cocking.

With Fully Automatic Westanar F2.8 Coated Lens. List 249.50	179.50
With Zeiss Biotar F2. Coated Lens, Preset Mount. List 335.00	199.50
With Zeiss Biotar F2. Coated Lens, Preset Mount. Penta Prism Range Finder List 400.00	238.50
Penta Prism Range Finder for Exakta VX Models. List 85.00	37.50
12.50 Eveready Leather Carrying Case	10.00

Prices Slashed On Famous

PRAKTICA FX

35mm Single Lens Reflexes

List Price 139.50 **79.00**

Zeiss F2.8 Preset Lens, Focal Plane Shutter, Speeds to 1/500, Built-In Synchro for Bulb and Electronic Flash, Coupled Automatic Film Transport and Cocking. Interchangeable Lenses.

With 50mm Fully Automatic Westanar F2.8 Lens. List 139.50	89.50
With 50mm Fully Automatic Westagon F2. Lens. List 179.50	117.50

ACCESSORIES FOR PRAKTICA FX CAMERAS

Eye-Level Prism Finder, List 19.95	13.95
Eveready Carrying Case, List 10.95	8.50
Microscope Adapter, List 17.50	12.95
Extension Tube Set, Special	5.95
Focusing Extension Tube	7.95

New Importations!

SOLIGOR MODEL 1

Twin Lens Reflex

Value 60.00 **29.50**

2¼ x 2¼ Roll Film. Matched F3.5 Coated Lenses, Body Shutter Release, FX Flash Synchro Shutter, Speeds to 1/300, Ground Glass Focusing, Split Image Field Lens, Prism Range Finder, Geared Coupled Focusing Lever, Built-in Body P. C. Flash Outlet, Sports Finder.

SOLIGOR II TWIN LENS REFLEX

Matched F3.5 Coated Lenses with All Features of Model I plus Large Knob Body Focusing. **Regular Value 75.00** **39.50**

SOLIGOR III SEMI-AUTOMATIC

All the Features of Model I plus Semi-Automatic Film Winder and Counter, Self Timer, Large Body Focusing. **Regular Value 125.00** **49.50**

Eveready Carrying Case for Soligor Cameras. Value 10.00 **6.50**

New Importations!

ZEISS IKON IKOFLEX 1A

Twin Lens Reflex

Now Only **76.00**

F3.5 Coated Lens, Automatic Film Winding, Prontor SV-XM Synchro Shutter, Speeds to 1/300, Built-In Magnifier and Eye Level Sports Finder, Double Safety Locking, Body Release. 2¼ x 2¼.

KODAK RETINETTE 35mm

Latest Model! Now Only **54.50**

F3.5 Coated Lens in Compur Rapid Shutter, VX Flash, Speeds to 1/500, Light Value Scale, Rapid Film Winding Lever and Cocking Shutter, Double Exposure Preventer, Eveready Carrying Case.

KODAK RETINA 35mm I B

Latest Model! Now Only **77.50**

F2.8 Coated Lens in Compur MXV Flash Shutter, Speeds to 1/500, Light Value Scale, Rapid Film Winding Lever and Cocking Shutter, Double Exposure Preventer, Eveready Carrying Case.

RADIANT TRIPOD SCREENS

30x40	List 13.75	8.95	40x40	List 15.95	9.95
37x50	List 19.25	12.95	50x50	List 21.50	14.95

BIG SAVINGS ON ACCESSORIES

ENLARGING EASELS

Airequipt 4-way Easel—List 8.07	6.95
Sunray 8x10 Adjustable—List 4.95	3.72
Sunray 11x14 Adjustable—List 6.95	5.22
Saunders 14x17 Adjustable—List 25.00	18.75
Dialmaster 14x17, Adjustable	
Airequipt Easel—List 17.06	12.80

S. V. E. AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR *List 74.90*
• 300 Watts • 5" F2.9 Lens • Blower Cooled
• Airequipt Automatic Changer • 2 x 2 35mm **46.75**

MANSFIELD DELUXE SLIDE PROJECTOR *List 45.00*
• 300 Watts • 5" F3.5 Lens • Blower Cooled
• 2 x 2 35mm Slide Carrier • With Carrying Case **27.95**

AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR *List 59.95*
• 300 Watts • 5" F4. Color Corrected Lens
• Airequipt Automatic Changer • Blower Cooled
• 2 x 2 35mm • Complete with Carrying Case **38.50**

Write In About Our Budget Plan! Liberal Trade-In Allowance On Your Equipment!

All Equipment Sold With 15 Day FREE Trial, Full Money Back Guarantee. When Ordering Add Estimated Shipping Costs. . . . Overage, If Any, Will Be Refunded. 10% Deposit Required with C.O.D. Orders. All Advertised Merchandise Subject to Prior Sale!

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"

142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

35mm CERTO SUPER DOLLINA II

List Price 129.50 **69.50**

• Heligon F2. Coated Lens in Flash Synchro MX Shutter
• Coupled Range & Viewfinder • Speeds to 1/500
• Automatic Film Transport and Shutter Cocking
• Double Exposure Preventer • Focusing Knob

35mm ILOCA QUICK "IIA"

List Price 89.50 **37.95**

• Color Corrected Ilitar F3.5
• Coupled Range & Viewfinder
• Prontor SV-MX Full Synchro Shutter
• Quick Focusing • Speeds 1/25 to 1/200

8.95 Leather Case **4.95** *7.95 Flash Unit* **3.95**

35mm DITTO 99 RAPID SEQUENCE

List Price 99.00 **49.50**

• Full Frame Sequence Camera
• F2.8 Coated Lens • Speeds to 1/1000
• Built-In Flash Synchro (incl. Sequence Strobe)
• Focal Plane Shutter • Interchangeable Lenses

45.00—105mm F6.3 Telephoto Lens Frame Viewer . **33.50**
8.50 Eveready Carrying Case . . . **6.50**

35mm EXA AUTOMATIC CAMERA

List Price 109.50 **69.50**

• Single Lens Reflex with Gart Zeiss F3.5 Coated Lens
• Waist Level Finder
• Built-in FX Synchro Flash • Speeds to 1/150

42.50—100mm Westar F4.5 Telephoto Coated Lens . **19.95**
10.00 Eveready Carrying Case . . . **8.50**

VOIGTLANDER BESSA I

List Price 94.95 **44.50**

Skopar F3.5 Coated Lens, Compur Rapid Synchro Shutter, Speeds to 1/400, Picture Size 2¼x3¼.

Leather Case, List 8.50 . . **6.75**

VOIGTLANDER BESSA II

List Price 124.50 **69.50**

Skopar F3.5 Coated Lens, Built-In Range Finder, Compur Rapid Synchro Shutter, Speeds to 1/400, Picture Size 2¼x3¼.

NEW IMPORTED OPERA GLASSES 2½ Power X 15, Corr. Leath. Case. Value 12.50	6.45
NEW BOLSEY CINE FADERS For Trick Movie Effects. List 24.95	12.95
NEW GERMAN "PRIZE" EXPOSURE METER Direct Reading. With Case	9.95
NEW GERMAN "WATAMETER" RANGE FINDER Measures from 22" to Infinity. List 6.70	2.95

KEYSTONE

Lifetime Guaranteed 8mm Movie Camera

List Price 59.95 **34.95**

• F2.8 Coated Lens • 3 Speeds
• Footage Indicator • Drop-In Load
• Self-Move Running Lock
• Brilliant Optical Viewfinder
• New 1955 Model K-36, Disc.

KEYSTONE

Lifetime Guaranteed 8mm Projector

Orig. List 99.50 **69.95**

• 500 Watts • F1.6 Lens
• 400-Ft. Reel Capacity
• Blower Cooled • Fast Rewind
• Power Tilter • AC-DC Motor
• Complete with Case

the Trend is Definitely to 35mm

With more and more assignments calling for available light photography, press and feature photographers have been turning to 35mm cameras equipped with high speed, interchangeable lenses. In the lens category, the NIKKOR lenses have enjoyed a decided 'edge' of preference – basically, because of their unusually high resolution even at maximum apertures. And they have been fitted and adapted to many makes of 35mm cameras.

Now, with the new NIKON S-2–offering so many more advantages than any other '35'– the choice has narrowed down even more. Not only does the NIKON S-2 include NIKKOR lenses as standard equipment, but it has just about every other feature you would want: Life-size Rangefinder/Viewfinder – Rapid, Single-stroke Film Transport – High-speed Film Rewind – and a 12-speed Shutter to 1/1000th sec. which includes 1/15th second, so desirable for available light photography.

The NIKON S-2 is the fastest handling, rangefinder miniature on the market today. One test roll of film, and you will understand why so many who are switching to 35mm are choosing the NIKON S-2 camera with NIKKOR lenses.

NIKON S-2 with 50mm Nikkor f2 ..... **$299.50**
NIKON S-2 with 50mm Nikkor f1.4 ..... **345.00**

NIPPON KOGAKU TOKYO

At your Nikon dealer, or write Dept. WK-1

NIKON Incorporated, 277 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Research microscopes, contour projectors, surveyors' transits, prism binoculars, and fine optical and ophthalmic instruments.

here's the finest filter money can buy!

Tiffen® Ⓣ COATED

HI-TRANS®

Screw-In Filters

FINEST GROUND AND POLISHED OPTICAL GLASS, lifetime Thermo-Bonded and T coated, like the most expensive lens . . . and mounted in a screw-in COLORIM* which is threaded to the exact thread of popular lenses . . . rim colored to match the filter color (front threaded, to accept additional screw-in accessories). Remains on camera with case closed . . . LIFETIME GUARANTEED!

Fits most cameras and lenses including the following popular models:

STOCK No.	CAMERA or LENS	PRICE
SF-501	Kodak Stereo	$3.95
SF-701	Hasselblad	$8.95
SF-502	Argus C, C2, C3, 50mm f3.5	$2.95
SF-505	Signet "35", 44mm f3.5	$3.95
SF-505	Cine Ektar, 25mm f1.9	$3.95
SF-510	Contaflex, Tessar f2.8	$3.95
SF-522	Auto Rolleiflex f3.5	$4.50
SF-557	Vitessa Ultron 50mm f2	$4.25
SF-602	Sonnar 50mm f1.5, Sonnar 50mm f2	$5.25
SF-604	Pre-Set Biotar 58mm f2	$5.25
SF-606	Summitar 50mm f2	$5.25
SF-608	Retina II, IIA, IIB, 50mm f2, f2.8	$4.25
SF-608	Retina IB, IIC, IIIC 50mm f2.8	$4.25
SF-611	Summarit 50mm f1.5	$5.25
SF-611	Westanar Auto-Diaphragm 50mm f2.8	$5.25
SF-624	Leica Summicron 50mm f2	$5.25
SF-634	Rolleiflex 2.8C, Xenotar f2.8	$6.95
SF-639	Voigtlander Prominent 50mm f2	$5.25
SF-640	Argus C4	$3.95
SF-642	Schneider Xenon Auto. 50mm f1.9	$5.25

and many, many more!

At Dealers Everywhere—write for complete Tiffen catalog of Filter Accessories.

Tiffen MARKETING CO.
Roslyn Heights, L. I., N. Y.
*• Pat. Pend.

IN CANADA, ANGLOPHOTO LTD · MONTREAL · TORONTO · VANCOUVER

makes the rounds, by mail, each member votes on the prints and enters comments regarding them in the notebook which accompanies the folio.

Half-Plate club's annual traveling exhibition is composed of roughly 90 prints chosen from work submitted by members (limit is six entries per member). The road show circulates throughout the islands from November to June, and there's a growing waiting list of clubs requesting to see it. After the prints complete their journey, they are sent out in batches to the various circles. This enables members who live in remote localities to inspect the prints in their own homes, at their leisure.

Half-Plate Postal Club puts out a very high-grade printed publication, "Photonews." Any reader desiring further details pertaining to the club or its activities can write to Ellis C. Martin, 18 Hill View, Henleaze, Bristol, 9, England.

Correspondence Wanted

Have your club secretary drop a line to the following groups, all of which would like to hear from you:

Yantacaw Camera Club, Horace M. Guthman, president, 217 Park Ave., Passaic, N. J.

Ashland Camera Club, Mrs. Ann Geise, secretary, 212 Brock St., Ashland, Pa.

Westover Camera Club, T/Sgt Harold L. Craven, Office of Information Services, 4050th Air Base Group, Westover Air Base, Mass.

Case Camera Club, Ludwig Keck, Case Institute of Technology, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

Powder River Camera Club, Baker, Ore.

Morrison Camera Club, G. Walter Zerr, Morrison, Ill.

Photographic Society of Miami, Hy Hatowski, secretary, 3717 Chase Ave., Miami Beach 40, Fla.

Kings Camera Club, Gene Edwards, P.O. Box 298, Hanford, Calif.

We hear that *Photo Guild of Baltimore* finds model night a big drawing card. Also, the *Guild* meets every week the year around. Tried skipping summer meetings one year, found it too hard to get going again in the fall. Club address is 26 S. Broadway, Baltimore 31, Md.

President Joseph R. Carbonell wants you to know that *Pfizer Camera Club* has a new mailing address. Now you write this gang of Charles Pfizer employees in care of Joe himself at 90-11—107th Avenue, Ozone Park 17, N. Y.

Tri-State Council of Camera Clubs, mentioned here not long since, continues onward and upward. Now they're sponsoring the Third International PSA Stereo exhibition in September. If you want to correspond the man is Ralph Reasoner, R.D. No. 2, Steubenville, Ohio.

Fort Worth Cinema Club meets at the Fort Worth Art Center every third Thursday at 7:30 P. M. (December excepted). Correspondent is August Bartholet, 1618 S. Jennings, Fort Worth 4, Tex.

Is your club on our mailing list? If not, please send name and address to: POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, Department 307, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

8 to 12 hours Delivery ALL OVER U. S. A.

BESELER
Model 45M

The Most Advanced Enlarger in Photographic History

Enlarges 16mm to 4"x5" negatives **without changing condensers** • Automatic Electric Raising and Lowering of Lamphouse • Absolute Rigidity of Framework • No vibration • "Tru-Align" Horizontal Projection at precisely 90 degrees • Automatic return to 0 degrees • Built-in Sliding Filter Drawer • Lamphouse moves from side to side • PLUS MANY OTHER EXCLUSIVE MONEY-SAVING FEATURES.

ACCESSORIES

Beslite Cold Cathode Head	49.75
Glassless Rotating Negative Carriers—each	7.95
Beveled Aluminum Lensboard	4.95
Copying Lights, Pair	19.75
Graflok Camera Back	42.75
Portrait Soft Focus Filter	3.95
3 Color Filters	12.75
Universal Glass Negative Carrier	14.95

LENSES **(Wollensak Raptar Coated F:4.5 with Iris Diaphragm)**

2" Focal Length (50mm)	33.50
3" Focal Length (75mm)	36.00
3½" Focal Length (90mm)	37.50
4" Focal Length (101mm)	42.50
5" Focal Length (127mm)	49.00
5⅝" Focal Length (135mm)	52.50
6⅜" Focal Length (162mm)	65.00

Highest Trade-In Allowance for Your Present Equipment

Olden

OLDEN

NEVER UNDERSOLD

BRAND NEW
IKOFLEX IIA
SAVE $99.00
Zeiss Tessar 3.5 ctd. sync. Discontinued Model.
BRAND NEW
$77

BRAND NEW
1955 EXAKTA VX
Tessar F/3.5 ctd 129.50
Biotar F/2 ctd. 198.00
Rfdr. Prism.... 29.95
Exa. F/2.8..... 49.95

Compare

PACEMAKER GRAPHIC

4x5 Crown F/4.7 Rfdr., brand new..... $163.00

Ann. Speed With Rfdr.	Flash
2¼x3¼ F/4.5 Lens.....	81.95
3¼x4¼ F/4.7 Lens.....	83.75
4x5 F/4.7 Lens.....	89.50
Pacemaker Crown 23, F/4.5.	119.50
Pacemaker Speed 45, F/4.7.	169.50
Linhof 23, 3 lenses.....	312.50
Linhof 45, F/4.5.....	198.00
5" Xenon F/2, barrel.....	24.00

BRAND NEW BODY ONLY
LEICA M-3
$288.00

Your present lens adapted $10.50
LEICA IIIF, Used
Elmar F/3.5.....$131.50
Summitar F/2... 146.95
Summiceron F/2.. 177.50
Summarit F/1.5. 184.95

BRAND NEW
AUTO-FLEXARET

- 2¼x2¼ Reflex
- Autom. Film transport
- F/3.5 coated lens
- New MX Synch. shutter 1-1/300
- Built-in selftimer

FREE! Portrait attach.

$48.

Case $6.50

ARGUS C-4

F/2.8 ctd. synch. Rfdr. Disc. Model
Reg. $84.50. Save $21.55.
BRAND NEW..... $62.95

BRAND NEW

EXPOSURE METERS

BRAND NEW DEM. MODELS

BEWI AUTOMAT, reg. 29.50...	$19.75
G. E. D. W. 68, reg. 24.50....	18.25
G. E. PR—1, reg. 32.50.....	23.95
NORWOOD DIR, reg. 32.95...	23.95
NORWOOD M3, reg. 16.95...	12.75
SIXTOMAT X-3, reg. 29.95....	19.75
WESTON MASTER II, reg. 29.95	22.40
SEKONIC.....	7.50

MUrray Hill 4-4285

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE GUARANTEED
MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS

	LIST	USED
B&H 220, 10mm F/2.5.....	49.95	26.25
B&H Tri-lens, F/2.5.....	129.95	67.35
Cine Kodak Mag. 8: F/1.9...	149.50	86.90
Kodak Brownie F/2.7.....	37.50	19.50
Revere 80, F/2.5.....	97.00	42.50
Revere 84, Turret, F/2.8.....	122.50	46.00
B & H Filmo 70-DL, F/1.9.....	364.95	218.00
Moviekon 16, F/1.4 R.F.....	.....	168.00
Cine Kodak Mag. 16, F/1.9..	.....	84.95
Super Pathe 16, F/1.9.....	510.00	218.00
Cine Special I F/1.9.....	.....	229.00
Victor IV F/1.9.....	.....	98.00
B&H 253, 500W, case.....	79.95	44.95
B&H 'Regent' 500W, case...	179.95	102.25
Revere 85, 500W, case.....	124.50	56.95
KeystoneK-161-V, splicer, case	159.50	83.95
B & H Filmosound 285-C....	449.95	249.50
B & H 202, Magnetic Sound..	719.00	444.00
REFLEX & ROLLFILM		
Exakta 66, Tess. F/2.8, Latest	319.50	179.50
Hasselblad 1600 F/2.8.....	479.00	197.00
Rolleiflex Auto, Xenar F/3.5..	.....	74.95
Rolleiflex Auto, Tessar F/3.5..	.....	86.95
Rolleiflex Auto Xen. 2.8 'XM'.	309.50	176.00
Rolleicord V MX Xenar 3.5..	134.55	86.95
Graflex D, F4.5.....	175.00	39.50
Plaubel Makina IIIS, F2.9....	389.00	137.00
Kodak Medalist, II, Ektar 3.5	.....	104.50
Minox III, F/3.5 ctd.....	119.00	76.95
Polaroid 80, 2¼x3¼.....	69.95	47.50
Omega 120, F4.5 Synch....	258.50	139.00
Super Ikonta B, Tess 2.8.....	139.00	63.75
Super Ikonta BX, Tess 2.8....	163.00	79.00
LEICA, CONTAX, EXAKTA LENSES		
21mm Biogon F/4.5 W.A. 90°.	249.00	176.50
28mm Retrofocus F/3.5.....	120.00	72.00
35mm Elmar F/3.5 W.A.....	.....	43.50
35mm Summaron F/3.5 W.A..	96.00	57.25
35mm Nikkor F/3.5 W.A.....	97.50	54.75
35mm Biogon F/2.8 W.A.....	.....	78.50
35mm Retrofocus F/2.8 W.A..	99.50	56.95
40mm Cassaron F/3.5 W.A...	49.50	24.00
40mm Macro-Kilar F/3.5.....	89.50	56.00
75mm Biotar F/1.5.....	216.50	93.95
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F/2.....	229.00	79.50
90mm Elmar F/4, Chrome....	90.00	58.00
100mm F2.2 Cooke Speed-tele	248.00	59.00
135mm Nikkor F/3.5.....	145.00	69.50
135mm Hektor F/4.5.....	135.00	63.95
135mm Sonnar F/4.....	146.00	78.95
135mm Tele-Picon F/3.5 Pre-set	78.00	34.00
250mm Tele-Picon F/5.5 Pre-set	98.00	54.00
400mm Tele-Megor F/5.5....	199.50	97.50
35MM CAMERAS		
Argus C3, case & flash.....	66.50	29.75
Canon, Serenar F/1.8, Rfdr...	295.00	134.75
Contax II Sonnar F/2.....	.....	81.75
Contax IIA, Sonnar F/2.....	336.00	148.50
Contax IIIA, Sonnar F1.5.....	412.00	194.50
Kodak Signet, Ektar 3.5, Rfdr.	75.00	41.25
Leica IIIC F/2, ctd.	.....	98.00
Retina IIA, F/2 ctd. autom....	127.50	70.50
Retina IIIC F/2 synch.....	185.00	116.00
Revere Stereo F/3.5 synch....	174.50	73.25
Robot 'Star' F/2.8.....	89.00	.....
Robot 'Royal' Xenon F/1.9 Rfdr.	295.00	136.50
Stereo Realist F/3.5 Rfdr.....	159.00	64.95
Voigtlander Vitessa F/3.5 Rfdr.	99.50	62.95
Voigtlander Vitessa 'L' F/2.8..	139.00	.....
Voigtlander Prominent F/1.5..	270.00	136.50
Zeiss Super D, Biotar F/2....	.....	92.75

VOIGTLANDER VITO II

- Color-Skopar F/3.5 ctd.
- Prontor 'X' Synchro Shutter
- Built-In Selftimer

BRAND NEW Reg. $54.50 ..... $28.50

BOLEX

H-16 Leader, F/1.9 ctd. $149.00
H-16 Deluxe, F/1.9 ctd. 189.00
H-8 Leader, F/1.9 ctd. 143.50
B-8 2-lens Turret F/2.8 68.75
All used, in perfect condition
BOLEX STEREO OUTFIT, used.....$86.00

BRAND NEW
RICOHFLEX VI

- 2¼ x 2¼ Reflex
- F/3.5 ctd. lens
- synchro shutter

BRAND NEW
$18.75

BRAND NEW
BOLSEY B THREESOME

$29.95 with case and flash

BRAND NEW

ELEVATOR TRIPOD

3 section, pan-head geared center post
BRAND NEW
$12.95
Without center post $9.95

CONTAFLEX

TESSAR F2.8, SYN. X
Automatic Diaphragm
USED $85.75

TAPE RECORDERS

Federal FME, 2-speed.....	$86.00
Revere T100.....	68.00
Revere T500, Longplay.....	89.50
Revere TR1000, radio.....	148.75
TDC Stereotone	138.50
Crestwood 303.....	98.50

All used, perfect, guaranteed.

NIKON

BRAND NEW

F:2 Nikkor ctd. lens
Flash-Strobe sync. disc. model
BRAND NEW $149.00

PRAKTICA FX

F:1.9 ctd. pre-set
Reg. $139.00.
BRAND NEW
$76.50
FREE! German Flashgun

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.
1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL FREE QUOTATION

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

SAVE at PENN!

15-DAY, MONEY-BACK TRIAL—All items subject to prior sale. Please estimate and add shipping and insurance costs. We'll refund every penny not used. For C.O.D., please send 10% deposit with order. Prices subject to change without notice.

All Equipment Carries Penn's Service Guarantee

Save $280

8mm SOUND PROJECTOR and RECORDER

Easily add any sound to your film—as you project!

BRAND NEW! LATEST MODEL! Penn Camera saves you $280 on this **Movie Sound 8**, nationally advertised and sold for **$449**. Top allowances made for your present silent projector or other equipment. **Order now!**

750 Watt lamp • 1", f1.6 lens • In-put jacks for microphone, phonograph and headphone • Volume and tone controls • Two speeds—24 and 16 fps • Constant tension film take-up • Carrying case • Can be used as P.A. system • All the features of an expensive tape recording unit.

complete with microphone **$169.50**

Advanced 1956 Model

AUTOMATIC FLEXARET IIIa

twin lens focusing reflex

- **New Prontor SVS (MXV) fully synchronized shutter**
- **Automatic film transport crank**
- **New, built-in simplified self-timer—Also permits self-timing with synchro flash**
- **4 element f3.5 coated anastigmat lens**

plus other major features of the most expensive cameras made!

Priced at less than half the normal price. $110 List. Exclusively imported by PENN. **$49.50**

Flexaret with SV shutter **$44.50**
Eveready leather case **6.95**

MANSFIELD ACTION EDITOR

and Table Top Movie Projector

- **Automatic splicer**
- **1200 ft. rewinds**
- **All metal die cast viewer**
- **2¼ x 3¼ screen with glass prism shutter**

FREE! with your editor—2 sets of metal reels and cans.

Brand New! Latest Model!

8mm (200') .... **$23.50** **16mm (400')** **$24.95**

Takes up to 5 pictures per second because it's MOTORIZED!

Save $150! Brand New!

ROBOT Star

w/Schneider Xenon f1.9 ctd. interchangeable lens

Set the Robot Star just once, and you're ready for as many as 24 exposures, made singly or in rapid-fire sequence—as fast as 5 per second. Robot Star automatically moves film and resets shutter after each exposure. Takes all 35mm B & W and color standard film cartridges. Economic picture size (1" x 1") permits 55 exposures on a normal 36 exp. film.

Reg. $249.50 SPECIAL **$99.50**

Eveready leather case **$9.95**

Brand New!

KINE EXAKTA VX

with prismatic eye-level range-finder Carl Zeiss Biotar Preset f2 ctd. lens

Cptd. film transport, automatic shutter cocking and frame counter • Full synch • Import Certificate and Registration.

SPECIAL **$239.50**

Reg. $400

With Standard Reflex Finder .. **$199.50**
Eveready leather case **$9.50**

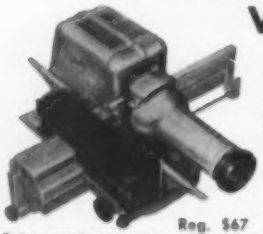
RANGE-FINDER PRISM

Eye-level view-finder and automatic split-image range-finder with case and extra ground glass

$88 value SPECIAL **$37.50**

Save $23 on a Brand New

VIEWLEX



2 x 2 Automatic Slide Projector with Change-O-Matic

300 watt, motor fan cooled projector with 5" Lustar ctd. lens. Takes all 2 x 2 slides in any type mount or binder, intermixed.

SPECIAL **$44**

Reg. $67 **including slide tray**

Deluxe comb. case when ordered with above projector **$10.50**
Additional trays ..... **3 for $2.40**

Famous

PICON LENSES

Brand New! Latest Models!

Famous precision lenses from West Germany for Kine Exakta, Exa, Pentacon, Contax S & D, Praktiflex, Praktica & ConSol. All lenses coated and all (except 40mm) have pre-set diaphragms.

	Reg.	SPEC.
40mm f4.5	$50.00	$24.95
85mm f2.0	124.50	82.95
100mm f2.8	69.95	46.65
135mm f3.5	74.95	49.95
180mm f5.5	79.95	53.30
250mm f5.5	124.50	82.95

Save $60

BRAND NEW

PRAKTICA FX

35mm Reflex w/3 Pt. full synch Tessar f2.8 ctd. preset or Primoplan f1.9 ctd. preset **$76.95**

Eveready leather case ... **$6.95**

Brand New

Standard Double

CUT FILM HOLDERS

Fits all Graphics and other cameras with standard press-type spring backs.

	Reg.	SPEC.
2¼ x 3¼	$3.85	$2.79
3¼ x 4¼	3.90	2.89
4 x 5	4.12	2.99
5 x 7	4.71	3.39

Minimum Order—3 Holders.

All new!

DAVIDSON Star-D COMET

with Swing-Over Head

Allows instant framing in any horizontal or vertical angle, or any intermediate point. Multi-Cam head, Dual Controls, Synchrolock lifting mechanism. Double extension, 3-section legs. Opens to 72" and folds to 27".

Introductory price **$22.50**

FREE! A $5.95 Vinyl case with TRIPOD.

Fresh FILM, Factory Sealed

KODACHROME

1956 Date • Kodak Processing Included

	Reg.	SPEC.		Reg.	SPEC.
8mm roll (dble)	$3.75	$2.92	35mm x 20 exp.	$3.25	$2.55
8mm mag (dble)	4.65	3.62	35mm x 36 exp.	4.95	3.87
16mm x 100' roll	10.40	8.12	35mm Stereo, 20 exp.	4.65	3.64
16mm mag	6.95	5.41	* #828	1.85	1.45
Bolex 8mm x 100' roll	13.60	10.70			

* Sold only in lots of 3 or more • Prices are per each roll or mag.

EKTACHROME

High Speed ASA 32 • 1956 Date • No Processing

	Reg.	SPEC.		Reg.	SPEC.
* 35mm x 20 exp.	$1.85	$1.45	* #828 Bantam	$1.00	$ .75
35mm x 100 ft.	40.00	31.25	120 or 620	1.25	.98

* Sold only in lots of 6 or more.
Prices are per roll. • Specify Daylight or Tungsten.

Save $110—Brand New

REGISTERED

PENTACON

with fully automatic ctd. f2 Westagon lens

35mm single-lens reflex • Prismatic eye-level viewfinder • Focal plane shutter with speeds from 1 to 1/1000 sec. plus B • Interchangeable lenses • Self-timer • Built-in synch for flash and electronic flash • Automatic shutter cocking

Reg. $259.50 SPECIAL **$149.50**

Leather eveready case **$9.75**
105mm f4.5 ctd. Telephoto lens, Reg. $34.95 ..... **$17.95**

Another **PENN** *First!*

Brand New 1955

ConSol

with Jena Preset ctd. B-f2 lens

Famous 35mm single-lens reflex camera • Prismatic eye-level viewfinder • Focal plane shutter with speeds from 1 to 1/1000 sec. plus B • Interchangeable lenses • Self-timer • Built-in synch for flash & electronic flash • Automatic shutter cocking

Reg. $249.50 SPECIAL **$149.50**

with Registration Certificate and 1-Year Guarantee
Eveready leather case **$9.75**

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED

PENN CAMERA

LOngacre 4-2230 **Dept. P-1055, 126 W. 32nd St. New York 1, N. Y.**

FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS

FACTS
ABOUT NEW FILM

show you why
now is the time to buy
the 60-second

POLAROID®
Land
CAMERA

You've heard a lot about the remarkable camera that develops and prints its own pictures. Maybe you've even used it—and known the thrill of holding the print in your hand one minute after you've snapped the shutter. Now, with a new high-speed film just announced, the Polaroid Land Camera not only gives you finished pictures in 60 seconds—but pictures as fine as any you've ever taken! Here are the facts: **1. The new film gives you unusually sharp, clear prints.** Details you might scarcely notice with your naked eye—blades of grass, a fluffy cloud—seem to spring to life on the finished print. Even if one side of your subject is in brilliant sunlight and the other in shadow, you'll get good detail in both light and dark areas. With the new Polaroid PolaPan Land Film, the camera captures perfectly the subtlest variations of tone and texture. **2. Skin tones look softer, more flattering** with this new panchromatic film. It subdues freckles and blemishes. Lipstick never comes out black. You get prints with greater depth, more warmth and richness. There's no finer film for taking really beautiful photographs of babies and women. **3. You can take many indoor shots without flash** with new Polaroid PolaPan. You can shoot in only one-fourth the light you used to need. This new film is so much faster* you can take many pictures indoors with natural daylight . . . shoot excellent pictures on the grayest day, even in the rain . . . get superb portraits with a single 150 watt bulb in an ordinary bridge lamp (see below). **4. Your precious prints will last.** Baby pictures, priceless vacation shots, family portraits are yours for a lifetime; they'll last just like any fine prints. **5. The new film's wider latitude corrects your exposure errors.** You can make quick judgments safely because this film gives you much more leeway in exposure. **6. Copies and enlargements are better than ever,** because of the magnificent detail you get in the original print. **7. You see your results right on the spot.** You set one dial—which automatically selects the right shutter speed and lens combination—and you're ready to shoot. 60 seconds later you've got a finished picture. (You'll economize with the Polaroid Land Camera too, because you don't *have* to shoot up a whole roll just to get at one or two pictures you really want to see.) **8. There are models to fit any budget.** You can now buy a Polaroid Land Camera for as little as $1.19 a week. This new low price means now *you* can enjoy the exciting, creative kind of picture-taking that only this camera, only this new film can give you. The facts make it clear. This is the time for *you* to buy a Polaroid Land Camera.

*EXPOSURE INDEX 400 — ASA EQUIVALENT

These pictures were taken with a Polaroid Land Camera • POLAROID CORPORATION, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Take great pictures day or

PACEMAKER GRAPHIC®

Day or night, in color or black and white, for pleasure or profit, the most productive combination you can own is the Pacemaker Graphic with Stroboflash. The amazing versatility of the Pacemaker Graphic enables you to break photographic barriers. With it you can make action shots, portraits, close-ups, copies, wide angle interiors, brilliant close-ups of distant subjects, pictorials, ultra close-ups, photo-micrography and other types of specialized picture-taking. If you're interested in taking pictures like the professionals, own a Pacemaker Graphic 45 equipped with electronic Stroboflash.

night in color or black and white with and STROBOFLASH!

STROBOFLASH . . . Finest electronic flash ever made

For night shots or daylight fill-in flash, Stroboflash offers the most convenient and dependable portable lighting available. It eliminates bulb changing, hot spots and cumbersome lighting equipment. You'll like the results of its softer, less glaring type of lighting and its economical operation. You have a choice of three models: Stroboflash I has a flash duration of 1/1400 second; Stroboflash II has a flash duration of 1/1000 second; Stroboflash III, most powerful of the three, produces twice the light and has a flash duration of 1/500 second.

NEW GRAPHIC RANGEFINDER WITH INTERCHANGEABLE CAMS MATCHES ANY FOCAL LENGTH GRAPHIC LENS!

Interchangeable cams accurately match the new Graphic rangefinder, with built-in Rangelite and automatic parallax-correcting optical viewfinder, to any wide angle, normal or telephoto lenses regularly listed for the Pacemaker Graphic. Each cam is precision made . . . is inserted in seconds without tools . . . is stored on the lensboard of the lens for which it is made. The new Graphic Rangefinder is rugged and stays in adjustment under shock and temperature changes.

GRAFLEX® *Prize-Winning Cameras*

Graflex Dealers are in the 'Yellow Pages'

GRAFLEX, INC., • ROCHESTER 8, NEW YORK

candid shots by the Editors

Got Your ANNUAL Yet?

The 1956 edition of *Photography* ANNUAL went on sale in August, and copies are disappearing from newsstand counters at a great rate. If you don't already have one, you'd better slip down to your newsdealer, palm him a buck, and nod in the direction of that smart gold-bound book. The editors of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY who selected the 230-odd photographs for the ANNUAL, are convinced (as they are every year, of course) that the 1956 volume is better than any before it, and well justifies the claim that it's "A Selection of the World's Greatest Photographs."

TV and You, by One Who Knows

Chester Burger, who wrote *Cover Your Town for TV*, on page 66 of this issue, is a man who knows the television news

Chet Burger on the job.

business from years of first-hand experience. He was formerly the National Newsfilm Manager of CBS Television, and is an ex-president of the Radio-Newsreel-Television Press Association of New York, Inc. Now he is a television specialist with the New York public-relations firm of Ruder and Finn. Our picture was taken while Burger was directing coverage of the Army cold-weather maneuvers during "Operation Snowstorm."

Another Moon Picture

Supplementing our interesting picture section titled *Moon Pictures*, elsewhere in this issue, here is another one we came across recently. It has the look of a studio glamour portrait, but it was actually made by moonlight alone—"a full Florida moon," we are assured. It is the work of Thomas A. Eure of Tampa; his model was lovely Franzella Smith. He used a 35-mm camera loaded with Plus-X, and exposure was 12 seconds at *f*/2. And how would you go about focusing with a

Franzella by moonlight.

rangefinder by the light of the moon? It wasn't bright enough for Eure, so he used a flashlight! Maybe after you've looked at the rest of our moon pictures, you'll be ready to try something like this. . . . *if* you can find a pretty girl who will sit still for 12 seconds.

It's PSA Convention Month

The 1955 convention of the Photographic Society of America will be held October 5 to 8, in Boston. Members who arrive a day early will be able to participate in an all-day picture-taking field trip to Plymouth, Mass., landing place of the Pilgrims. A traditional event of the four-day meeting is the Awards Banquet, and this year in addition to the usual honors and presentations, winners of two new contests will be announced: the Industrial Editor's competition for "best use of photography," and the PSA-*Life* photo-essay contest. Congratulations in advance to the winners, and may the PSA enjoy itself in the home of bean and cod!

Flash in the Sky

They've found still another use for flashbulbs: taking pictures of jet planes in flight! Think an ordinary flashbulb wouldn't stop a jet? Well, it would if you were shooting from another jet flying alongside at the same speed. That's what James Burns did for General Electric to get a remarkable set of pictures for the flashbulb manufacturers, some made with only a single M2 bulb, and some with multiple flash units. Burns rode in a jet trainer, at its top speed of 350 mph, and the F86-D which was his "target" had to slow to half its own normal speed to stay within shooting range. The picture we reproduce, one of those made with just one of the world's smallest bulbs, was taken when Burns' plane was 60 feet from the fighter. What looks like a string of baseballs emerging from the plane's tail is really the discharge from the jet afterburner, never before photographed in the air. Burns used Tri-X film in a Leica, and exposure was 1/25 second at *f*/3.5. Shows what any amateur can do with simple equipment—and the right connections!

Jet-to-jet flash, 350 mph.

Silver Anniversary for Eisenstaedt

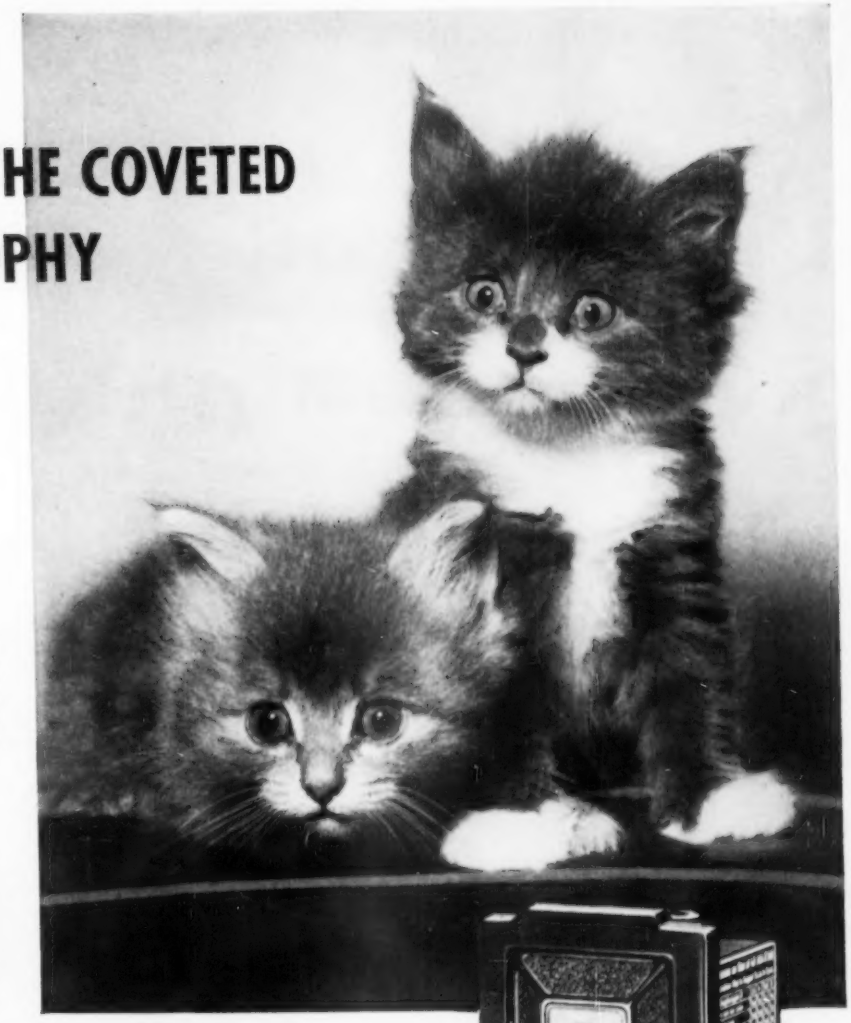
This year marks Alfred Eisenstaedt's 25th year as a professional photojournalist-at-large, first in Germany, later in this country as one of the first four staffers on *Life* magazine. In honor of this noteworthy milestone, an exhibit of his most memorable pictures was displayed earlier this year at the George Eastman House in Rochester, and a traveling edition of the same show is now touring the United States. In this issue, starting on page 82, you'll find a generous selection of

Photo by Eliot Elisofon, courtesy *Life*, © Time, Inc.

"Eisie"—a quarter century with a camera.

photographs from the show in a 14-page retrospective portfolio. The pictures range in time from a 1928 available-light portrait of Marlene Dietrich to a 1952 shot of gambler Frank Costello (also by available light). When asked to define his work in a recent interview with POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, Eisenstaedt said, "I'm some kind of a news-feature photographer. You have to be very fast and should not be too much bothered with technique." Plans for the next 25 years? To keep on shooting.—▶

WINNER OF THE COVETED BALLARD TROPHY



This charming Ikoflex picture, taken by John Barras Walker, AIBP, ARPS, won the Ballard Trophy for the best animal shot submitted from all Canada in the Eighth National Print Show of the Commercial and Press Photographers' Association of Canada.

ZEISS IKON

IKOFLEX

Pictures taken with the Ikoflex speak eloquently for this fine 2¼ x 2¼" twin-lens reflex.

Ikoflex has everything you need for fast, accurate shooting. And the superior quality of its famed Zeiss Tessar taking lens and other optical parts assures splendid results in color or black-and-white.

The Extrabrite focusing screen is remarkably brilliant—a great aid in achieving pin-point focusing, particularly in poor light. A 4x magnifier and direct sports finder are incorporated in the focusing hood. And an accessory Prismatic Finder permits sighting on ground glass at eye-level—shows image right-side-up and unreversed.

Model II-a has automatic shutter-cocking film transport and the Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens in Synchro Compur shutter with speeds to 1/500. $126. Case extra. Model I-a has Prontor SV shutter with speeds to 1/300 and Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens. $96. Case extra.

See Ikoflex I-a and II-a at leading dealers. Write for literature.

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

MADE IN WEST GERMANY

The Photography Editor of the *New York Post* sounds off on a controversial subject

I'm sick of available-light photography!

By John Adam Knight

I DON'T know how others feel about it, but I'm getting pretty sick of the current overemphasis on available-light photography.

Mind you, I have no prejudice against this kind of picture-making. In fact, I have been doing it myself for some thirty years. What riles me is the exaggerated importance it has acquired during the last few years.

This undue emphasis confuses the young photographer and may cause him to get a false perspective on the craft. He may be persuaded that dim-light photography is the highest possible achievement, that no other type of work is important or worth doing. If so, his self-education will be curtailed. He will neglect to explore far broader and more productive approaches to picture-making. And the narrowness of his operations will limit his output to prints that are not understood or appreciated by his family and friends. They won't understand why his pictures have to be so dark and speckled while those they make in the park on Sunday are bright and smooth. Eventually he may become discouraged and give up photography altogether.

This intense concentration on low-light photography is, of course, only a passing craze, but I wish it would hurry and pass. We went through the same feverish phase back in 1936 when a 35-mm film with the then miraculous speed of 64 Weston first came out. I remember how proud I felt when I made a recognizable picture of my girl friend in the middle of Times Square on the night when Franklin D. Roosevelt was first re-elected.

But we got over the craze sooner. We were not encouraged by the magazines and museums. They very wisely said: "Yours is a remarkable achievement. Thanks to a fast lens and fast film, you have created a photographic image under lighting conditions that would have made such a thing impossible a year ago. But aside from its technical triumph, your picture has little to recommend it. It has little esthetic or commercial value, and we will not buy or print it."

If this yardstick were to be applied to the available-light pictures seen in print in recent years, how many of them would survive? Most of those I have seen appeared to be no more than technical *tours de force*, made for the sake of the handicaps to be overcome, and chosen for publication because they were hard to make. That's the way they looked to me, at any rate.

When a picture is made by available light because it is a picture eminently worth making, and no other light can be added, then the result is quite different. People who have no idea how or when they were made are thrilled to this day by Dr. Erich Salomon's pioneering candid pictures made by available light in the late 1920's. Universal admiration is also accorded to some of the excellent contemporary available-light photographs made by Alfred Eisenstaedt, Ed Feingersh, Adrian Siegel, Leonard McCombe, Doisneau, and various others.

Until the introduction of new ultra-fast films early this year, most of the published available-light photographs had one other thing in common: they were intolerably and excusably grainy. And already some of the available-light boys have found a way to produce pictures with the new films that are almost as grainy as those of other years. They do this by what they call "forced development," which arouses the suspicion that they have not bothered to learn the fundamental principles of the process by which they hope to earn a living, or to garner praise as amateurs.

The very bedrock of the photographic process is this unalterable rule: Density is the end product of exposure, contrast is the end product of development.

Total development, in the true scientific sense of the term, occurs when all the grains of silver halide that have been exposed to light have been reduced to metallic silver. This will produce true "gamma infinity," the greatest possible degree of negative contrast in comparison with the contrast of the subject.

The time required for this will vary according to the nature of the developer, the type of film, the temperature, and the exposure. But it will never, under any circumstances I can imagine, call for leaving a roll of film in any ordinary developer overnight, or for any development period running into hours. A good enough rule of thumb is: Total development requires about four times as long as the normal development recommended by the manufacturer. With some developers this period may be considerably longer or shorter.

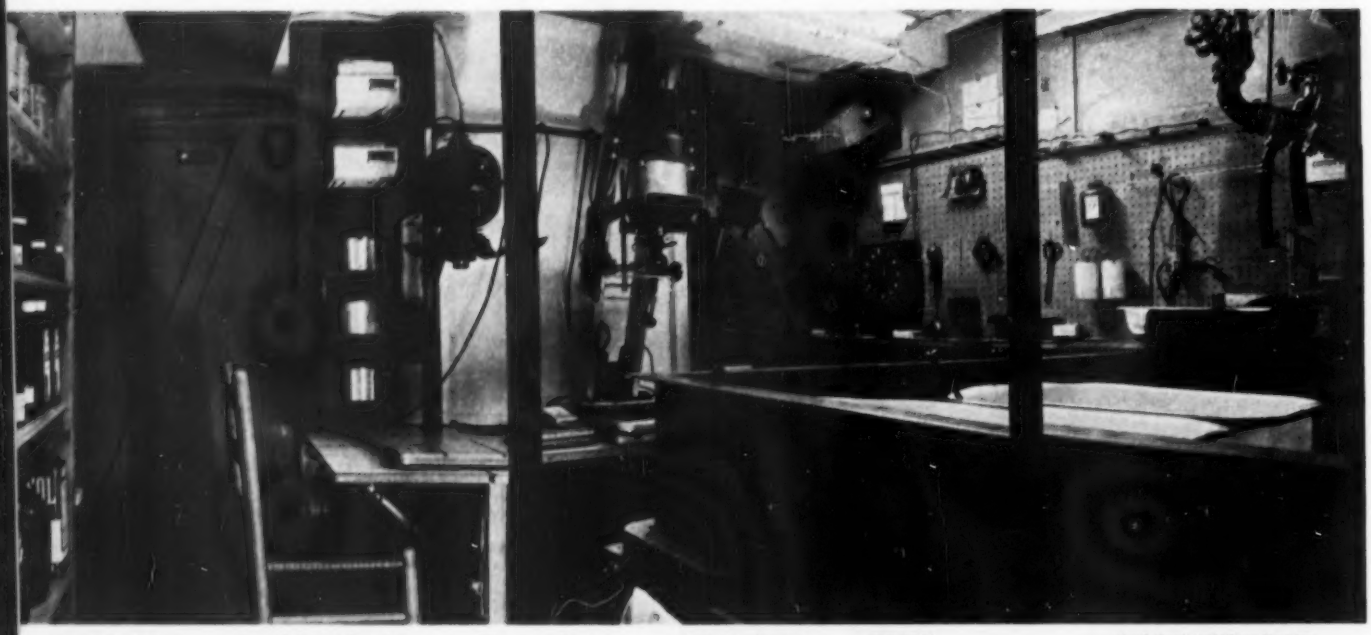
If film is left in the developer after all exposed silver grains have been reduced, the developing agent then will contact with those already reduced, thus begin to act (*Continued on page* 151)

See page 151 for further discussion of intensification

John Adam Knight says he's tired of available-light shots like this by Allan Ludwig, who shot Super-XX at ASA 800 and forced development.

Do-it-yourself

Here is a four-wall view of print room



chemical shelves

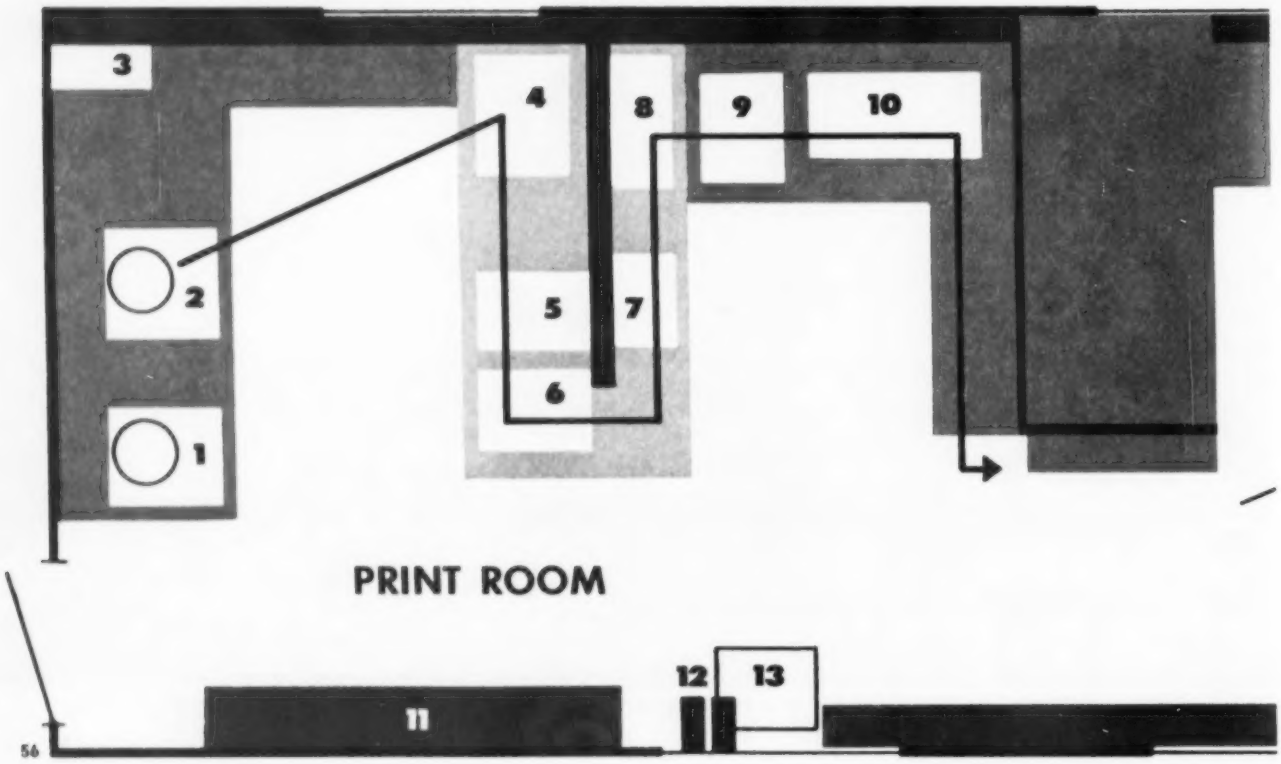
to-print negative box
finished negative box
condensers

35-mm enlarger
120 and 4x5 enlarger

enlarger lenses
negative carriers

safelight
timer
Varigam filters
note pads

electrical solution heater
developer tray
hypo trays



darkroom

By JOSEPHINE VON MIKLOS

Photographs by the author

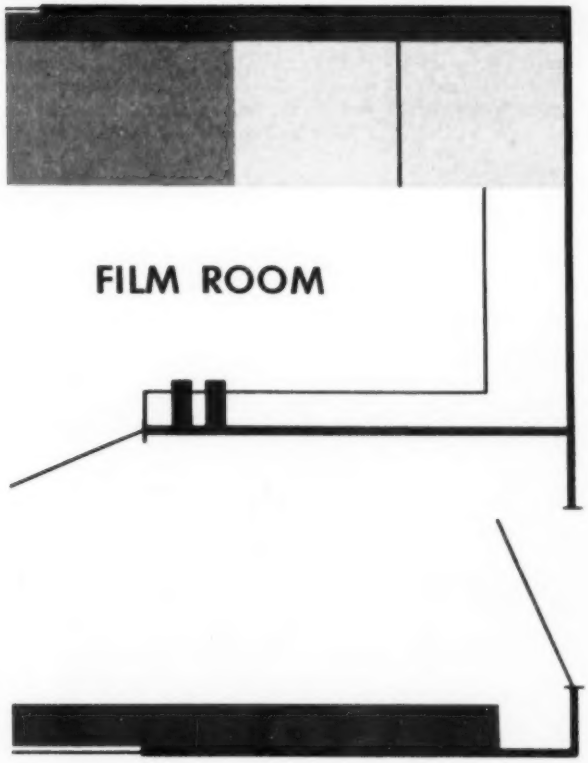
The current trend toward do-it-yourself has placed hundreds of items and kits on the market that can be utilized by both the amateur and the professional photographer in building or improving his darkroom. Before starting to convert my basement into a two-room darkroom, I studied for some time the various

water outlets
print squeegee
washer
water timer

print wringer
dryer timer

dryer
supply storage

directions for all equipment
towel
pencil sharpener
storage space

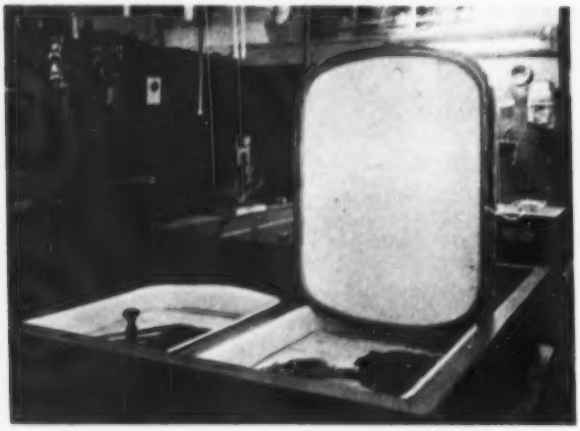


Floor plan shows how darkroom is divided into print room and film room. (For full details on film room turn to page 60.) Layout was designed so a minimum of effort and movement would be required in making print. First, print is made with either (1) the 35-mm enlarger, or (2) the Omega enlarger, or (3) contact printer. It is placed in (4) developer tray, and then put through two (5 and 6) hypo trays. Next it goes into (7) BFI 30 (hypo neutralizer), and washed in (8) wash tank. After thoroughly washing it is put through (9) wringer, and dried in (10) Midg-O dryer. On far wall are shelves (11) for chemicals, (12) ventilator, and (13) a dehumidifier.

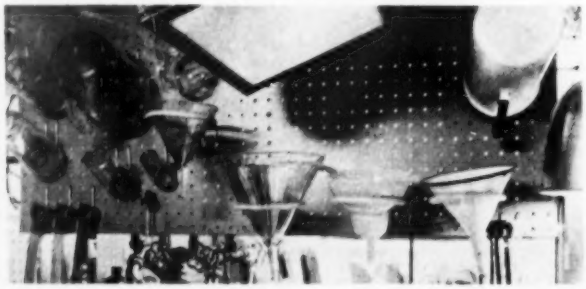
Large shelves hold supplies and mixed darkroom chemicals

Here are 10 useful print-room

Plywood covers keep hypo from evaporating when it is not being used



Hat holders hooked into Pegboard hold funnels in place

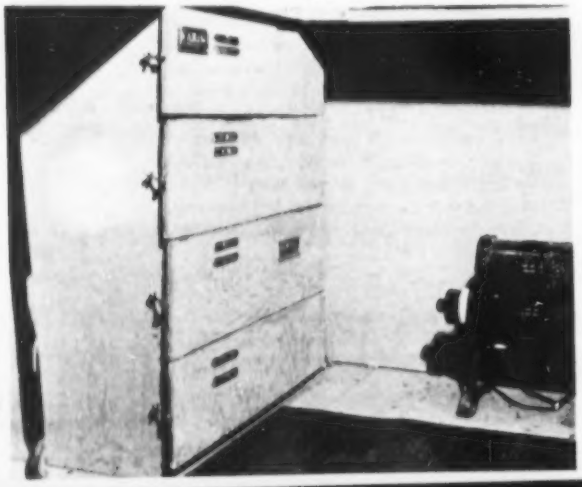


Vacuum cleaner, hung on Pegboard, is used to pick up dust around room

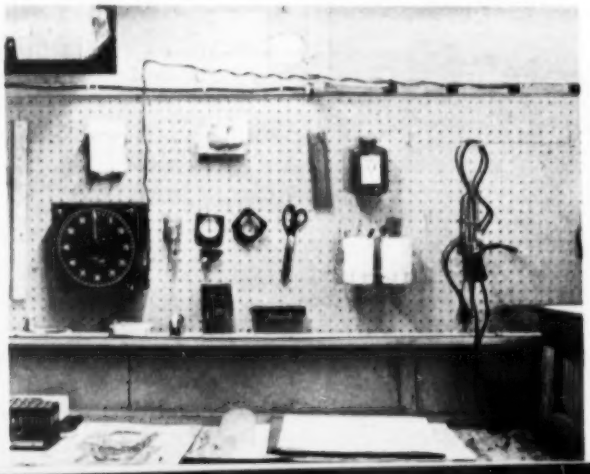
items available in hardware and department stores and then bought the most practical and useful. Doing all the work myself, except for the primary electrical and plumbing work—which must be done by licensed men—I have a fine darkroom that serves me completely.

Before I take you on a verbal trip through the place, let me tell you about some of the most important work that went into it, and some of the problems I faced and conquered. I hope my ex-

Cabinet holds boxes of fresh enlarging paper in various sizes

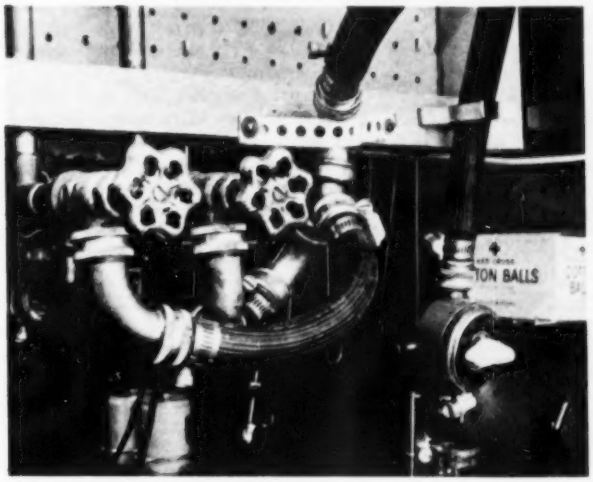


Pegboard holds equipment necessary for specific work done nearby

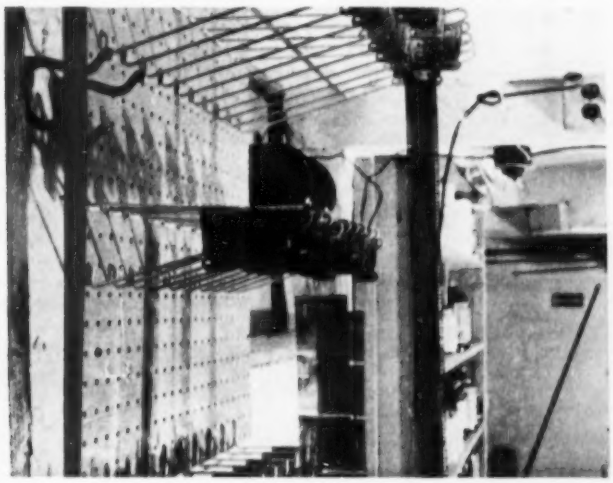


ideas you can adopt for your own darkroom

Garden hose and connections pipe water around room.



Staggered lengths of shelf brackets are used in hanging up wet film



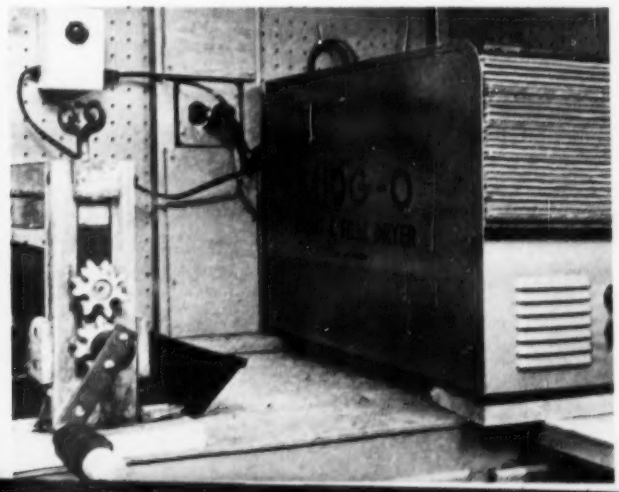
perience will be of help to you.

Once I decided that I could not afford to build an additional room onto my home, and that I had to make my small, dark, and damp basement do, I started listing and solving my major problems.

First, the leaky and cracking basement floor had to be made waterproof. Through trial and error I found that with several layers of cement and paint (both the waterproofing kind) I could make the floor leakproof. Next the walls (which were made of cement block) got the same treatment with waterproof paint and cement. Now, to be perfectly safe, I covered the floor with wooden platforms made from ⅜-inch plywood. They were movable. If a flood should

Stand-up compartments allow trays to be stored quickly and easily

Timer connected between dryer and outlet shuts off dryer automatically



invade my basement, I could cope with it. Also, standing on wooden flooring is much more comfortable, in my opinion, than standing on cement. The wooden platforms were painted with gray rubber-base enamel.

Beforehand, I carefully plotted my layout on paper. I built the partition between my printing room and film room, using 2x3-inch boards for studs and door frame, and hung the door. Now, every crack in both rooms was filled with putty. Once this was done, I made removable plywood covers that went over my basement windows. They could be removed whenever I wanted to let fresh air into the place.

I had not solved the problem of dampness. I furred out the walls with strips of 1x2-inch boards, and placed aluminum-foil insulation between them. Over this went a wall of sheathing which was painted with rubber-base enamel. In some places I used Pegboard instead of sheathing. The last step against dampness was the purchasing of a dehumidifier. With it turned on and the insulation in place, my rooms would be dry, my paper would not get moldy, and my metal parts would not rust.

Films dry near dehumidifier.

When you come right down to it, there are three "D's" that spell disaster for any darkroom—*dampness, darkness,* and *dust.* The first was licked so I started in on *darkness.*

How do you go about making a darkroom that isn't dark? Well, I painted the ceiling white, and the walls and floor gray. Around my film room, I used a pleasing gray on my cabinets, and covered my walls with a gray marbleized vinyl linoleum. Around the print room there would be plenty of safelights. When they were on, the room would have a mellow glow. When they were turned off, and the fluorescent lights were turned on, the room would be bright and cheerful.

The dust problem is a big problem. The dehumidifier didn't help solve it because the drier the air, the more dust we have. The painted surfaces, wall boards, linoleum, and finished ceiling helped. But only constant vacuuming each time I enlarged or developed kept the dust under control. Actually, the only real solution would be an air conditioner, and it may come some day.

As I have said, the basic electric wiring was done by a licensed electrician. However, I was able to continue from this point and put in many plug-in strips which serve the great variety of equipment I use. The plug-in strips make my wiring flexible. I can switch in different plugs quickly and easily.

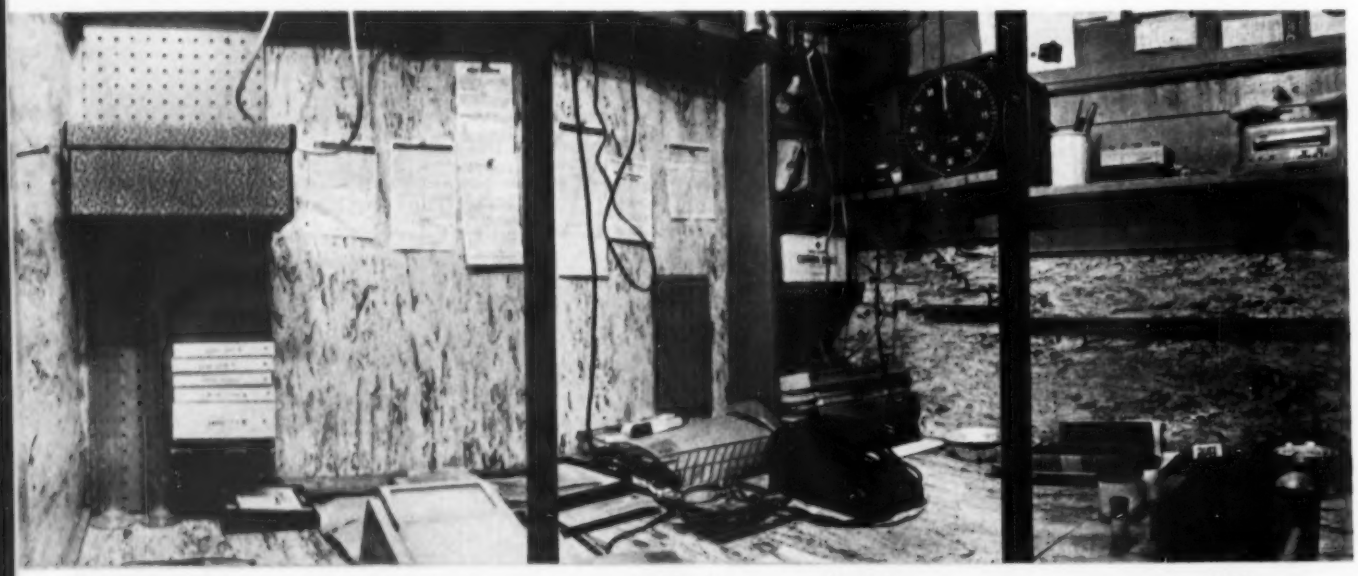
My plumbing, again basically, was done by a licensed plumber. I added my own hose connections because I wanted more outlets than I had, and I wanted to pipe water into my film-room washer.

After all the major building was finished and worked perfectly, I started in on the project that gave me much joy and satisfaction—putting up the Pegboard. Shelves clutter a room and catch dust. This is not so with Pegboard. I place it on walls in strategic spots around both my rooms.

I bought a second-hand sink and a new sink for my darkroom. To give them extra protection, I coated both with a rubber coating that is placed on like paint. It is called Neoprene.

With all this done, there was still another annoying problem. Most of the time, photographic supplies do not smell like a bed of roses. No matter how dry your basement, there are still basic odors to contend with. So, I installed two darkroom venti- (*Continued on page* 120)

Here is a four-wall view of the film room



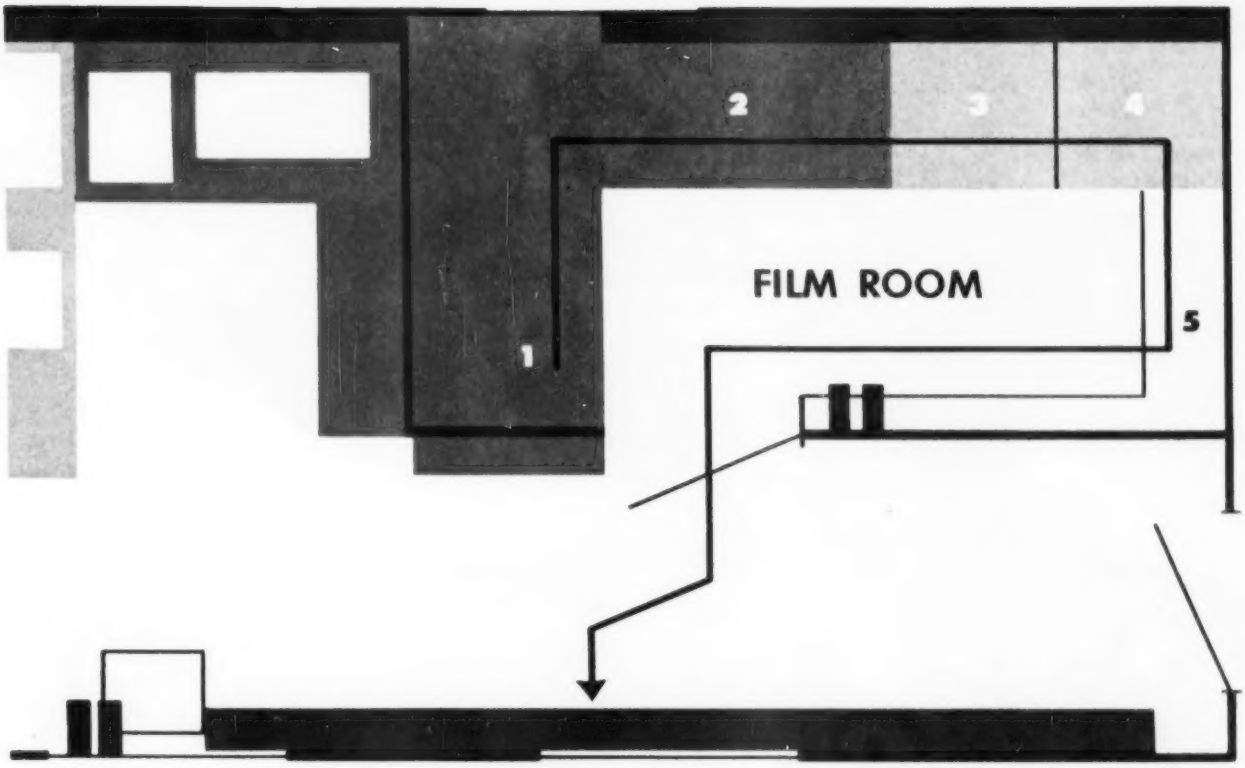
negative file box
fresh film

data sheets on wall
light box

plug-in-strip
Pegboard for notes
catch-all basket

cotton balls

scale
plug-in strip



Film room was planned so processing steps would move quickly. On first bench (1) film is loaded. (This bench can also be used for a desk.) Exposed film is unloaded on (2) another bench. Processing is done on (3) refrigerator shelf that rests over half of sink. After being fixed in two trays of hypo (5), the film is washed in (4) the second half of sink. Outside film room, negatives are hung up to dry on hooks which extend from the Pegboard sheet on wall. (Ventilator is installed in film-room wall.)

can opener
mixing spoons
sink stop
refrigerator-shelf drain
funnel rack
beakers
swabs
developing sink
siphon-type washer unit
2 hypo trays
covers for hypo trays

Motion

By MILDRED STAGG

Walter Strate's experiments with controlled shutter speeds produce photographs that capture the essence of movement by contrasting sharpness and blur

White seamless paper hangs from the ceiling onto floor, is lit top and bottom by rows of reflector lamps.

QUESTION: should an action photograph be sharp all over, or should it be blurred to give the visual effect of the motion?

For years photographers have been answering this problem in various ways. High shutter speeds, oblique camera angles, and high-speed electronic flash have all been used to stop action and thereby produce pictures sharp as a tack. Other photographers have believed in various methods of producing blurred-action photographs which they felt more accurately represented the movements.

Photographer Walter Strate belongs to the latter group. For years he had seen pictures of his ballet-dancer friends either posed or taken with electronic flash. To him the speedlight technique was comparable to ". . . impaling a butterfly on a pin, then expecting the viewer to imagine the insect in flight because the wings are spread." And posed pictures made no real attempt at showing what a dancer looked like *in motion*.

Strate felt these sharp-all-over pictures failed to recreate the mood of the original dance for two reasons. One was that our eyes see less than perfectly—we tend to keep (*Continued on page* 129)

By BOB SCHWALBERG

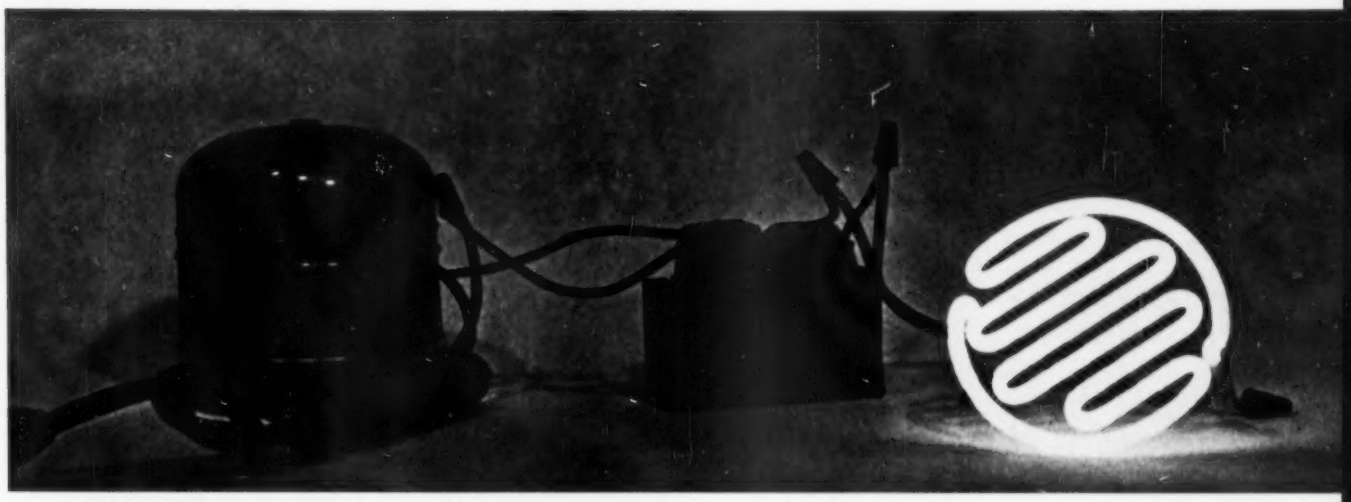
An efficient cold-cathode source for small-camera negatives

The Aristo HI Grid Lamp

Some time ago a friend called late at night to say he was in the midst of printing a set of pictures due on an editor's desk the following morning and his enlarger lamp had burned out. Could he come over and use my enlarger? I said he could and asked that he bring along the prints that he had already made, along with the negatives.

An hour or so later the friend appeared equipped with prints, negatives, and a bottle of an imported liquid refreshment designed, I suppose, to mollify me for having condemned us to a night in the darkroom. Entering the lab he stopped dead in the doorway and asked what in the name of heaven was that peculiar blue-green light emanating from the enlarger?

Contrast range is greater in the upper print, made with straight condensers. However, shadow detail is lost and highlights have blocked up. Lower print, made with the Aristo HI unit, shows the lost detail more clearly and is also less grainy.



High Intensity unit consists of a cover (left), transformer (center) which multiplies incoming 35-watt a-c line voltage before applying it across the terminals of the lamp (right). The spiral-wound tube is filled with a mixture of gases, coloring agents, and some mercury.

"It's a new cold-light unit," I informed him; "you'll like it."

This information was immediately greeted by a stream of blasphemous invectives on the general subject of cold-light units for small-camera negatives. They were, my friend stated between four-letter expletives, flat, soft, unsharp, and slow . . . absolutely no good for 35-mm negatives with important detail in the shadow areas. His negatives could never be printed with this kind of enlarger light source. Would I please switch back to my condensers?

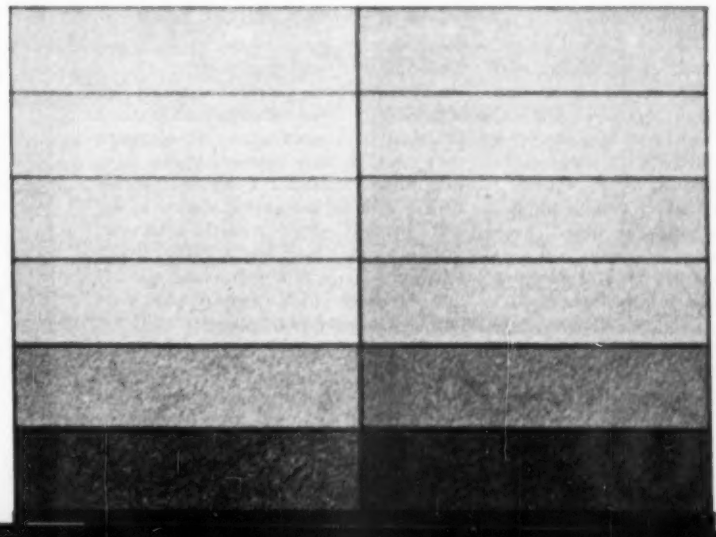
I agreed to switch back to the condensers providing I was first permitted to remake one of the prints he had brought along, using the cold-light unit. Picking a particularly difficult negative which was choked up in the highlights and very thin in the shadows, he dubiously inserted it in the suspect enlarger. The print was made in exactly the same way it had been made originally with an identical enlarger equipped with condensers. Varigam paper was used with the identical filter and exposure time given. While I developed the print my exasperated friend made another cutting remark about cold-light print quality and stepped outside to light a cigarette. Returning, he saw me holding his original condenser print in one hand while I examined the cold-light print which was floating face up in the hypo tank.

As my friend bent over the print in the hypo he was obviously shaken, and in the tone of voice of a man who must admit that his favorite bird dog had killed the chicken he gasped:

"My God, it's better!"

The particular unit which is upsetting so many people's opinion about light sources for enlarging small negatives is the Aristo HI (high-intensity) cold-light head, designed specifically for small negatives from 35-mm through 2¼x3¼. Like other cold-light units, the HI consists simply of a transformer which multiplies the incoming a-c line voltage and applies it across the terminals of a spiral-wound glass tube containing a mixture of gases and coloring agents.

All cold-light units possess two prime advantages (*Continued on page* 135)



Gray scale printed with straight condensers (left) does not have as fine a tonal gradation as the scale printed with the Aristo HI unit (right). Exposures of 90 seconds each at *f*/8 were made on No. 2 Kodabromide paper.

Cover your town

YOU won't get rich selling your home-movie films to television networks and local stations, and you probably won't see your credit line emblazoned across the nation's television screens, either. (TV rarely gives the cameraman a credit.) But with a little thinking, and some photographic know-how, you may find a real source of satisfaction in selling occasional news-film stories to a market that hasn't yet been tapped by amateur movie fans.

It would be fine if we could give you "success stories"—the names of amateurs who started on the road to big-time professional photographic careers by selling their films to television. Unfortunately, we can't tell you such stories, because the nation's millions of amateur movie makers seem not to have discovered TV yet. So let's start here and now by giving you a realistic picture of the possibilities in the TV-news field.

First of all, let's take a look at the potential market for your news films. There are four nationwide television news organizations. These are NBC Television News, CBS Television Newsfilm, United Press-Movietonews, and Telenews. All cover the world with their own staff cameramen, and syndicate their film to television stations throughout the United States (except NBC, which uses its film on network news programs only). And then there are some 380-odd television stations now broadcasting in the United States, which must be considered, too.

These hundreds of local television stations are an important market for your film (although they usually pay only half as much as the national organizations), and all operate differently. Some of them, like WDSU-TV, New Orleans; WCCO-TV, Minneapolis; and WTVJ-TV, Miami; have extensive local news-filming activities, and cover their local areas thoroughly. Others have one- or two-man local news-filming staffs, and cover on a limited scale within their limited budgets, perhaps a total of two or three stories a day. Other stations, particularly those recently on the air, do practically no coverage at all, although they may have a 16-mm camera lying somewhere around the studio together with a man presumably qualified to operate it in the event of earthquake, war, or flying-saucer landings. A study of your own local program schedule will quickly tell you into which category your own local station should be placed.

Both the nationwide organizations and local TV stations in your area are a potential market for your news films. But

Hand-holding is must when shooting quickly on most news assignments. Cameraman should hold camera steady. Racies uses wrist strap, keeps elbows close to sides.

Especially for POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, photographer Harvey Shaman followed CBS-TV cameraman Larry Racies (second left) during assignment "Zoo Train." Here, Racies talks with editors before leaving.

After learning what assignment "Zoo Train" would be like, Racies chooses the right equipment and packs it carefully. He used Bell & Howell DL-70 camera and DuPont 930 film.

for TV

By CHESTER BURGER Photographs by Harvey Shaman

Here are four techniques you can use

Questioning authorities, Racies learns of events to come, and decides shooting angles.

Shooting from shadows of inconspicuous spot, Racies gets some candid-style footage.

Racies makes the most of walls and other firm supports to steady his camera.

Turn the page to see how Racies shoots a TV news feature

Turn to page 106 and read how one photographer broke into the TV news market

Cameraman Racies covers a special Connecticut-to-

Signs quickly label locale of shooting . . .

Racies makes

it almost goes without saying, you must give them what they need. What they need are stories which their own cameramen haven't covered.

This immediately rules out the obvious stories, the visits of the President or prominent figures, major parades, conventions, etc. If these events, and any others which can be anticipated, are worth covering, staff cameramen will have been assigned to them in advance. You are wasting your efforts in shooting with hopes of selling your film.

It's the events that can't be anticipated by editors that offer opportunities to shoot some saleable film. Disasters like plane crashes; natural catastrophies like floods, storms, etc., are excellent possibilities. If these happen in your vicinity, you can have your story shot and "in the can" before a news editor can dispatch

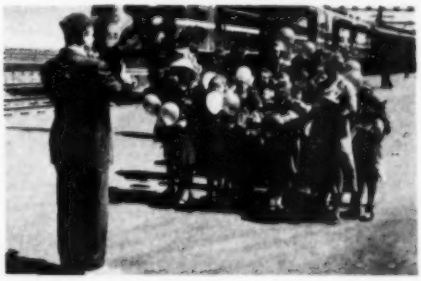
on the train while traveling . . .

Inside the train car, Racies shoots balloons and boy looking out of window, then goes to last car to shoot from rear door. This last shot gets feeling of train motion.

New York 'Zoo Train'

shots in train station . . .

Standard long, medium, and close-up shots are a must in shooting for television. The shots give pacing, and take the place of panning, which is a number one TV "don't."



Racies climbs to top of mail cart. This angle gives him good shots of kids.

While on platform, Racies selects cute girl in cowboy outfit and shoots.

On the alert for candid shots, Racies shoots mother and daughter waiting.

a staff cameraman to the scene.

Usually, natural disasters, like floods, affect a wide area, and in such cases, it is likely that the news editor will be planning coverage at key points where the effects are likely to be most dramatic. Also, since he can hardly keep a cameraman standing by at the scene for a week or two while the story develops, he tries to pick the time and place where the crest will be reached. By that time, of course, the people of the area will already have been evacuated to the local school or church auditorium, and many good action pictures have been lost.

This is where you come in. Your best chance of shooting saleable stories comes when you shoot what you know best—your own community, when things are happening, in the early stages before they reach their (*Continued on page* 106)

. . . and at New York's Bronx Zoo

At the zoo, Racies photographs children near animals, lunch eaters, and one tired boy resting in mother's lap. Such human-interest shots give film editor plenty of good footage.

Color prints from your transparencies

color series part 5

Not all slides make good prints. This article will help you to choose those that will

By NORMAN ROTHSCHILD

FOR FAST and facile viewing of your color efforts, prints are a most convenient form, especially if there's no projector handy. Whether you want to be able to whip a family portrait out of your wallet, embellish some blank walls, or fill an empty picture frame, there's a size for your purpose.

Perhaps you already have a batch of color shots and have been thinking of making some prints. They will need to be screened carefully, because not all transparencies will make good prints. There's a way to look at your slides for this purpose and there are necessary qualities they must have in order to produce a satisfactory print. When you learn how and what to look for, you'll avoid much disappointment when you see the resulting prints.

Viewing and judging

For this judicious viewing, hold the transparency so that only reflected light will shine through it, as illustrated at the right. Direct the lamp light at the wall. The light will reflect back somewhat diffused. This method simulates the average lighting condition under which the prints will be viewed so you will know about what to expect from the opaque version.

Obviously, of utmost importance is knowing what qualities in a transparency will produce a good color print. The shot of the pansies on the opposite page illustrates some of the desirable qualities: it is rich in color and does not contain excessive contrast. While the colors may be of widely different hues, they should be of approximately the same intensity. Generally speaking, a slide that is slightly heavier than usually considered ideal for viewing or projection is best for color printing. The reason is that deeper, more intense transparencies—the result of slight (*Continued on page* 124)

Viewing a transparency to determine whether it possesses good print-making qualities is best done by holding it up to reflected light as shown above. Light from lamp is reflected back from wall through slide. (If you have no white wall, paste up a large sheet of white paper for optimum reflection.) Pansy picture, upper right, is example of a properly exposed color shot with rich colors and adequate, but not excessive, contrast. The fine highlight details insure little danger of this area washing out in the color print counterpart. It was made with a Kine Exakta VX camera on Kodachrome film, exposed for 1/25 second at f/5.6. Other illustrations on page are reproduced from transparencies that would make poor prints, carrying over and even accentuating their various defects. The overexposed shot has flat, washed-out colors. The underexposed transparency is too dense and lacking in important shadow detail. The contrasty shot contains extremes of light and dark which will produce an unpleasantly harsh print. The shot with the bluish cast (which could have been avoided with a Skylight filter) will, of course, produce a print with the same unnatural bluish tint.

Photograph by James Linford

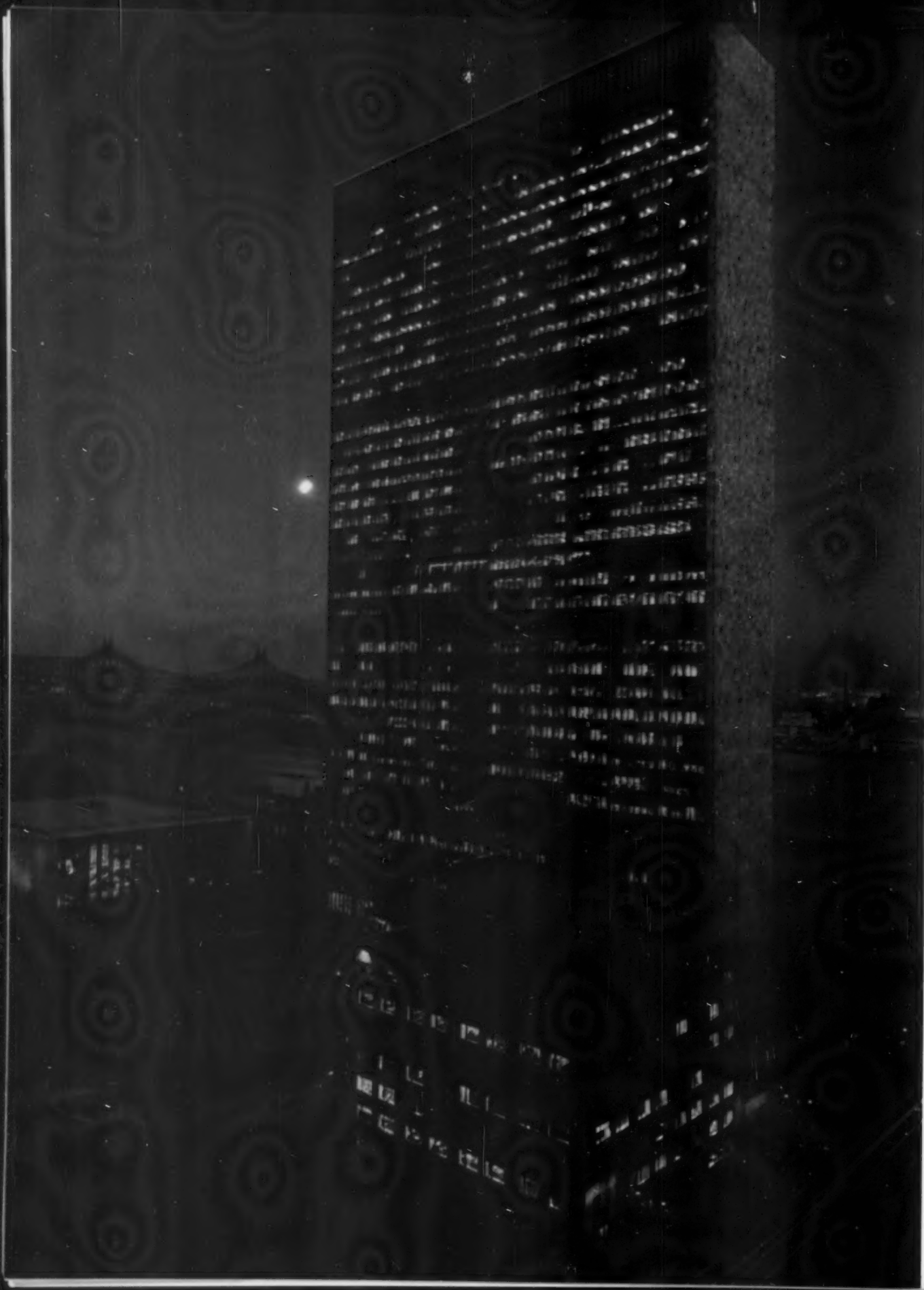
Transparency reproduced at right has qualities which will produce a good color print

Overexposed:

Underexposed:

Too contrasty:

Bluish cast:



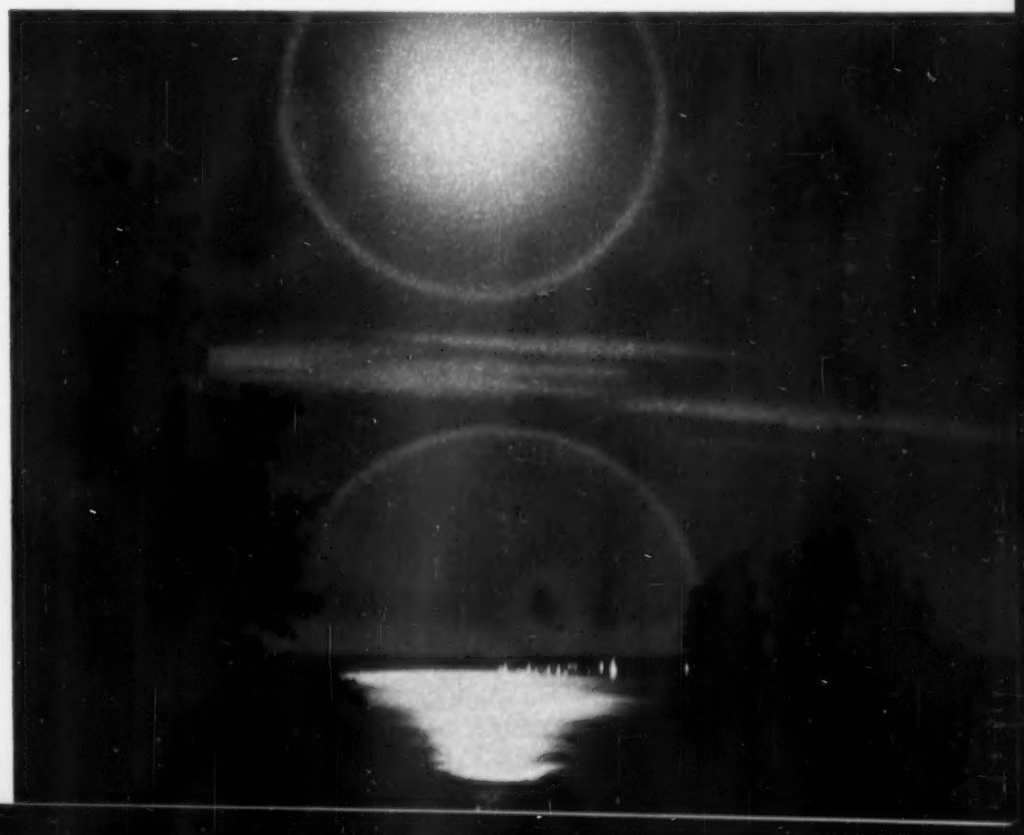
Moon pictures

To prove that picture-taking doesn't have to stop when the sun goes down, we present a group of extraordinary moonlight shots. Some show the moon itself; some make use of the moon as a spotlight; some only look as if they were made by moonlight, but they were really made before the sun faded in the west. Mary Eleanor Browning's view-camera photograph of the UN, for instance, was made after sunset, while the tall building still caught the sun's warm light. The eastern sky was dark enough to set off the radiant moon. Richard S.

Richard Stark (top) made a 4-minute time exposure from his back porch, with an Exakta set at f/2.5, on Kodachrome Daylight film. A small porch lamp added some light.

Mary Eleanor Browning (left) photographed UN buildings with reflections of setting sun in windows, using 8x10 view camera with 7½-in. wide-field lens. Exposure, 90 sec at f/16.

Bryant J. Emmons (right) got strange ghost images in his 2-minute exposure made at Harbor Springs, Mich. He used a Canon and Kodachrome Daylight film, aperture f/1.8.



Nancy L. Gerry braced a Rolleiflex against her knee for this 1½-minute exposure in Miami, on Tri-X film, with *f*/3.5 aperture.

Mario Garettoni of Rome caught night glamour of Venice in 6-second exposure at *f*/3.5, using Leica and Ferrania Color.

Stark, nationally known radio and television announcer, made his moonlight shot at his country home in Sag Harbor, Long Island. He placed his single-lens reflex camera on a fence for the 4-minute exposure. The 60-watt porch light was on, but he did not realize this until after making the picture; it contributed a negligible amount of illumination. Bryant Emmons made his unusual shot at 3 a.m., simply as an experiment. The flare effect around the moon and its reflection is a kind of halation resulting from the long exposure. Mario Garettoni, an Italian manufacturer and camera amateur, made his picture at twilight in Venice. A relatively short exposure was required because of the amount of light in the sky. Nancy Gerry photographed the palm tree by full moonlight. In this picture, too, there is some flare around the moon due to the 90-second exposure.—

Part III

How to make

Here are some key facts about grain and

IN THE first two articles of this series you learned the basic facts about negative density and how to control it (POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, June, 1955) and negative contrast (July, 1955). This concluding article covers the problems of grain and sharpness, and graphically demonstrates processing methods which will help you improve the quality of your negatives. If you apply the fundamental principles explained here you should vastly increase your picture-making pleasure, because good prints are easy to make if you begin with a good negative.

how to control grain

As you already know, the density of the negative image results from a deposit of metallic silver. This silver deposit is not homogenous but is composed of tiny particles which tend to clump together during development. If these clumps are visible in the final print, either as an over-all mottled effect or as a distinct granular pattern, then we call the print grainy.

Grain goes hand in hand with film speed: fast films like Kodak Super-XX or Tri-X generally tend to produce

Grain is no problem if you choose the right film and developer, avoid excess density

Grain results from the clumping together of the particles of metallic silver which compose the negative image. At top, left, is reproduced an enlarged section of a print from a grainy negative; bottom, left, is a section printed from a fine-grain negative. Graininess is influenced by the film-developer combination used. For minimum grain use a fine-grain, moderately fast film and develop in an ultra-fine-grain developer. However, regardless of the film and developer used, density also is a most important factor. The thinner the negative, the finer the grain. Therefore, a negative which is slightly on the thin side usually is preferable to a negative which is somewhat too dense.

By JOSEPH FOLDES

perfect negatives

sharpness, developing methods and inspection techniques

grainier results than do medium-speed films like Kodak Plus-X or Ansco Supreme, while the extremely fine-grain films like Adox KB-14 are even slower. Obviously, it is better to choose a slower, finer-grained film unless lighting conditions compel you to use a fast emulsion.

The developer also is important. Many excellent fine-grain and ultra-fine-grain developers are available today. The ultra-fine-grain type produces grain so fine that you can make huge blow-ups without noticing it, but usually require that the film be exposed at its normal speed rating. (Ansco Finex-L, Kodak Microdol, and FR X-33 are popular developers of the ultra-fine-grain type.) More vigorous fine-grain developers like D-23, D-76, Promicrol, and Microphen can be used to increase the effective film speed, but only with an accompanying increase in grain size. Again, unless you need the extra speed, use a developer which produces a minimum grain pattern.

However, regardless of the film-developer combination you choose, density is a key factor in creating grain. The denser the negative the larger the grain tends to be. If the negative is overexposed, the developer is warmer than nor-

Three causes of unsharp negatives

Except for special visual effects, usually we want our negatives to be as sharp as possible. Given a good lens and a good camera, this means careful focusing and the prevention of camera and subject movement. These three pictures illustrate the three basic causes of unsharpness in negatives and, therefore, the resulting prints. Right, when camera is improperly focused the subject will be blurred although other picture areas (the background in this case) will be sharp. Below, camera movement results in the entire picture being unsharp. Below right, subject motion recorded with too slow a shutter gives this effect. See text for details on how to avoid these common causes of unsharpness.

mal, or development is prolonged, then grain size also will increase.

As a basic rule, then, negatives that are *slightly* on the thin side are better than negatives which are somewhat too dense. If you use your exposure meter carefully and develop properly, grain need never be a problem to you.

how to control sharpness

A sharp print can be made only from a sharp negative, of course. Many negatives—and the resulting prints—are not as sharp as they should be. One reason may be that we tend to take too much for granted: because a good camera with a good lens is used we assume that all negatives should automatically be sharp. Granted, lens and camera must be in good working order to make sharp negatives, but the photographer must make a contribution, too—he must prevent camera and subject motion, and focus carefully. What happens when you fail to achieve these goals is demonstrated on the preceding page.

Regardless of the type of focusing mechanism on your camera (groundglass, rangefinder, or distance scale), be sure to focus carefully on the most important part of the subject. If great depth of field with near-to-far sharpness is necessary you may need to refer to the depth-of-field scale engraved on many camera-focusing controls, or check the depth-of-field table included in your camera's instruction booklet. The latter will tell you what distance setting and aperture should be used to achieve any desired depth of field.

Camera motion is another cause of negative unsharpness. When extreme, the results are easily recognizable because the entire picture will be blurred. Usually, however, the blurring is not as extreme as in the example reproduced on the previous page. Slight camera motion may not be immediately recognized for what it is, but nevertheless will degrade image sharpness and the rendition of fine detail. Subject motion causes blur when the shutter is too slow to stop the degree of movement. In this case the moving subject will be blurred although non-moving objects are sharp.

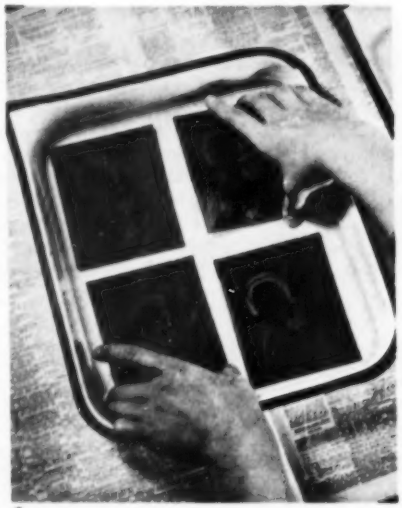
The surest way to overcome camera motion is to use a tripod and a cable release. Of course, for much of your shooting it may be inconvenient or impossible to carry a tripod with you. In that case, try to support the camera so that it won't move at the instant of exposure. Don't push the shutter release with a sudden, jerky motion but use a slow squeeze instead, as if you were firing a rifle. If lighting conditions permit, use a shutter speed of 1/100 second. This is fast enough to absorb normal camera shake and to stop the action encountered in most ordinary shooting.

To stop fast-moving sports and action subjects you may need a high-speed shut-

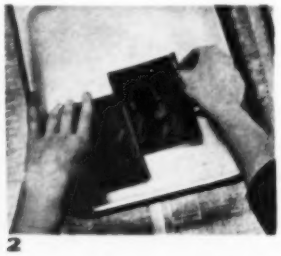
DEVELOPING METHODS

Sheet film in tray

Here are two methods for developing sheet film in trays. Fill tray with developer of proper temperature, turn off light, and remove film from holders. If you have only a few films to develop, spread them out on bottom of tray as shown in Picture No. 1. Keep sheets submerged by pressing down with spread thumb and fingers, being careful to touch film by edges only. If you have many films to develop, a fast method is to shuffle them, as shown below. Submerge films one at a time to form a single pile. Pull out the bottom sheet (Picture No. 2) and place it on top of the pile (Picture No. 3). Keep shuffling from the bottom up until the developing time is complete.



1



2

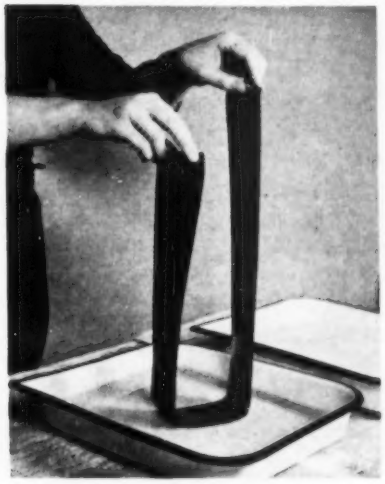
3

Sheet film in tanks

An alternate method is to load sheet film into individual metal hangers and place them in special deep tanks designed for this purpose. The tanks shown below hold ½ gal of developer and accept sheets up to 4x5 in size. Of course, holders must be unloaded and hangers loaded in total darkness, and care must be taken not to touch the emulsion side of the film. Agitate at frequent, regular intervals as recommended by the film manufacturer.

Roll film in tray

Old-fashioned tray method can be helpful in emergencies. Remove paper backing and hold film as shown below, emulsion side down. Now alternately move hands up and down to run entire length of film through developing solution.



Roll film in tank

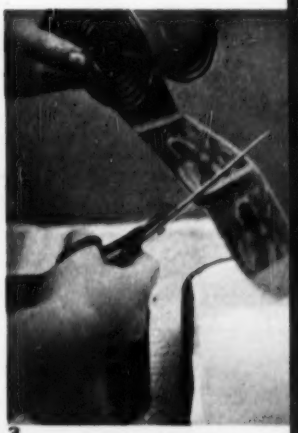
By far the most convenient method for developing roll film is to use a daylight tank. Loading must be done in total darkness, then light-tight lid is placed on tank, and the remaining operations can be carried on in bright light. In setup shown below, tank is placed in bowl of water at 68° F to stabilize temperature. Ice cubes or hot water can be added to control temperature level.

Here's an easy way to learn inspection development

Shoot uniformly exposed roll of one subject, load tank with film, and desensitize, following instructions in text. Add developer and develop for about half the recommended time. Then remove cover, lift out reel, and grasp end of film with fingertips (1). Pull out a few frames and hold no closer than three feet from a Wratten OA safelight (2). Examine the emulsion side of the film (this will be the inside surface as it comes off the reel). Don't try to look *through* the film; look *at* it, just as if you were examining a print in white light. Cut off end frame and drop in waiting tray of quick fixer (3). Arch film with pressure on edges and rewind on reel (4), then drop reel into tank and replace light-tight cover (5). As soon as the detached frame clears in the fixer, turn on white light over tray and examine (6). Try to remember what this negative looked like under the safelight. Repeat with remaining frames. By the time you finish you should have a good idea of the appearance of negatives in safelight illumination during various stages of development, and be able to relate this appearance to contrast and density of the final negative.

1

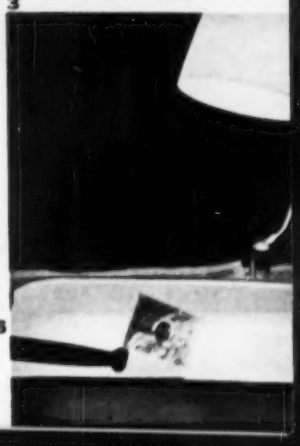
2



3

4

5



6

SAMPLE NEGATIVES

Density comparisons

The ideal of a "perfect" negative is an elusive one. Actually, each negative must be judged as an individual case. Subject matter, photographic technique used, desired visual effect, the type of enlarger you employ, the kind of paper you print on, and the purpose for which you make the print are some of the most important factors. However, the negatives reproduced on this page will provide you with a basis of comparison for your own negatives. The three negatives below all have approximately normal *contrast*, but represent (reading from top to bottom) too little density, normal density, and too much density.

too thin

normal

too dense

Contrast—normal and excessive

Negative below contains normal contrast. Notice that both the highlights and the shadows contain adequate amount of detail.

This negative has too much contrast; highlights (dark areas) are too dense, shadows (light areas) too thin. They both lack detail.

Contrast—normal and too little

Negative below represents a flat (low-contrast) scene recorded with adequate contrast to produce an normal, acceptable-quality print.

This negative of the same scene is too flat to make a good print, has little density difference between highlights and shadows.

Light and dark backgrounds

This negative looks too contrasty, but is exactly the low-key effect wanted. Transparent background will reproduce black on print.

This negative appears dense, but here again creates desired effect. Dense background area will reproduce as pure white on print.

FINAL STEPS

ter. As added sharpness insurance, make the exposure at the peak of the motion (for example, when a jumper hangs poised in mid-air just before he starts to fall) or follow the subject with the camera if motion is continuous. In the case of panning, as this latter technique is called, the subject will be sharp and the background blurred, which often gives an impression of speed. Another way to avoid excessive motion blur is to record the motion coming toward you or going away, rather than moving at right angles to the camera-subject axis. Also, avoid extreme close-ups in action photography because the motion-stopping ability of a shutter increases directly with camera-to-subject distance.

basic developing methods

In practice you'll find there are three basic properties of any developer which need to be considered with great care: the *contrast* and *graininess* it will cause in the negative and the *length of development* required to produce a desired density. Thus there are "soft," "normal," and "contrasty" developers, fine-grain and non-fine-grain developers, and slow and fast ones.

Although these characteristics are built into each developer with the ingredients they contain, the type of film used also influences the final results. No one developer can be universally recommended as the best. The soundest advice that can be given is this: use the developer recommended by the film manufacturer and stick with it until you understand its characteristics thoroughly. Then, if you want to experiment with other developers you have a reliable yardstick for comparison.

Several developing methods are shown in the accompanying illustrations. The tray systems usually are used in rush work or for emergencies. They require less time to complete than do the tank methods, but call for more manual dexterity and also subject the film to greater danger from fingerprints and scratches.

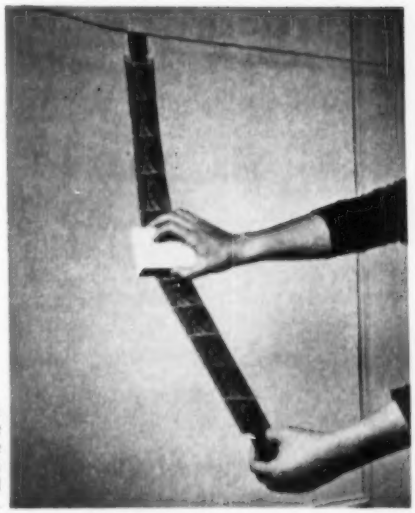
The tank method is much more convenient and foolproof for non-rush development. The most popular type of tank for roll and 35-mm is the daylight type which includes the tank body itself (made from plastic or stainless steel), a removable reel on which the film is wound, and a lightproof cover with baffled openings for pouring solutions in and out. Once the tank is loaded and the lid placed on, the remainder of the developing cycle can take place in normal room light. For sheet-film developing you can buy metal hangers and open tanks of various sizes.

developing by inspection

Most amateurs develop their films by the time-temperature method. This means that the exposed film is placed in the developer (*Continued on page* 142)

Washing

After development and fixing of the negative is completed, be sure to wash it thoroughly in running water at 68° F. A rubber shower hose attachment is shown in use at right; film is left in daylight tank with the lid off.



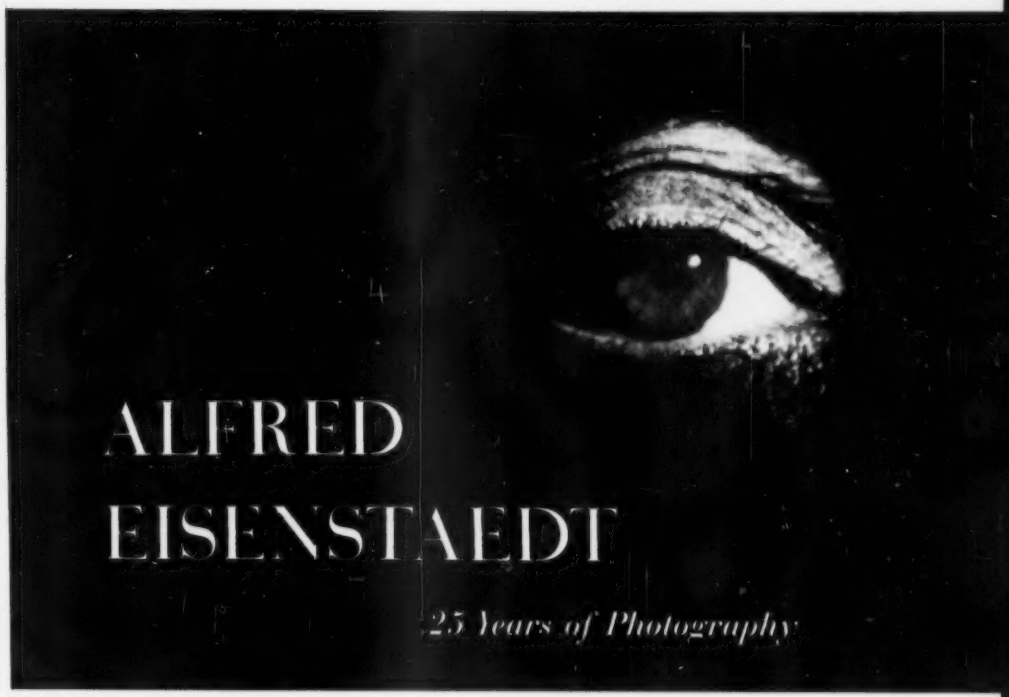
Drying

Hang up thoroughly washed film with a clip and attach a second clip to the bottom so it will dry straight. Remove excess water from *both* sides with a damp viscose sponge or squeegee, and then allow the film to dry undisturbed.

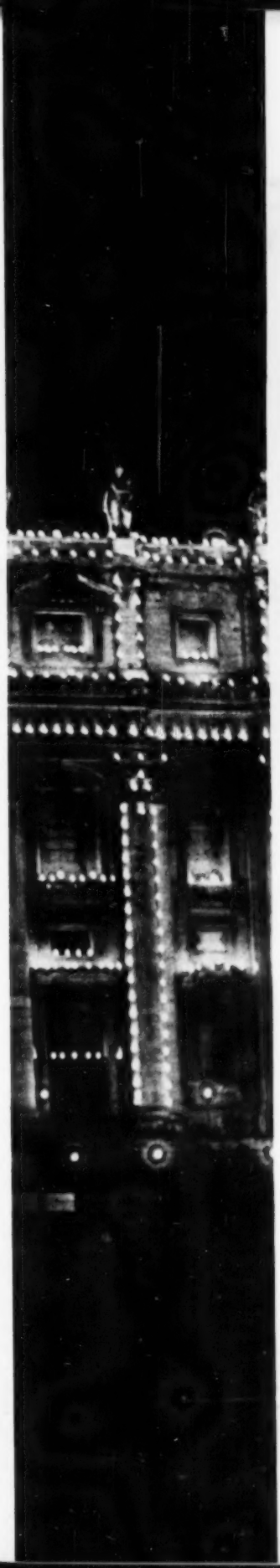
Storing

The precious end product of your efforts deserves careful storage. Cut film into convenient strips and place in glassine envelopes for protection against scratches. Store envelopes in box placed in a cool, dry location.

All photographs courtesy *Life*, © Time, Inc.



Eisenstaedt's eye is displayed on the cover of the catalogue for his retrospective exhibition.



Rome, 1933

St. Peter's at night, blazing with lights, was shot on assignment during Holy Year. Eisenstaedt, who then owned neither exposure meter nor flash equipment, made a time exposure with a 2¼x3¼ Plaubel Makina.

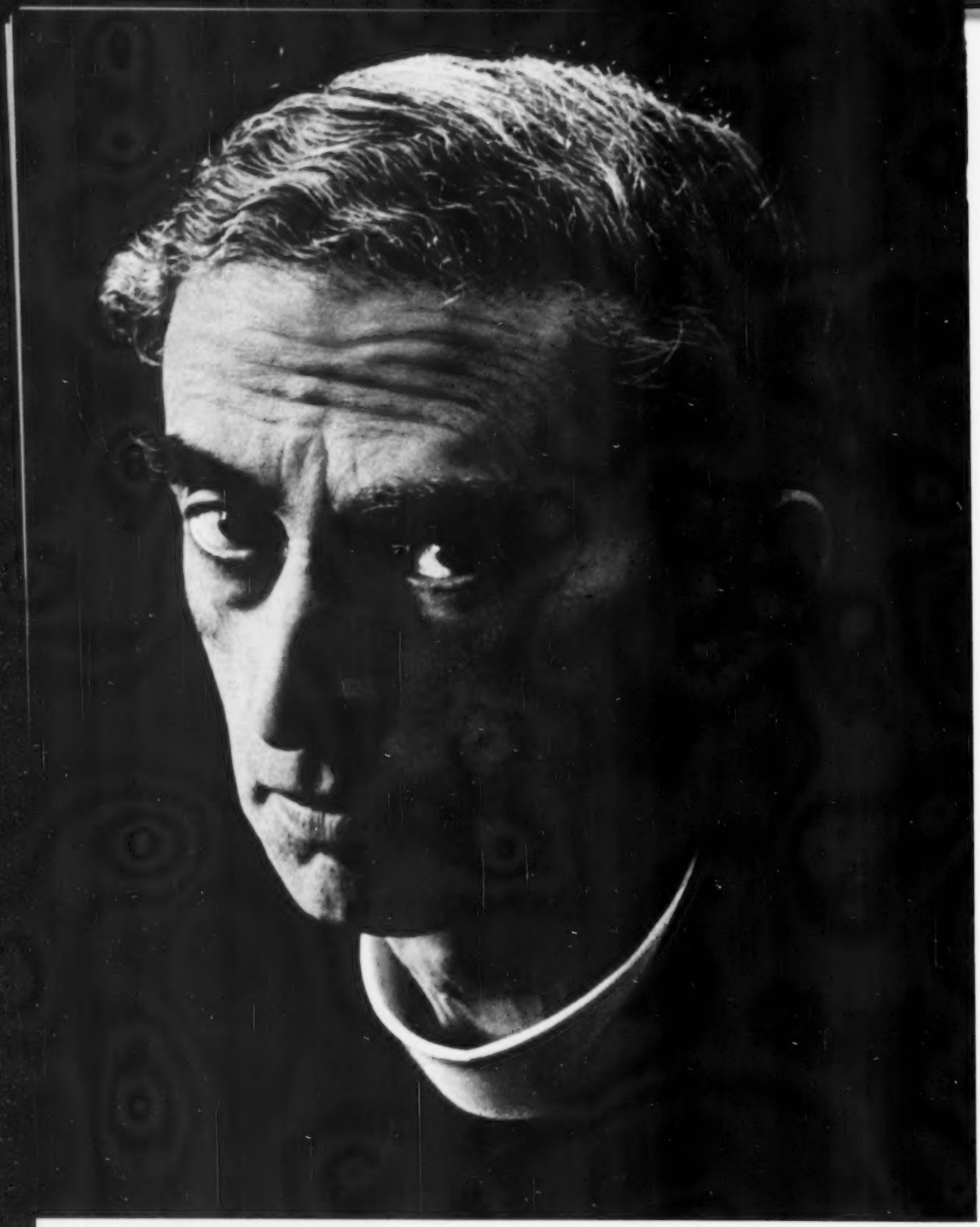
FEW PHOTOGRAPHERS ever achieve the measure of fame meted out to successful authors and painters, but if any photographer's name is a household word it is Alfred Eisenstaedt's—and for good reason. During the past quarter century this friendly, tireless little man—"Eisie" to his legion of friends—has carried his beloved Leicas almost everywhere, witnessing the decisive events of a stormy era, and recording the people, great and small, who participated in them. First in prewar Germany, then later in this country, his name became associated with a fresh, stimulating kind of photoreportage. His pictures combined the best aspects of candid and pictorial photography, and contributed greatly to the growth of photojournalism as we know it today. We are pleased to reproduce this selection from a current exhibition commemorating his silver anniversary as a professional. The exhibit, on display at Eastman House in Rochester earlier this year, is now circulating to museums throughout the United States. It is well worth seeing.

Ballet Rehearsal, Paris, 1931

This is one of Eisenstaedt's favorite photographs. He likes the strength and simplicity of the black-and-white design, and the Rembrandtesque lighting. Camera was a Plaubel Makina.

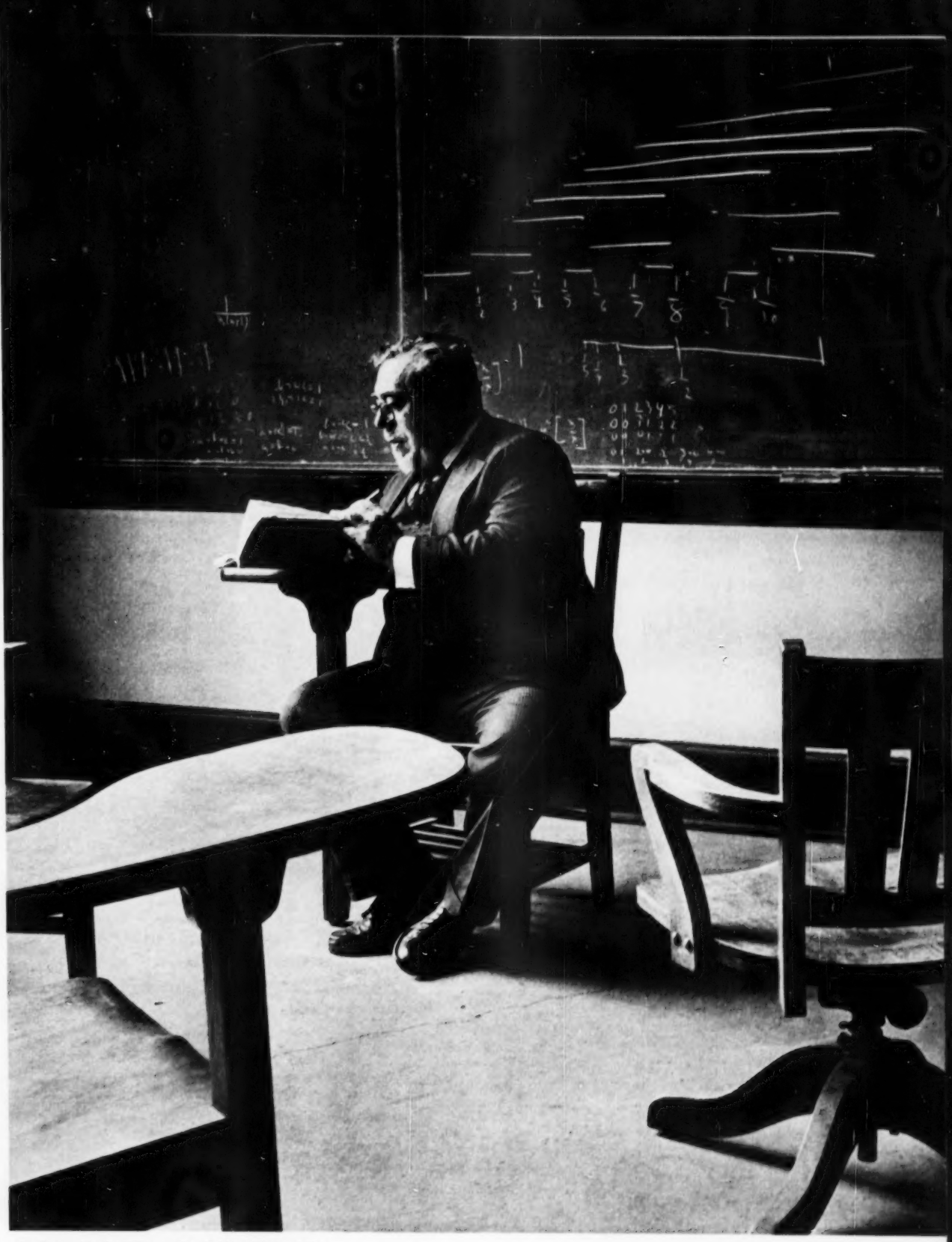
Canal in Venice, 1947

A quick recognition of pictorial design is evident throughout all his work. Here he recorded the rhythmic figure of a gondolier against a backdrop of Venetian buildings with a Leica and wide-angle lens.



Father Martin Cyril d'Arcy, London, 1951

Perhaps Eisenstaedt's greatest asset is his wonderful feeling for people, a sensitivity which finds its fullest expression in his many portraits. Above, window light illuminates the lean, ascetic face of Catholic intellectual d'Arcy, which seems to float disembodied in black space.



Professor Norbert Wiener, Cambridge, Mass., 1950

Cybernetician Wiener is revealed both as a scholar and a human being in this evocative portrait made in his M.I.T. classroom. Note the richness of story-telling details: the student's writing chairs, the chalked symbols on the blackboard. Rolleiflex, natural light.

Ethiopia, 1935

Eisenstaedt's remarkable Ethiopian pictures—like the above photograph of the mayor of Addis Ababa presiding at a trial—added greatly to his growing reputation as a photojournalist. He left Nazi Germany in 1935, later became one of *Life's* first staffers.

Ethiopia, 1935

Mud-caked feet of prone Ethiopian soldier is one of his most famous pictures, and typifies his use of the close-up to dramatize story-telling details. Although he has used many cameras during the past quarter century, his greatest love is the Leica.

Marlene Dietrich, Berlin, 1928

As one of the earliest exponents of candid available-light photography, Eisenstaedt made a great contribution to modern photojournalistic technique. The above picture, taken about the time he gave up button selling and embraced photography as a career, was shot on an Ilford glass plate in a 4x6-cm Ermanox camera. He achieved adequate exposure despite slow films and lenses simply by using extremely slow shutter speeds—employing a tripod when circumstances permitted.

The wonderful eye of Alfred Eisenstaedt

By STANLEY RAYFIELD

THERE is nothing unusual about the eye of Alfred Eisenstaedt. It's a friendly, brown eye that looks at you steadily from an impassive face. You'd never be conscious of any occult power behind it. In fact, you'd regard that eye—if you regarded it at all—as a very normal eye indeed. But with this unremarkable-looking eye Eisenstaedt has witnessed most of the major events and the famous figures of the past fabulous quarter century, seeing them always with a keen professional sense of news values. Then he has made photographic statements about them that are truthful and visually exciting.

This year marks the 25th anniversary of Alfred Eisenstaedt's life as a professional photographer and the event is being celebrated by a retrospective exhibition of his work that right now is traveling around the country. When it comes your way, don't miss it. (See itinerary on page 139.)

Eisenstaedt is perhaps the greatest practitioner of the candid camera art. Turn him loose with a Leica and he will bring back a picture story that reveals not only the facts, but the mood, the drama, the emotions of the people involved so that you, the onlooker, feel you are in the middle of the event and watching it unfold from a privileged vantage point.

Eisenstaedt began like most serious amateur photographers—first as a casual snapshooter, then as a pictorialist. On his 13th birthday, in 1911, an uncle gave him a No. 3 Folding Pocket Kodak which young Alfred used casually in free time between his studies in Berlin's famous Hohenzollern Gymnasium (high school). He did well in history and geography and badly in mathematics. Even today Eisenstaedt is at home with numbers only when he is figuring taxes and the precise calibrations of camera settings.

A comfortable and uneventful boyhood came to an abrupt halt in 1916 when Eisenstaedt was conscripted into the German Army. A year later, badly wounded with shrapnel through both legs during a German offensive in Flanders, he

Paris Slums, 1930

Inhabitants of area near Les Halles, the central market of Paris, were recorded candidly with a Leica. Woman, top, called two men, who chased Eisenstaedt with drawn knives.

Frank Costello, 1952
Eisenstaedt's quick, sure, journalistic eye is shown in these three photos. Above, an angry Costello leaps to his feet before walking out of Kefauver hearings.

was invalided out of the army. It was another year before he walked again. The post-war inflation ruined the well-to-do Eisenstaedt family and Alfred got a job selling buttons and belts, wholesale to the trade. He was now 28 and photography was the last thing he had on his mind. He had somehow to make a living.

One day a friend showed him how to attach a light box to his Zeiss Ideal-B and make enlargements of his negatives. When Eisenstaedt saw how he could enlarge the features of a girl he had photographed at the belts-and-buttons plant, he experienced, as it were, a revelation from on high. From that moment on, he lived, ate, and dreamed photography. His friends began to regard him as a curious fellow. He gave up going to the Berlin cafes with them to drink coffee and listen to music, which he loves passionately. Actually he was saving every hard-earned Reichsmark to buy photographic equipment. He sold buttons to earn a living, he says, but he took pictures to keep on living. (*Continued on page* 138)

Arturo Toscanini, 1930
This animated candid shot of the great conductor was made in Bayreuth, Germany. Eisenstaedt collects autographs of the notables he meets in his work.

Dr. Joseph Goebbels, 1934
Nazi Propaganda minister glares malevolently at camera. Eisenstaedt was covering the 14th League of Nations meeting in Geneva when he made this shot.

Student Nurses, 1937

One of his favorite techniques is to use the inherently great depth of field of a wide-angle lens to provide dramatic, near-to-far sharpness of detail.

The Kodak BULLETIN

Quick Color in a

—and how to take the insides out of a slide projector without burning your fingers or losing your temper . . . how to make a super-shutter . . . the inside facts on the most popular yellow in the world . . . a new sport-shooting eye for your Kodak Chevron Camera . . . and the new movie projectors that put 40% more light on the big new schoolhouse screens.

Showed 'em, in color

We ought to tell you about Rex Hendren. Rex is a member of the Spencerport, N. Y., Camera Club, and a 35mm man. As soon as the new high-speed Kodak Ektachrome Film came out, he tried some. Processed it himself. Turned into an enthusiast. Tried to promote it to all his friends. "Easy," he said; "no trouble at all." "Don't give us that stuff," they said; "you've got to have a lab, it takes all night, you need air con-

ditioning and temperature controls and such." "You're crazy," Rex said; "I process it in the kitchen; all I use is a dishpan of 75-degree water to stand the solution jars and tank in; it's a cinch!"

Nobody would believe him. Finally he got mad. His club meets in the basement of a Spencerport church. When members walked in for the next meeting, here was a camera, photofloods, and Hendren. He snapped a roll of pictures . . . put on a processing demonstration in the church kitchen . . . force-dried the films . . . *had full-color transparencies on the screen before the meeting was over* . . . and four new members signed up for the color section of the club that same evening.

The moral is that you can process Ektachrome film, and get full-color transparencies, with no more time and steps than it normally takes to process black-and-white films and make prints. Try a couple of rolls of E135 or E828,* with a Process Kit E-2, and see for yourself. You'll feel wonderful.

**Also now in E620 and E120.*

Popular yellow

Since we make Kodachrome, Kodacolor, and Kodak Ektachrome full-color films, we're naturally fond of all colors. One, however, is our favorite. It's the most famous yellow in the world. It's the favorite yellow of a great many other people, too—whether on a box of 620 Verichrome Film, a package of 16 x 20 Kodak Medalist Paper, a Brownie Camera carton, or any of a thousand other dependable photographic products. We admit this popularity without blushing; in fact, we rather like it.

Maybe you'd like to know a little more about our world-famous yellow. The ICI polar ordinate values for its dominant wavelength are: standard, 581.0 mu; dark limit, 581.0; light unit, 581.0; low purity limit, 581.0; high purity limit, 581.0. (If there seems to be a bit of sameness here, that's exactly the

idea; we want you to recognize Kodak yellow without fail wherever you see it.) However, we allow a little latitude from the green limit, 580.2, to the red limit, 581.8. We also allow the excitation purity to vary from the standard, 0.80, to a low limit of 0.77 and a high of 0.83. Daylight reflectance mustn't sag below a dark limit of 0.52 or rise above a light limit of 0.56, and we much prefer our exact standard of 0.55.

The Munsell renotation for standard Kodak yellow is 0.6Y 7.75/12.1, and most Kodak products are packed in boxes or envelopes of this color. To guide printers and suppliers, the requirements are set out in a detailed color specification, which covers colorimetric standards, tolerance limits, sampling and inspection procedures, and test methods using a spectrophotometer, photoelectric tristimulus colorimeter, or visual check against a set of standard and tolerance color cards. The spec says ominously: "*Failure of material to comply with this specification . . . shall be reason for rejection.*" We mean it, too; for millions of people depend on this standard Kodak yellow to identify the photo products they want. You can spot the familiar yellow boxes all the way across the store.

Color tank

• We remind you again—for processing 35mm Kodak Ektachrome Film, there's no sweeter unit than a Kodak Day-Load Tank. At your Kodak dealer's, $9.95. If he's temporarily out of them, have him place an order for you.

Painless extraction

In some slide projectors, changing lamps or taking the condensers out for cleaning is like pulling teeth. But not in our Kodaslide Signet 300 and 500 Projectors. Lift out the top grill, and you can change lamps in a few seconds. Twirl a coin-slotted screw at the rear (see cut) and you lift out the whole internal assembly

—for easy cleaning of reflector, condensers, heat-absorbing glass. This is just one more detail that helps make the $72.50 and $79.50 Signet 500 and $59.50 Signet 300 stand out head and shoulders above most 2 x 2 projectors. (They also stand out for coolness, safety, choice of single or automatic slide changing, high screen brilliance, crisp image detail, and superb color quality. Visit your Kodak dealer and see for yourself.)

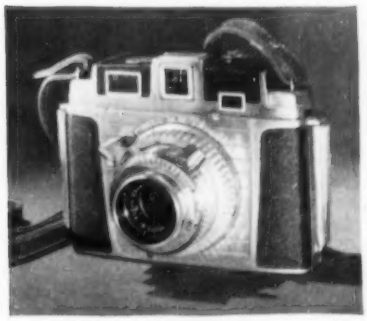
Church Cellar

Sporty camera

One of the big advantages of the Kodak Chevron Camera is that it is an *eye-level* roll-film camera. Wherever there is fast action, or you want to take a quick shot, you'll find it as handy and convenient as a 35mm miniature camera.

To make it even handier, we've recently come out with a sports finder kit for the Chevron. It comes complete with a clip which is attached to the top of the camera, has slip-over acetate masks for both front and rear frames to be used when the camera is equipped with the Kodak 828 Adapter.

The Kodak Chevron Sports Finder Kit is $12. The Kodak Chevron Camera



with a Kodak Ektar Lens *f*/3.5, *Lumenized*, 1/800 shutter,* ball-bearing lens mount, highly accurate coupled rangefinder, is $198.50 at your Kodak dealer's.

*How to make a super-shutter

First make a mechanism plate and silver-solder a hub to it. That's your base. Then carefully solder on nine studs to hold the mechanism. Next make eight highly accurate gears for timing and six parts for the blade controller. You'll need five screws to put the retainer plate on with. This holds on the five shutter blades. Then make the five diaphragm wings and a plate to cover them and . . . oh, shucks, it would take all day to tell. What we're talking about is a Kodak Synchro Rapid 800 Shutter. This rotating-blade shutter is the finest, fastest between-the-lens shutter made. If you could try one out, you'd know what real accuracy in a shutter means.

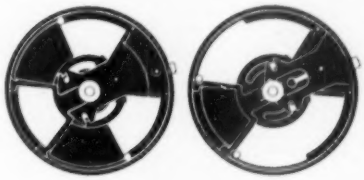
You can buy a Kodak Synchro Rapid 800 Shutter fitted to a 101mm *f*/4.5 Kodak Ektar Lens for $98.50. Perfect for a 2¼ x 3¼ press-type camera. Or, you can buy one fitted to a 78mm *f*/3.5 Kodak Ektar Lens for $198.50, including a Kodak Chevron Camera. Your Kodak dealer can tell you more.

40% more light, no extra cost

Darnedest thing you ever saw. We mean the new "Super-40" Shutter on our new Kodascope Pageant Sound Projectors AV-073, AV-153, and AV-153-S. At silent speed, 16 frames per second, it's a 3-blade shutter providing 48 light interruptions per second. Switch to sound speed, 24 frames a second, and it *automatically* becomes a 2-blade shutter, still provides 48 interruptions, *and passes more than 40 percent more light to the screen!*

(Nowadays, when the trend is to bigger screens in schools, club auditoriums, and most other places, this extra 40 percent is big stuff. And the Super-40 Shutter achieves it with no increase in lamp wattage and without demanding a faster, more expensive projection lens.)

Why 48 light interruptions per frame? Because the "flicker threshold" of the



average eye is about 48. Below that frequency, the pictures seem to wobble from lighter to darker on the screen. A 3-blade shutter at 16 fps, or a 2-blade at 24 fps, provides the number of interruptions your eyes require for an impression of smooth, continuous illumination. It's something like reducing the hum level in a hi-fi music system. If you're a hi-fi enthusiast (as so many serious skilled photographers are) you know exactly what we mean.

Nice thing about this new Super-40 Shutter is that it's not a tricky, complex mechanism. It uses a simple, direct application of centrifugal force—the same thing that makes a dancer's coattails whirl out during a fast waltz. When you shift the Super-40 from 16-speed to 24-speed, the faster rotation actuates a sliding element, and the three apertures become two (see cut).

Any time you don't need the 40 percent extra light (and you probably won't when you're using a Pageant with a small- or medium-sized screen) you simply move a latch and the shutter remains in 3-blade position. When you're projecting to an auditorium-sized screen, or operating in an incompletely darkened room, you merely unlatch and the Super-40 puts the lumens into high gear.

We're supplying this new super-shutter on the new "3" series of Kodascope Pageants at no increase in price. The 7-watt AV-073, single case, is $425; the 15-watt AV-153-S, single case, $455; and the de luxe 15-watt AV-153, dual case, $530. Your Kodak Audio-Visual dealer has all the details, or our Department 8-V can provide them for you.

(Incidentally, we're continuing the popular Pageant 7K2. See back cover, this magazine.)

Cake to eat and have

We don't pretend that $75 is pocket change you can slap down on impulse for a Kodak Signet 35 Camera. It's a bit of money. It's a lot of camera, too.

Most photographers who want to start using a Signet 35 in their work as soon as possible buy the camera on time. Some of them find it practical to get the filters, flash equipment, carrying case, and other photo aids they have their heart set on at the same time they get the camera. Talk to your Kodak dealer about the small down payment and easy terms he can offer you. Most likely he has a plan to fit your budget. It's the way to eat your cake and have it too.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak
TRADE MARK

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Anti-Newton-ring rubber bumper, second condenser are in upper part of negative carrier. Rotating single-frame mask is in place.

To operate elevating mechanism insert thumb in cavity, grasp large knob with fingers and squeeze it to left—then raise or lower lamphouse.

Small dimly lighted window to right of circular screen is visible in dark, shows automatically number of diameters negative is enlarged.

Filter compartment for variable contrast or color filters is vertical to reduce dust; out of optical path to prevent focusing scratches.

Lamphouse opens quickly by pressing button, revealing socket for any lamp-base type, heat-absorbing glass, adjustable reflector.

To insure perfect automatic focusing, height of easel from baseboard must be measured in millimeters, adjusted on control scale.

Close-up of negative carrier in open position shows how a single exposure is held in place by clipping edge with a small spring.

Diaphragm setting ring is large, knurled for rapid operation; *f*-markings (above setting ring) are illuminated, visible in darkroom.

new:

Micromat-

35-mm enlarger

By DAN BECKER

WARNING! All old established names in enlarger manufacture who feel they have a 35-mm design that needs no improvement: Take heed! The new enlarger import hot off the Italian design-boards, the Durst Micromat-Color, introduces a unique combination of many desirable features. Designed with color printers in mind, it is also a fine tool for black-and-white work.

This danger sign could well be posted in the design rooms of enlarger manufacturers, for out of Bolzano, Italy, has come a brand-new name in precision machines, the Micromat-Color, which bids well to do for the Durst name in enlargers what precision-built sport cars did for the names Bugatti and Ferrari.

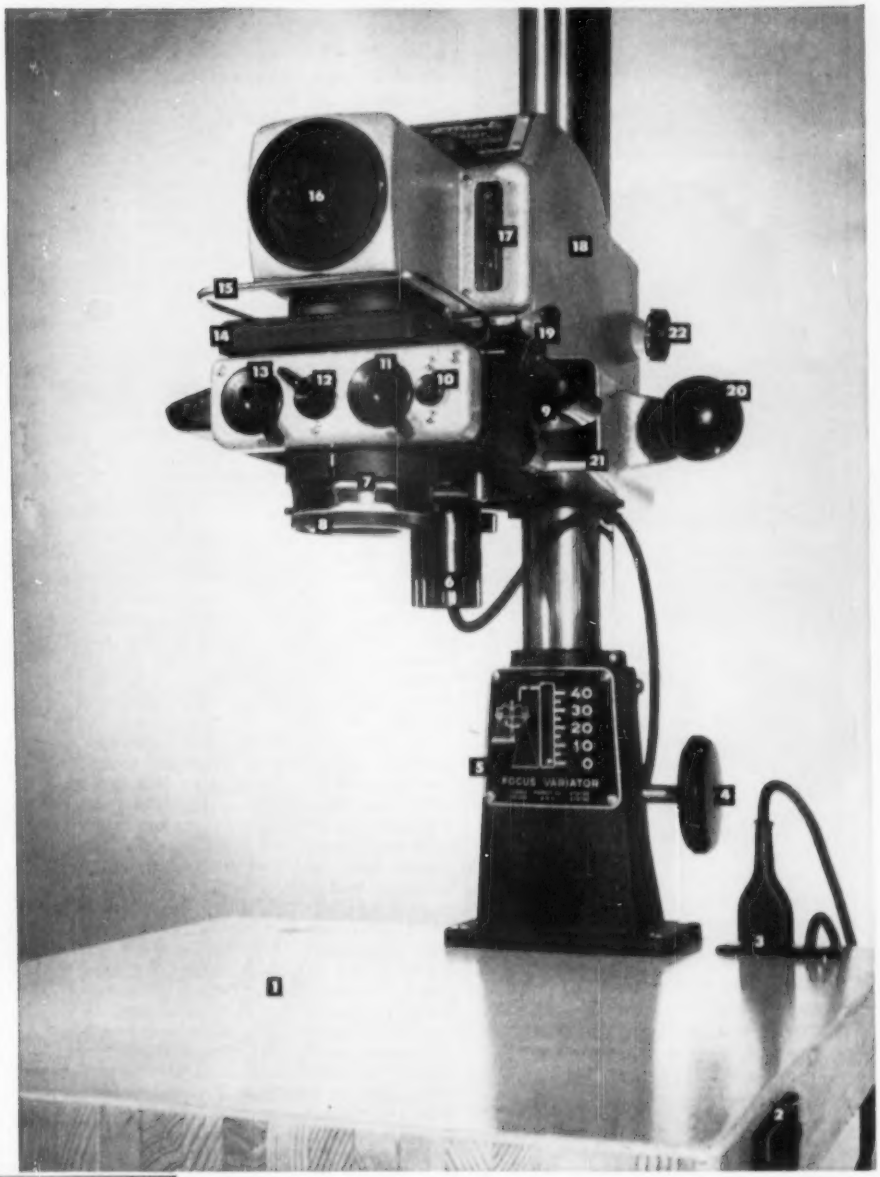
The Micromat-Color is a completely new, functionally designed and sturdily built 35-mm enlarger (one of a complete line). It bears little resemblance to any machine made heretofore. One look tells the observer that the designers threw away the popular attitudes about enlarger form and made their new machine an instrument hamstrung by no conventions, one that had only a single criterion: to take its shape and design from the present-day requirements of 35-mm enlarging.

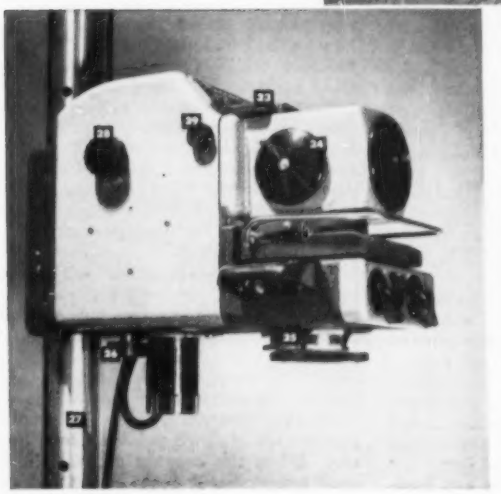
There are so many entirely new features built into the Micromat that any account demands a sequential description, listing each innovation in the order of its importance to the user.

The Micromat is rigidly constructed, mostly of lightweight aluminum supported by steel, so that it will make perfectly sharp prints from full-frame 35-mm negatives (the most popular, 24x36 mm in size) and also from the square negatives produced by such cameras as the Robot and other rapid-sequence designs. It does this by a truly balanced automatic focus system that will yield enlargements from wallet size to 17 diameters (roughly 16x24 inches)—and larger if desired, by turning the lamp housing (no. 18 on (*Continued on page* 98)

Color

A report on an all-new, functionally designed Italian import—intended to match the precision of modern miniature cameras



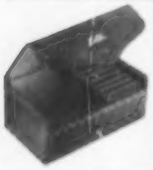


↑ **An unusual sight** at first glance, the Durst Micromat is nonetheless precisely organized, extremely simple to operate. **1** Laminated baseboard. **2** On-off switch. **3** Power-cord connection. **4** Focus-variator knob. **5** Focus-variator scale for adjusting automatic focus to height of individual easel. **6** Adjustable lamp socket. **7** Illuminated aperture markings. **8** Aperture-setting ring. **9** Two-way film cups. **10** Shutter release. **11** Shutter-cocking lever. **12** Front-to-back distortion-control lever. **13** Red filter lever. **14** Negative carrier. **15** Pressure-release lever. **16** Viewing screen for copying cassette. **17** Magnification-factor scale. **18** Lamphouse. **19** Side-to-side distortion control. **20** Knob to release enlarging head for up-and-down movement. **21** Thumb position for using knob. **22** Locking screw.

← **23** Vertical compartment for variable-contrast or color-printing filters. **24** "Ripro" dial for viewing groundglass of copying cassette. **25** Override wheel for manual focusing. **26** Locking knob for lamp socket. **27** Enlarger post. **28** Reflecting-mirror adjust knob. **29** Lamphouse door knob.

Can *you* name this famous photographer?

CLUES: Represented U.S. on State Dept. good will tour of South America a few years ago. Does color portraits for Chicago Tribune, N. Y. News. Authored book just published by Rand McNally & Co. About to appear in her own TV show.



WIN AN ENTECO COMBINATION CASE!

Compact carrier case of top-grain cowhide is compartmented to hold your Lens Hood, Adaptor Ring and up to eight filters.

Ten Enteco Combination Cases will be awarded as prizes to the FIRST TEN readers who write in correctly identifying this profile. Name the photographer—also specify what size Combination Case you require—Series V, VI or VII.

CLOSE-UPS are yours with ANY camera when you use an **Enteco Proxar Lens!** Take portraits, still-lifes, flowers, small animals. Get sharp, detail-revealing shots of anything from a cam to a cat's eye. Enteco's Proxar fits like a filter with no change in exposure. Take color or black-and-white, shoot indoors or out. Available in +1, +2, +3 diopters, all sizes except Series VIII and IX. Price range, $2.50 to $4.00.

DISTANCE SHOTS—telephotography for sports events, seascapes, wildlife, etc.—are yours at low cost with an **Enteco Distar Supplementary Lens!** Available in −1, −2, −3, −4 diopters, all sizes except Series VIII and IX. Price range, $2.50 to $4.00.

Insist on ENTECO for America's finest Filters, Polarizers, Adaptor Rings and Lens Hoods. Better pictures are yours—with ENTECO!

For complete data on filters and lens attachments, send for Enteco's FREE bulletins.

Enteco

ENTECO INDUSTRIES, INC.
610 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

Micromat-Color 35-mm Enlarger

(*Continued from page 96*)

the illustration on page 97) around on its baseboard (1) through 180 degrees of swing, for floor projection.

The lamphouse was so designed that almost any lamp type made can be used to supply illumination, from the standard American opal types, through mercury-vapor discharge tubes and the rarely used clear lamp and projector "T" lamp types. By resetting the height of the lamp socket (6) with the locking nut (26) provided, adjusting the reflecting mirror (28) to optimum position, and either installing or removing the diffusing glass filter as the case may indicate, the Micromat can be made to perform well with low-powered or very high-output lamps of clear or frosted glass.

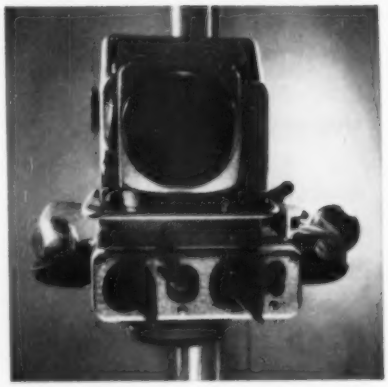
Since it has been designed for color printing as well as black-and-white enlarging, this feature is advantageous to the worker who wishes to install a lamp of special color temperature or of high light output. A newly designed socket allows installation of screw-thread or bayonet-type lamp bases in a push-in-to-fit arrangement. For ordinary printing this "interchangeable" light system permits a matching of light contrast and intensity to negative quality that will make many printing problems easier than ever before.

The lamp is installed in a base-down position (a must with projector lamps) and supplies projection light through a split, twin-condenser arrangement. An integral part of the optical system is the heat-absorbing glass filter, so that no matter how long the printing time the negative will remain cool. One quick push of a button (29) opens the precision-fitted lamphouse for fast lamp change or easy cleaning.

One of the available lenses for projection is the high-quality Schneider-Kreusnach "Componon," of German design. It is carefully and exactly fitted to the optical system of the enlarger at the Durst factory for best possible auto-focus operation. For the first time in the history of enlarger manufacture, the lens is so integral a part of the automatic operation that the manufacturer cautions the buyer to check the serial number of the lens to make sure it coincides with the one stamped on the nameplate of the enlarger body. So precisely engineered is the automatic focusing mechanism, that the final computations are adjusted by hand to match one lens with one enlarger; other lenses, even though perfectly good and of the same make, just won't give completely accurate automatic focusing. Two other lenses are available: the new Durst Galileo Ingra and a Zeiss Tessar. Both are 50-mm in focal length, *f*/3.5 maximum aperture.

A luminous diaphragm-setting ring (8) is provided with the lens installation that is ingeniously new in at least two aspects. For one, it has a reflecting surface, lighted by a clever spill from the red filter, which enables the worker to see his *f*-stops at all times without endangering his printing paper or interfering with his sensitive darkroom vision.

Again, this setting ring juts out horizontally from the lens barrel flange (7), somewhat like a lens mounted in the center of a miniature automobile tire, so that setting the diaphragm opening is easier than on any enlarger ever made. It can be adjusted with one finger, either hand, or the back of a hand with equal



Reversible film cups keep the protruding ends of a negative strip (top) or roll (bottom) out of the light path; they fit into the enlarger body with a simple plug arrangement.

ease; and the diaphragm markings always face front, easy to read. For automatic focus operation the lens locks into a click-stop position by rotation of the complete lens-mount assembly. However, a manual override (25)—a plastic semi-circular disk—is installed above the diaphragm setting ring for focusing when very large prints are being projected onto the floor. It does not interfere with normal operation. The complete lens-mount assembly can be removed from the enlarger for cleaning by screwing the lens out of its mounting ring, without disturbing the precision alignment.

The reader may have realized that the lenses supplied (or available) with this enlarger are of camera quality; they are better than really needed for the simple job of projecting a two-dimensional image onto a flat surface without normally observable distortion. But this is true because the Micromat is more than just an enlarger. It is also a precision copy camera. When the copying cassette (extra cost) is installed in place of the negative

for that *Final* step forward

automatic Rolleiflex f:3.5

If this is the day when you're through experimenting and have finally decided to settle your camera problem for all time, consider the solution found by all those thousands of professionals and critical amateurs who have taken this step before you. They found *their* answer in Automatic Rolleiflex f:3.5... the camera that does *far more*, and does everything *easier, quicker, surer*, than any other camera. For this final step, *you'll* also find the *fully automatic* Rollei is the one camera to buy, and *right now* is the time to buy it.

At all dealers, only $217.50 with Schneider Xenar f:3.5 lens — $232.50 with Zeiss Tessar f:3.5 lens (cases extra).

Rolleiflash B-C Gun

Compact, lightweight, simplest and most efficient to use. Quickly bayonets to top mount, without cumbersome brackets.
With carrying case, only $29.95 (battery extra).

Burleigh Brooks, Inc. 10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

West, Alaska & Hawaii: **PONDER & BEST, INC.** 814 North Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, California

"WANT TO TALK PRICE? CALL

1. 30-Day Absolute Money-Back Guarantee!
2. Written Full Year Guarantee!
3. 5 Year Service Guarantee!
4. Postage Free Shipments under 5 lbs.

For Immediate Service
CALL US COLLECT
MUrray Hill 2-0866

HIGHEST CASH PRICES PAID for your Cameras, Lenses and Equipment. Your used equipment can serve as Part or Down Payment.

FULLY AUTOMATIC SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERAS

Finest Cameras Ever Made—Latest 1955 Model Used Cameras
WITH BRAND NEW LENSES—Latest Models—Fully Guaranteed

	Automatic Westenar f2.8	Automatic Tessar f2.8	Automatic Westagon f2	Automatic Biotar f2	Automatic Xenon f1.9
Exakta VX	$139.50	$179.50	$184.50	$244.50	$246.50
Pentacon	109.50	--	129.50	--	202.50
Exa	84.50	112.50	104.50	150.00	164.50
Praktica	74.50	--	129.50	--	184.50
Alpha 7	--	--	--	--	304.50

Due to our big trade-in and exchange business, we have a large selection of used Exakta I, Exakta II, Exakta V, Exakta VX, Exa, Contax D, Pentacon with various lenses in stock. All are in perfect condition, including guarantee for one year, all priced for quick turnover sales. We have thousands of lenses for Exakta, Exa, Contax S, Contax S, Contax D, Praktica, Praktiflex, Pentacon, Hexacon, Rival. Ask us for our Bargain Price List.

SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERAS, PENTA PRISM

PENTACON

Pentaprism Eye-Level Through-The-Lens Focusing Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1/1000

58mm f2 Carl Zeiss Biotar Pre-Set 122.00
50mm f2.8 Carl Zeiss Tessar 92.00

AUTOMATIC PENTACON

Focus wide open thru lens. Shoot. Diaphragm closes down automatically!

50mm f2 Westagon Fully Automatic 147.50
50mm f1.9 Automatic Xenon 214.50

SALE
FRESH FILM
No Reloads

Kodak

Latest 1956 Dating—All in Original Packing

KODACHROME with processing

	List	Sale
K135 20 Exp.	$3.25	$2.49
K135 36 Exp.	4.95	3.79
K335 20 Exp. Stereo	4.65	3.59
K828 Bantam	1.95	1.43
No. 369 8mm Roll Film	3.75	2.89
No. 337 8mm Mag.	4.65	3.59
No. 365 16mm Roll Film 100'	10.40	7.99
No. 382 16mm Mag.	6.95	5.35

KODACOLOR

C127	1.80	1.40
C120	1.98	1.59
C620	1.98	1.59

EKTACHROME

E135 20 Exp.	1.85	1.48
E828	1.00	.72
E120	1.25	.98
E620	1.25	.98

SOLIGOR

This Single Lens Reflex compares with much more expensive cameras. You get built-in flash synch., prism range finder with ground glass focusing, eye-level sportsfinder . . . interchangeable bayonet lens mount, and a fine, coated 50mm f3.5 lens. A terrific value $29.95

35MM CAMERAS

	New	Used
Canon IV S2 f1.8 Serenar	$284.00	$131.50
Contax I f2.8 Tessar		42.50
Contax II f2 Sonnar		78.95
Contax III f2 Sonnar		104.95
Contax IIA f1.5 Sonnar	374.00	163.50
Contax IIIA f2 Sonnar	383.00	184.50
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar	412.00	189.95
Leica IIIC, f3.5 Elmar		86.50
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar		114.95
Leica IIIF f3.5 Elmar	237.00	127.75
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron	336.00	172.50
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit	357.00	181.50
Nikon f2 Nikkor	269.00	109.50
Nikon f1.4 Nikkor	299.95	162.50
Rectaflex f2 Xenon	350.00	119.95
Bolsey B2 RF	66.50	27.50
Bolsey C22 f3.2 Reflex	99.50	57.50
Kodak Flash Bantam f4.5	56.00	27.00
Kodak Pony 828 f4.5	29.50	14.75
Retina II f2 Xenon		54.50
Kodak Bantam Special f2 Xenon	185.00	77.40
Kodak Town & Country f3.5	75.00	44.50
Minox IIIS Chain and case	139.50	79.50
Minox III	129.50	62.50
Robot II Biotar f2	127.50	49.50
Voigtlander Prominent f2	220.00	125.00
Voigtlander Prominent f1.5	275.00	149.50
Voigtlander Vitessa f2	127.50	73.50

SLIDE PROJECTORS

	New	Used
Argus Automatic 300 Watt & Case	66.50	37.50
Argus PB300 & Case	48.50	24.50
Kodaslide Merit 150 Watt	26.10	15.95
Kodaslide Signet 300 Watt	59.50	33.00
Kodaslide Signet 500 Watt	72.50	46.00
LaBelle 55 Automatic	95.00	49.50
Nord Stereo 300 Watt	99.50	59.00
Revere 444 300 Watt	69.50	29.00
Revere 555 500 Watt	79.50	
Revere 888 500 Watt	119.50	
SVE Instructor 300 Watt	89.50	54.00
TDC Headliner 300 Watt	59.50	27.00
TDC Model D	67.50	34.00
TDC Duo 300 Watt	67.50	34.40
TDC Duo 500 Watt	84.50	49.95
TDC Projector View 200 Watt	77.50	39.95
TDC Stereo Projector 500 Watt	169.50	79.50
TDC Stereo Projector View	144.50	79.50

8MM PROJECTORS

Ampro Futurist	149.95	76.50
Bell & Howell Monterey	79.95	47.50
Bell & Howell Regent	179.95	92.50
Bolex M 500	169.50	99.50
DeJur 750	159.50	75.00
DeJur 1000	177.50	89.50
Keystone K70C Bright Beam	69.95	44.00
Keystone K109	159.50	75.00
Keystone K100	99.95	64.00
Keystone K95M	127.95	76.00
Keystone K109M	167.50	87.00
Kodak Brownie 300	62.00	37.50

ROBOT ROYAL

WITH RANGEFINDER

Makes 8 Exposures a second. Now 189.50

ARGUS C-3

OUTFIT
CAMERA CASE FLASHGUN

with f3.5 Coated Lens • Coupled Rangefinder. List $66.50 ..... USED 29.65

ARGUS C-4

F2.8 COATED LENS

Coupled Rangefinder • Built-in Flash Synchronization. List $89.50 ..... USED 42.65

KODAK STEREO

WITH F3.5 CTD. LENSES

Built-in Flash Synch. • Double Exposure Prevention. List $84.50 ..... USED 46.90

CONTAX IIA

WITH F2 CTD. SONNAR LENS

Focal Plane Shutter • Flash Synchronization. List $345.00 ..... USED 144.50

POLAROID 95

"PICTURE-IN-A-MINUTE"

with Coated Lens • Built-in Flash Synch. • 3¼" x 4¼" pictures. List $89.95 ..... USED 37.50

For Immediate Service
CALL COLLECT
MUrray Hill 2-0866

Reverse Charges from anywhere in U.S.A. For the lowest prices on Cameras, Lenses, and Accessories — Buying or Trading anything photographic—Find Out For FREE at Grand Central Camera!

Call or Write for FREE Quotation!

GRAND CENTRAL

One East 43rd Street • New York 17, N. Y. •

GRAND CENTRAL"

We have a continuous turnover of cameras and equipment. Rush your order now to get what you want. If it is not listed here, we may have it in our vast stocks. So don't delay, do it today!

BRAND NEW, DISCONTINUED MODELS

EXAKTA VX

with 50mm f2.8 ..... $128.95
with Carl Zeiss Biotar 58mm f2 Pre-Set 179.50
with Angenieux 50mm f1.5 Pre-Set 199.50
with Carl Zeiss Tessar 50mm f2.8 Pre-Set 179.50

BRAND NEW, 1955

EXAKTA VX

with 40mm Macro Kilar f3.5 ..... 199.95

LATEST 1955 MODEL

EXA

Famous 35mm Camera—Uses all Exakta Lenses and Accessories — with Carl Zeiss Tessar f2.8 $69.50

BRAND NEW, 1955

EXAKTA VX

BODY

Choose a lens from our large selection of over 1,000 Exakta Lenses. 115.00

16MM PROJECTORS

Ampro Imperial	299.50	185.00
Bolex G8-16	339.50	225.00
Bell & Howell 273A Statesman	199.95	99.95
Bell & Howell 173 Diplomat	299.95	167.50
Keystone A82	139.50	74.50
Keystone K161	159.50	75.00
Revere 48	160.00	75.00
Kodascope Royal	240.00	149.50
Ampro Stylist	419.85	250.00
Ampro Premier	579.00	350.00
Bell & Howell 285C	449.95	225.00
Bell & Howell 285B1	514.95	285.00
Bell & Howell 202C	699.00	325.00
Revere SP 16	325.00	125.00

Magazines & Trays for Slide Proj.

Trays for TDC Projectors. Reg. each 1.50	Spec., 10 for 4.75
Trays for Airequipt Changer. Reg. each 2.25	Spec., 10 for 14.85
Trays for Revere Projector. Reg. each 1.49	Spec., 10 for 11.25
Trays for Vulex Projectors. Reg. each 1.50	Spec., 10 for 4.75
Portable File Cabinet for 12 Trays. Reg. 14.95	Spec. 7.95
Portable File Cabinet for 24 Trays. Reg. 28.00	Spec. 12.95

Ultra High Speed Lenses

Lately developed high speed lenses of such excellent quality, seemed impossible to achieve a few years back. We will take your present lens in trade. Phone or write.

For 8mm Cameras	List		
50mm f1.75 B & H	$79.95	10mm f1.8 B & H Angenieux	124.50
25mm f1.5 Ektar	69.95	10mm f2.2 Ektar	69.95
25/5 f1.4 B & H	141.95	1" f0.95 B & H Angenieux	209.50
25/5 f1 Ektar	99.95	1" f1 Ektar	199.50
		1" f1.4 TTH	175.95
		1" f1.5 Ektar	94.95
For 16mm Cameras		2" f1.4 B & H TTH	164.95
50mm f2.2 Angenieux	99.50	2" f1.5 Ektar	99.95

BOLEX H16 CAMERA OUTFIT

Complete with 3 lenses at a low, low price.

USED $199.50 Comp

OMEGA ENLARGERS

Special offer for orders received Sept. Oct. only. All enlargers with 1 free negative holder in size of your choice. In addition, for only $1.00 we will send you matching enlarging lens with the purchase of any enlarger. Your choice of Kodak, Wollensak, Schneider, Elgeet.

8mm to 35mm Negs.	
Omega A2 Portable	5 87.50
Omega A2 Professional	92.50
35mm to 2¼ x 3¼ Negs.	
Omega B8	109.50
Automega B1	134.50
Negs. up to 4 x 5	
Omega D2 with Omegalite	164.50
Omega D2 with Condensers	173.50
Omega D2 with Color Head	183.50
Automega D3 with Omegalite	197.50
Automega D3 with Condensers	207.50
Automega D3 with Color Head	217.50
Negs. up to 5 x 7	
Automega E5 with Condensers	286.55
Automega E5 with Color Head	301.55
Automega E5 with Omegalite	304.75

RICOH 35

CAMERA OUTFIT

Famous 35mm with 45mm f3.5 Lens, FX Synch. Shutter, DeLuxe Leather Case, and Flashgun, only 59.95

KODAK SIGNET

• CAMERA • CASE • FLASHGUN

f3.5 Coated Ektar lens • Flash synch. • Coupled Range and Viewfinder. List $91.45 USED 39.95

ULTRABLITZ

REPORTER I

Most Famous Portable Strobe. 225 Watt Seconds. Guide No. for Kodachrome 100. Can be used with one or two lamps (and with Booster). Guide No. for Kodachrome 160. Details upon request. List 194.50

BELL & HOWELL 220

8mm MOVIE CAMERA

f2.5 Coated Lens • "Sun Dial" Lens-Setting Device • Life-size finder image. List $49.95

Used 24.95

NEW 1955

PRAKTICA

FX REFLEX

with f2.8 Tessar Pre-Set 77.40
with 58mm f2 Carl Zeiss Biotar 98.00

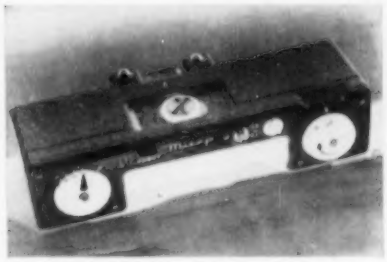
CAMERA

Need Time To Pay? 10% Down

ASK ABOUT GRAND CENTRAL'S "EASY PAYMENT PLAN"

MUrray Hill 2-0866

carrier (14), copy pictures can be shot on 35-mm films in commercially packed cartridges or on bulk-film lengths up to 30 feet. The cassette is supplied with an automatic frame counter, a magnifying groundglass screen, and an automatic film protector slide that opens when inserted in the enlarger and closes upon removal. The latest model copying attachment is electrically driven, including an electric shutter with speeds from 1 to 1/10 sec, and bulb. In order to see the copy material on the illuminated baseboard exactly as it will be framed by the 35-mm format, the cassette is pulled half way out, and the large dial (24) turned from "N" (the



Copying cassette fits into negative stage, has electrically driven shutter, film advance.

position for enlarging) to "RIPRO." The image then appears on the viewing screen (16) as it will be on the film.

Several other noteworthy and important features in enlarger design make the Durst Micromat-Color one of the most exciting products ever introduced for 35-mm photography.

The negative carrier is a heavy piece, rigidly made, with features built in that should prove a boon to the harried 35-mm worker. For such disturbing items as Newton rings, uneven pressure causing the negative to buckle slightly out of the plane of focus, wandering single-frameitis, and scratching when a strip is pulled hastily through the carrier are eliminated as causes of annoyance.

Newton rings, those frustrating circular patterns caused by the pressure of glass on the film in the negative holder of an enlarger when moisture or high humidity is present, are prevented in the Micromat by keeping the film free of contact with any glass surface. The second half of the machine's twin-condenser system is mounted in the negative carrier, just over the negative track, but a rubber bumper (which looks something like a fresnel lens) has been inserted to prevent the film from actually making contact with the flat underside of the condenser surface. This bumper, which compresses when the negative holder is inserted in the machine, also presses the particular negative being worked on flat against a solid base plate to eliminate the slight curling of the emulsion which can mean a loss of critical focus over the whole print on other enlargers. The grain pattern of the negative still falls out of focus around the edges when the lens is wide open—but this is characteristic of all lenses and is eliminated by "stopping down" slightly.

Another thoughtful addition to the negative carrier is the single-frame pressure

POWERFUL PERFORMERS!

Ultrablitz

World's Finest Electronic Flash

EXPERT IV

A powerhouse of light energy (80 W/S)—priced within easy reach of every amateur! Uses 5 "D" cells, or 110V A.C., to give a guide of 55 to 65 with daylight Kodachrome. Lifetime flash tube; a mere 4 lbs. This value knows no equal!

ONLY $69.95 less batteries

MATADOR

Newest top-quality Ultrablitz, offers 75 to 85 daylight Kodachrome guide (120 W/S) with choice of 4 Volt storage battery or 2 - 240 Volt dry batteries (Model 480-S). Weighs a mere 5 lbs., lifetime flash tube, operates on 110V A.C. as well.

EITHER MODEL $99.95 incl. batteries

HERE'S THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL PORTABLE UNIT!

REPORTER I

Imagine a portable unit, weighing a mere 9½ lbs., with a guide number of 90-100 using daylight Kodachrome (225 W/S). And with its accessory booster ($79.50), shoot with 120 guide (450 W/S)! Operates on all A.C. voltages, or with its storage battery. Charger built-in, too! Photo cell ($26.95) converts for slave operation.

ONLY $194.50 incl. batteries

Extension flash units:

Expert $29.95 Matador $34.95 Reporter $44.50

All units have built-in ½ power switch!

For complete data, see your dealer, or write to:

ALLIED IMPEX CORP
17 West 17th St., New York, N.Y.

Eastern Distributor:
INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY, New York 11, N. Y.

clip, which keeps a solitary 35-mm negative from wandering around in the carrier, by gripping it on the edge of the film's margin. For square format 35-mm negatives a built-in rotating filter allows masking the opening in the carrier to eliminate light spill through the waste space between frames. Though one of the condensers is mounted in the carrier assembly it is prevented from coming in contact with the negative, the beforementioned rubber bumper thereby reducing the hazard of having every slightest speck of dust projected sharply (but it must still be kept clean!). A large lever (15) mounted on the carrier allows negative strips or rolls to be inserted from the front, with the carrier remaining in its working position. This lever is depressed or lifted to advance the negative strip to the next frame without risk of scratching the emulsion.

When the worker looks at the front of the machine he is confronted with three black levers and a button which make the Micromat look more like the control panel of an electronic instrument than an enlarger. If he manipulates the large left-hand lever (13) he finds that it brings the red safelight filter out from a hidden, dust-free position, to its place *over* the lens. It is so gentle a maneuver that the manufacturer says the user can "dodge" his exposure while making a print that needs "holding back" in the foreground by moving the filter control gently back and forth. However, since any risk of shaking the lamphouse would also risk blurring the exposure, this suggestion is of doubtful value, unless the individual worker does some testing first.

The large right-hand lever (11) is a shutter control. When it is twisted to the right the shutter covers the lens. To the left, the shutter moves back out of the way for the unhampered passage of light to the baseboard. This control is meant specifically for enlarger use with mercury-vapor tubes, or any other light source that must burn constantly for proper operation. However, the button (10) to the right of this control also controls the shutter, but in the manner of the "bulb" setting on a camera shutter. With the shutter closed, pressure on the button opens it and keeps it open only as long as the pressure is maintained. Releasing the button causes the shutter to close again. This could be an excellent device for dodging a multiple-exposure print, when the basic exposure must be done in more than one step, or when the worker wants to interrupt an exposure in the middle for any reason. Care must be taken not to shake the enlarger if this is done. At extra cost the manufacturer will install an electric shutter control for use with a constant-burning light source.

The small central lever (12) on the control panel is one of the two distortion controls with which the machine is equipped. This one corrects the typical foreground distortion found in horizontally taken pictures, by raising the negative carrier from the front edge. The other distortion control (19) is located on the right side of the machine, just behind the carrier position. This one corrects vertical distortion through a considerable arc when the carrier is tilted by it to the left or the right. A positive locking device guarantees returning the carrier to its normal position when wanted. In keeping with the best practice the lens remains in its perfectly horizontal setting at all times; only the negative carrier tilts.

Another beautifully designed feature of the Micromat is its elevating mechanism for controlling the size of the pro-

Lever tilts negative carrier to control side-to-side distortion; lens stays horizontal.

jected image. It is composed of a large knob (20) jutting out from the lamphouse on the right side plus a large slot (21) adjacent to it. When the fingers of the right hand are placed over the knob and the thumb is inserted in the slot, a firm squeezing action frees the housing for simple and very rapid movement up and down the post. Releasing the knob relocks the lamphouse by spring action. Twisting the knob allows additional, minor variations in size.

Working in conjunction with the elevating mechanism is an illuminated magnification factor window (17). It faces the worker when he is in position before the machine. This window, which is lighted just enough to be visible in the darkroom, reveals a scale which changes as the lamphouse is raised or lowered, to show exactly how many times the diameter of the negative has been enlarged; the scale reads from 2 through 17. It should prove valuable to amateur and professional alike; working with it the printer can match any given size in one quick motion, by simply adjusting the degree of enlargement to a given factor number. Practical uses that suggest themselves are: duplicating at any future date the exact size of prints already made; enlarging to a specific dimension for magazine or book reproduction; in color work, matching the size of enlargements from different negatives at different times; or the computation of changes in exposure that occur when the same negative is made in a smaller or larger size, by noting the change in linear magnification and calculating the difference in illumination on the easel.

The Micromat-Color is so sensitively adjusted that, when using an easel, the worker can bring the auto-focus mechanism into line with the particular height of any easel, by measuring the height of its work surface in millimeters and set-

(*Continued on page* 150)

NEW! UNBELIEVABLE!

...yet performance is PROOF

BFi 7-MINUTE DEVELOPING PROCESS

It's true! Now you can actually develop film or prints in just one minute . . . then short stop . . . fix in another minute . . . neutralize, water wash, and treat with wetting agent or print flattener in four to five minutes more—complete your entire developing job in seven minutes flat. Six great BFi chemicals give you everything you need to handle both film and paper.

BFi's revolutionary 7-Minute Developing Process brings you unheard-of developing speed—and actually improves quality. You get *all* the intermediate tones—with a tone step range that compares with any fine grain developer, plus far better detail in shadow areas. Best of all, there's nothing complicated about the process—nothing that's any more critical than the very simplest developing method you've ever used. And here's still another advantage! You'll actually save money, too. One quart of BFi No. 80 One-Minute Developer, for instance, will treat *200* 4" x 5" negatives without replenishing.

New ease in COLOR DEVELOPING, too!

Now! The new BFi 7-Minute Processor simplifies your color developing—when used with any color chemical kit. No additional equipment is necessary. Proper temperature is easily maintained with the processor's water jacket and hose inlet-outlet arrangement. This, plus the seven cups for chemicals, the transparent film reel which permits easy color flashing, and the other features of the processor—make it a natural for color developing.

BFi 7-MINUTE PROCESSOR

Here's the equally new, equally amazing polystyrene BFi 7-Minute Processor. You'll find it eliminates the need for trays or a sink—does the job of a daylight developing tank for *every* step of the roll film developing process, including washing. Separate removable cups for each solution, plus an ingenious revolving lightproof lid and a specially designed plastic roll film holder, a water-jacket tank, and agitator rod make the system ideal for darkroom beginner and expert alike. Sturdy. Precision molded. 15" diameter. Chemicals can be stored in the processor, ready for instant use!

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Get the BFi 7-Minute Processor and chemicals for the price of the processor alone—see your dealer or write BFi for full information today!

BFi No. 80 ONE-MINUTE FILM DEVELOPER
BFi No. 90 ONE-MINUTE FIXER
BFi No. 34 ONE-MINUTE HYPO NEUTRALIZER
BFi No. 40 30-SECOND WETTING AGENT
BFi No. 84 ONE-MINUTE PAPER DEVELOPER
BFi No. 20 PRINT FLATTENING SOLUTION

BFi BROWN-FORMAN INDUSTRIES
LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

A Division of Brown-Forman Distillers Corporation

BROOKS

West's Largest Selection — Budget Terms Available

BROOKS 1st for Hasselblad

Hasselblad 1000f

2¼ x 2¼ single lens Reflex camera. Interchangeable roll film magazines, automatic shutter setting, parallax-compensating sportsfinder with built-in contacts. w/80mm Ektar f/2.8 pre-set or 80mm Zeiss Tessar f/2.8 pre-set **$379.50**

The Super-Wide Hasselblad. The camera that bursts through ordinary picture limits. New 90° extreme wide angle 38mm f/4.5 Biogon lens **$489.50**

Finder **$49.50**

Hasselblad bellows for close-up work **$115.00**

LENSES:

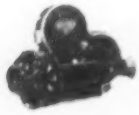
250mm Sonnar f/5.6 ..... **299.50**

135mm Ektar f/3.5 ..... **285.00**

60mm WA Distagon f/5.6 w/case **189.50**

Roll film magazine **69.00**

NEW ARRIFLEX 16



The only 16mm camera providing through-the-lens focusing and viewing during exposure, electric motor drive. Matte box, cables **$1650.00**

16mm Xenon f/1.9 lens **$170.00**

25mm Xenon f/1.5 lens **170.00**

75mm Xenon f/2 lens **200.00**

Zoom Lens 1" to 3" f/2.8 for Arriflex **$579.00**

Battery **45.00**

BROOKS 1st for Bolex

Bolex H-8 Leader with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens **$259.50**

Bolex H-8 De Luxe with Switar coated f/1.5 lens **$438.25**

Bolex H-16 Leader with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens **$269.50**

Bolex H-16 Supreme w/Lytar coated f/1.9 lens **$394.00**

Bolex H-16 Supreme w/Switar coated f/1.4 lens **$510.00**

Bolex H-16 Supreme with Switar coated 3-1.4 lens, Switar 16mm coated f/1.8 lens, Switar 50mm coated f/1.4 lens and deluxe H-1 case complete **$779.00**

Bolex C-8 w/Lytar ctd. f/2.5 lens **$ 89.95**

Bolex C-8 w/Lytar ctd. f/1.9 lens **129.95**

Bolex B-8 w/Yvar ctd. f/2.8 lens **119.50**

Bolex B-8 w/Lytar ctd. f/1.9 lens **149.50**

Bolex B-8 w/Switar ctd. f/1.5 lens and Yvar 1½" (telephoto ctd. f/2.8 lens) **$274.50**

Pan Cinor Zoom coated f/2.8 lens (for 8mm) **$219.50**

Pan Cinor Zoom coated f/2.8 lens (for 16mm) **$349.50**

Bolex Electric Camera Drive **89.50**

Bolex Tripod **69.50**

Bolex Titler and Special Effects Kit **299.50**

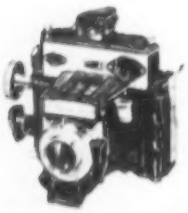
Bolex M-8 Projector with case **169.50**

Bolex G-8mm-16mm Projector **339.50**

Pan Cinor w/case 17½ to 70mm thru lens view **$449.50**

ASTRO LENSES	Cine Cameras (Standard)	Exakta* Pentacon*	Still Cameras (Standard)	Hasselblad	Leica Price incl. Identoscope
125mm (5") f/2.3 Pantachar	$ 195	$ 220	$ 195	$ 220	
150mm (6") f/2.3 Pantachar	275	300	275	300	$ 425
150mm (6") f/1.8 Pantachar	345	370	345	370	495
300mm (12") f/5 Fernbild	195		195	220	345
300mm (12") f/3.5 Telastan	385	420	395	420	545
400mm (16") f/5 Fernbild	245	270	245	270	395
500mm (20") f/5 Fernbild	395	420	395	420	545
640mm (25") f/5 Fernbild	725	750	725	750	875
800mm (32") f/5 Fernbild	895	920	895	920	1,050
1000mm (40") f/6.3 Fernbild	1,100	1,125	1,100	1,125	1,250

*Specify which mount required.



BROOKS 1st for Omega

All New Omega 120

Human engineered 2¼ x 2¾ press-type camera, gives 4 x 5 picture quality on inexpensive 120 roll film! Coated 90mm Omicron anastigmat f/3.5 lens. Oversize focusing mechanism, super-sensitive oversize magnifying range finder, auto-parallax correction. Rapax X sync **$239.50.** Rapax full sync **$258.50.**

Headquarters for Omega 120 accessories

OMEGA is the last word in enlarging equipment. Brooks has the largest slection in the West.

OMEGA ENLARGERS

35mm

A-2 Amateur w/o lens **$ 89.00**

35mm to 2¼ x 3¼

Omega B-8 ..... **109.50**

Automega B-7 ..... **134.50**

35mm to 4 x 5

Omega D-2 w/Omegalite **$164.40**

Omega D-2 w/Condensers — without Colorhead **$173.50**

Omega D-2 w/Colorhead and Condensers **$183.50**

Automega D-3 w/Omegalite **$197.50**

Automega D-3 w/Condensers — without Colorhead **$207.50**

Automega D-3 w/Colorhead and Condensers **$217.50**

2¼ x 2¼ to 5 x 7

Automega E-5 w/Condensers **$286.55**

Automega E-5 w/Colorhead and Condensers **$301.55**

Automega E-5 w/Omegalite **$304.75**

BROOKS 1st for Exakta

New 1955 EXAKTA VX

One of the world's greatest 35mm single-lens reflex cameras. With waist level finder.

Exakta VX w/f/1.9 Schneider Xenon fully auto lens **$351.70**

Exakta VX w/f/2 Westagon, fully auto **$289.50**

Exakta VX w/f/2.8 Westanar fully auto lens **$239.50**

Exakta VX w/auto Biotar f/2 ..... **$357.00**

Exakta VX w/auto f/2.8 Tessar **$279.50**

AUTOMATIC LENSES

50mm f/2.8 Auto. Tessar **$100.00**

50mm f/2.8 Automatic Westanar ..... **$ 69.50**

50mm f/2 Automatic Westagon **$110.00**

50mm f/1.9 Automatic Xenon **169.50**

58mm f/2 Automatic Biotar **$164.50**

WIDE ANGLE

28mm f/3.5 Angenieux **$120.00**

35mm f/2.5 Angenieux **99.50**

TELEPHOTO

75mm f/1.5 Pre-set Zeiss Biotar **$216.50**

90mm f/1.9 Angenieux **$149.50**

90mm f/2.5 Angenieux **94.50**

135mm f/2.5 Angenieux **179.50**

135mm f/2.8 Pre-set Steinheil Quinar **$149.50**

135mm f/3.5 Angenieux **89.50**

135mm f/4 Pre-set Zeiss Triotar ..... **$ 85.00**

150mm f/5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor **$ 55.95**

180mm f/5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor **$ 82.95**

180mm f/4.5 Angenieux **96.00**

250mm f/5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor **$132.15**

400mm f/5.5 Meyer Tele-Megor **$199.50**

BROOKS Cameras

45 KEARNY at MAIDEN LANE
TELEPHONE EXbrook 2-7348
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

BROOKS
BUDGET TERMS AVAILABLE

BROOKS

West's Largest Selection — Budget Terms Available

TRADE UP TO A LEICA M3

Leica M3 with Summarit f/1.5	$468.00
Leica M3 with Summicron f/2 lens	447.00
Leica M3 with f/3.5 Elmar lens	348.00
Leica M3 Body	288.00
Leica IF body, built-in flash	64.80
Leica IIF body, built-in flash	120.00
Leica IIIF body, built-in flash	180.00
Leica IIIF with f/3.5 Elmar	177.00
Leica IIIF with f/2 Summicron	336.00

	M3	Standard
35mm Summaron f/3.5	$ 99.00	$ 96.00
50mm Elmar, ctd. f/3.5	60.00	57.00
50mm Summarit, f/1.5	180.00	177.00
50mm Summicron f/2	159.00	156.00
85mm Summarex, f/1.5, Chrome		360.00
90mm Elmar f/4, Chrome	93.00	90.00
90mm Elmar f/4, Chrome, Collaps. mt.	150.00	
125mm Hektor, f/2.5		147.00
135mm Hektor, Chrm., f/4.5	141.00	135.00
135mm Hektor sht. mtd.	121.50	120.00
Leica Meter	30.00	17.50
Omnica case		60.00
200mm Telyt f/4.5		156.00
400mm Telyt, f/5		450.00
Leica reflex housing		102.00
300mm Kilar, f/5.6		149.95
400mm Kilar, f/5.6		239.95
Leica Flash Gun	19.50	24.00
Leica Chico flashgun	297.00	18.00
Stereo Outfit for Leica	60.00	294.00
Omnica case for		60.00
Focomat IC Enlarger w/o lens		$147.00
Valoy II Enlarger w/o lens		96.00

BROOKS 1st for Press

1955 SPEED GRAPHIC

Brand new features of the 1955 Speed Graphic include Graphic coupled rangefinder with built-in Rangelite and automatic parallax-correcting optical viewfinder.

4 x 5	Crown Graphic	Speed Graphic
w/135mm Optar f/4.7 MX 1/400	287.65	331.49
w/135mm Tessar f/4.5, MX	245.00	289.00
w/127mm Ektar f/4.7 MX	268.45	313.49
w/150mm Tessar, f/3.5, Sync	295.00	339.00
w/150mm Xenar f/4.5 MX 1/400	249.50	294.50
w/152mm Ektar f/4.5 X sync 1/200	293.45	347.45

4 x 5 w/135mm Xenar f/4.7 MX 1/400 Range Finder	$209.95	$249.50
2¼ x 3¼ w/105mm Color Scopar f/3.5 Kalart R.F. w/1/400 of sec. MX sync	$199.50	$229.50

w/101mm Ektar f/4.5 MX 1/800	297.95	336.05
w/105mm Tessar, f/3.5, MX	245.00	289.00
w/101 Optar f/4.5 MX 1/400	278.85	318.39

BRAND NEW PRESS CAMERA ACCESSORIES

	Regular	Special
4 x 5 Lisco Holders	6.25	2.99
23 Roll Film Holder for 2¼ x 3¼	21.75	17.20
23 Graflmatic Film Holder for 2¼ x 3¼	17.95	14.40
23 or 22 Roll Holder for 4 x 5	23.95	19.20
45 Graflmatic Film Holder for 4 x 5	24.95	19.95
Graflarger Stand	19.95	16.95

NEW 1955 TRADE-UPS

LEICA IIIF — $49.95 plus your old LEICA IIIF (red dial)
ROLLEIFLEX 1955 — $77.50 plus your old Rolleiflex MX.
ROLLEICORD V, $49.25 plus your old Rolleicord IV
MINOX III S — $48.50 plus your old Minox III
Fully Synchronized CONTAX IIA & IIIA — $69.00
IIA for IIA or IIIA for IIIA
EXAKTA VX — $43.50 plus your old EXTKTA VX
RETINA IIIC — $80.50 plus your old RETINA IIA
NIKON S-2 — $97.50 plus your old NIKON S

NEW—DISCONTINUED 1954 MODELS

	Reg.	NOW
New VX Exakta w/f/2.8 Preset Tessar		$169.00
New VX Exakta with f/3.5 Tessar lens		149.00
Praktica FX f/1.9 preset Primoplan	$159.50	$ 79.95
Flexaret Synch. f/3.5	98.50	48.95
Ditto Camera f/3.5	99.50	48.00
Ditto Case	8.95	5.95
105mm Ditto Telephoto	39.50	29.95
Bolsey B2 f/3.2 lens	56.50	39.95
Bolsey B22 Setomatic f/3.2 lens	69.50	44.95
Bolsey C reflex f/3.2 lens	89.50	48.50
Contax IIA f/2 X synch	336.00	228.00
Contax IIIA f/1.5 X synch	412.00	298.00
Super Ikonta A f/3.5 Tessar X synch	99.00	69.00
Super Ikonta B f/2.8 Tessar X synch	139.00	99.00
Nikon 1954 model, w/f/1.4 Nikkor	299.50	189.00
Exakta penta prism w/rf	85.00	38.95
Robot Star f/1.9 lens	249.00	99.00

Many others—write for complete list.

CONTAX D

Contax D w/f/2.8 preset Tessar	$94.95
Contax D w/f/2 preset Zeiss	$124.95
Eveready Case	$ 12.00

PRAKTICA

Praktica FX f/1.9 preset Meyer	$78.95
Praktica FX f/2.8 preset Tessar	$78.95
Case	8.95

VISTASCOPE

Now Cinemascope wide screen 8mm and 16mm movies in your own home. Same lens goes on camera and projector. Takes and projects 50% wider pictures, saves 50% on film costs. Uses standard screen, film, exposure processing methods. Superb definition, clarity. No close-up distortion.

8mm	$ 75.00
16-35mm	125.00

REVERE 888

Fully auto 500-watt slide projector with more wanted features than any other on the market. Changes slides automatically, fast, medium or slow speeds, built-in pointer, one hole lever, fast f/3.5 lens. Many other features.

REVERE 555—Auto mix 2 x 2 500-w	$119.50
REVERE 553—Same features, 300-w	$79.50
	$69.50

CONTAX IIA

Combined rf and vf metal focal plane shutter 1 to 1/1250 sec. plus flash sync, delayed action self-timer.

w/f/2 Sonnar	$345.00
w/f/1.5 Sonnar	374.00
w/f/3.5 Tessar	261.00
CONTAFLEX II—same features plus built-in ASA expos. meter	$189.00

1955 ROLLEIFLEX AND ROLLEICORD

With new coupled shutter diaphragm

w/Tessar f/3.5 lens	$232.50
w/Xenar f/3.5 lens	217.50
Rolleiflex w/Schneider Kreuznach f/2.8 lens or w/Zeiss Planar lens f/2.8	$281.50
Rolleicord V w/Xenar f/3.5 lens, full synch, light value	$134.55
Case for 2 RC	16.00
Case for 3.5	17.00
Rollei Flash Gun	29.95
Rollei Exchange New Camera with light values for your camera MX	$77.50

BROOKS 1st for Linhof

LINHOF 2¼ x 3¼ CAMERA —Complete 3 Lens Outfit

Super Technika 2¼ x 3¼ Camera, 65 f/6.8 W.A. Angulon Lens, 105mm f/3.5 Schneider Xenar Normal Lens, 180mm f/5.5 Tele Xenar Telephoto Lens. All in full synch. Compur Rapid Shutter to 1/500 sec. All lenses coupled to rangefinder. $569.90

Same as above, with 105mm f/2.8 Xenotar, W.A. and Tele-photo. $663.70

LINHOF 4 x 5 SUPER TECHNIKA

Multifocus Rangefinder — Tilting and Swinging Back — Revolving Back — Triple Extension Bed — Drop Bed — All Lenses Coupled to Rangefinder — And **NOW NEW UNIVERSAL BACK** and Extalite Screen. (Accepts Polaroid, Gratmatic, and Roll Film Holders.)

4 x 5 LINHOF OUTFITS — Price below, includes camera with lenses (✔). With full synch. **MX Shutters up to 1/500 sec. Coated** — Other combinations on request.

4 x 5	135mm f/3.8 Press Xenar	150mm f/4.5 Xenar	150mm f/2.8 Xenotar	90mm f/6.8 Angulon	240mm f/5.5 Tele Xenar	Price
One lens Outfits	✔	✔	✔			$429.70
						$419.70
				✔		$629.25
						$515.15
				✔		$505.15
Two lens Outfits	✔			✔		$714.70
		✔	✔	✔		$635.60
				✔	✔	$635.60
Three lens Outfits	✔			✔	✔	$845.15
		✔		✔	✔	
			✔	✔	✔	

CARL ZEISS TESSAR LENSES

105mm f/4.5 MX	$ 66.00
105mm f/3.5 MX	85.00
135mm f/4.5 MX	90.00
150mm f/3.5 X-sync	150.00
150mm f/4.5 MX	99.00

APO LANTHAR LENSES

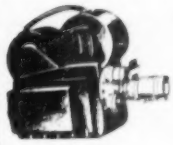
105mm Lanthar MX f/4.5	$ 90.00
150mm Lanthar MX f/4.5	120.00
210mm Lanthar X shutter	175.00

Schneider Lenses:

65mm W.A. for 2¼ x 3¼ MX f/6.8	$ 64.95
90mm W.A. for 4 x 5 MX f/6.8	74.95
120mm for 5 x 7 MX f/8	99.95
105mm Xenotar f/2.8	169.50
127mm f/4.7 Xenar MX sync	64.95
135mm f/3.8 Xenar MX sync	99.95
150mm f/4.5 Xenar MX sync	89.95
150mm f/2.8 Xenotar	299.50

Prices subject to change without notice.

BROOKS 1st for AURICON



16mm CINE-VOICE

AURICON PRO-600

16mm optical-sound on film, self-blimped, sync motor drive for single or double system recording. Electromatic take-up, film flow without friction clutches or belts. Various combinations of accessories available. $1165.00

AURICON CINE-VOICE

popular-priced 16mm camera that photographs a sound track, perfectly lip synchronized with the picture — to be played on any 16mm sound projector. Single lens model $695.00
Turret model for 3 lenses $784.50

AURICON "SUPER-1200"

16mm sound-on-film camera (self-blimped), with 3 lens turret for "C" mount lenses. 1200 ft. capacity for 33 minute recording time $3319.25

AURICON PAN-TILT professional tripod, weight 27 lbs. $325.00

SUPER 1200

BROOKS CAMERAS, Dept P — 45 Kearny Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Please ship the following immediately: .....

Enclosed is $ ..... ☐ Complete Payment. ☐ Down Payment.

I agree to pay $ ..... monthly for ..... months until merchandise is paid for.

I wish to trade in: .....

☐ Mail me tentative allowance.
☐ I am shipping equipment for appraisal.

Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at our expense if you don't accept our top offer.

☐ Send FREE literature on .....
☐ Send FREE buying guide.
☐ Professional Movie List.
☐ Used Equipment List.

Name .....

Address .....

City or Town ..... State .....

MAIL TODAY

BROOKS Cameras 45 KEARNY at MAIDEN LANE TELEPHONE EXbrook 2-7348 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Cover Your Town for TV

(Continued from page 69)

climax. Sometimes, it's not wise to wait that extra day until things may be a bit more dramatic; by that time, a TV-newsreel cameraman may already be on the scene, and it's too late for you.

Time is of the essence. If a plane crashes nearby, during the night, don't wait until morning, but hustle out to the scene, and very possibly you'll be able to shoot by the light of emergency trucks and equipment. Wait until morning for follow-up shots by daylight to finish your story, but by that time, your beat will already have been scored.

Where you live will play an important part in determining your chances for successful sales. If you live in a metropolitan area, or near a major city, there will probably be few events that you can shoot before professionals get there. But in rural areas, in smaller cities, in isolated locations, you may be surprised to find that you have the field to yourself.

There are salable possibilities in other events than disasters. If you live in the Midwestern wheat belt, you might shoot a story on the beginning of the wheat harvest in your own home town, starting with the dramatic scenes as hundreds of combines move into town in the early morning hours, along with the farm workers. You might include shots of the fields humming with activity as the wheat is harvested, and shots of the men being fed, and the combines being "gassed" right in the field to avoid losing precious time. If this sort of thing is done well, it would make what editors call a good "off-beat" story for their television newsreels. And it's the type of story which editors will seldom assign to their own men.

You might judge from this example that there's a good market for general feature material. That isn't so. Remember that most television news programs run about 14 minutes on the air, and 14 minutes (less time for commercials) isn't much time to cover the news of the entire world. So editors normally require that all stories have timeliness; that is, they must be stories which have just happened, not stories which could have been shot at any time at all. Timeless features—the kind you might think an editor would be happy to have to throw into the program on a day when he's short of material—are useless, because such days never arrive. An editor always has more material than he can use, and he won't use your film unless it is news. Consider the wheat story mentioned above; it gets its timeliness from the fact that it marks the beginning of the harvest. A week later, it has lost its value.

So far, we've been talking only about the kind of stories you might sell, but now we ought to consider the essential technical requirements you must meet if your exposed film is to be usable by television.

First and foremost, it must be 16-mm. True, 8-mm can be enlarged to 16-mm in certain laboratories, but this is time-consuming and usually will result in pictures of inferior quality. For years, all newsreel films were shot in 35-mm, but today almost all television news coverage is done in 16-mm, and the majority of television stations don't even have facilities to project 35-mm films. So 16-mm it must be. If your film isn't 16-mm, it doesn't even pay to call your local television station. Even if they like your subject matter, there's nothing they can do with your film.

Next, your film must be shot at professional speed, 24 frames per second, instead of the usual amateur speed of 16 frames per second. Television projectors can't be altered in speed, as can home-movie projectors, for complex electronic reasons. They are built to operate at 24 frames per second only, and if your films were made at amateur speed, the action photographed will appear jerky and uneven. TV can't do anything to correct this. (The only exception to shooting at 24 fps might be if you were shooting under "impossible" light conditions, such as

How one photographer covers his hometown for TV

Elvin Feltner tells about his equipment and techniques

WITH a proper approach advanced amateur photographers can crack the TV news-film market in any locality with consistent success.

When I first decided to try the news-film field I was working for a small TV station away from home. I knew that Eastern Kentucky would be difficult to sell since there was no primary TV coverage.

The first approach was to write each station within an interlocking area and ask for their news-film needs, if any. I decided to work in one area for news, an area of 20 counties.

One station in particular, WSAZ-TV of Huntington, W. Va., covered this section of Kentucky well. In some sections their signal was the only one received by the hill-top antennas.

They were interested in coverage and we have had a long friendship. Other stations, farther removed, ask for coverage only on rare occasions.

Another consistent market has been the networks. They are always looking for good spot news and superior feature material—but it must be superior.

As for technique, I make a habit of panning only when following action or setting the stage for another sequence. Whenever possible, I shoot with a wide-angle lens to eliminate unevenness caused by hand-holding the camera.

I often call for some desired action while the camera is running. This is done without stopping by asking the subject to follow through with a motion or gesture.

Whenever possible I try to foresee action—this not only saves film for other possible shots but it also gives a better percentage of usable footage.

Another point I personally stress is being in the clear legally, especially as far as trespassing on private property is concerned. Should permission to shoot a story be denied at one location, I merely move from the property involved and shoot the same story from another point.

When traveling within my coverage area, I establish new "contacts" in every uncovered community. These friends can often give valuable tips on both spot news and features.

Elvin Feltner

For equipment, I have a Victor and a Bolex for movies and a Medallist for stills. If the subject is static, yet newsworthy, I do it in stills.

Much of my editing is done in the camera by mentally visualizing the finished sequences. The pattern of good sequence-building is easy to learn.

Your best bet in getting started is to visit the local stations and talk with news department personnel. They should leave an address where they can always be reached.

In small towns and rural areas, TV hopefuls should concentrate on a definite area. Stations received by sets in the area should be queried by letter or personal visit.

After writing the stations in your area, confine your work to one, or at the most, two stations. To work for more can bring numerous conflicts.

The next time the Shriners have a parade, shoot it and send it in on speculation.

If well done, films of this type can sell to local stations. The same subject won't sell time after time, but variations will.

The photographer should realize that to concentrate on spot news is futile. On feature-type films the chances are more numerous and can be planned in advance. Several of my films have been planned three weeks ahead of shooting.

First of all then, get to know what is news and what isn't. Your knowledge of photographic principles, lenses, and films seldom changes, yet your ability to determine a news story often fluctuates as much as human nature.

If you want to get started now, go over today's paper and select some event (it may be a parade or the opening of a city dog pound) and shoot it as if it were for sale. Study this, make corrections, and try again. The second time, you should try for a sale.—

Spiratone does it again!

40 x 40 DUO TRIPOD SCREEN

BEADED AND SILVER

For the first time, you can own **one** screen that has **both** of the desirable surfaces: one glass beaded, the other silver. Through an ingenious mechanism, one turn—and the other surface appears. Until now you had to pay $35.00 and more for a silverscreen alone! The silver surface vastly improves detail and color of slides and movies, is a 'MUST' for 3-D.

Other 40 x 40 Models

DUO BEADED SILVER WALL MODEL 14.95

SILVER TRIPOD SCREEN 12.95

BEADED TRIPOD SCREEN 9.18

$19.95

OTHER BEADED TRIPOD SCREENS

Screens raise and lower on elevating rod, assuring positive alignment. Carrying handles set automatically for balanced carrying. Metal cans have beautiful scratch-resistant finish. Sturdy tripods are plated and have protective rubber tips. Thousands of these screens are in use, not only by amateurs, but by clubs, churches, colleges as well. And look at these low prices:

Sh. Wt. 11 lbs.

Screen Size		Ap.Sh.Wt.
30" x 40"	7.69	10 lbs.
37" x 50"	10.64*	14 lbs.
50" x 50"	12.97*	15 lbs.
52" x 70"	24.95*	

**Screens are shipped by us Express (freight costs collect) within U.S.— other screens P.P. or Express.*

ROOF PRISM FINDER FOR EXAKTA V, VX

with RANGEFINDER PRISM

$27.95 INCL LEATHERCASE

ShipCost 50c.

Latest German import! Replaces the waist level finder, shows unreversed, right side up, brilliant image!

Split image prism rangefinder instantly shows correct focus. Roof Prism Finder without rf **$19.95**; Rangefinder with groundglass, for your Pentaprism Finder **$9.95** (no installation needed)

35MM ANSCOCHROME

ASA 32—DAYLIGHT

20 exp. reloads, in metal cartridges, ea. **$1.50**
3 for $4.10, 7 for $9.50.
Ship. Charges 5c, 10c, 25c.
TRIAL SET: 20 exp. Anscochrome reload, chemicals for processing, all for **$2.62**
TRIAL SET, for ASA 128 ..... **$2.98**
Ship. Chge. 25c

OFFER 'A' 28 ft. roll, in Easy loader, makes 8 — 20 exposure rolls, incl. proc. by us **$14.95**

OFFER 'B' 28 ft. roll, in Easy loader, 8 cartridges, (2¼ size Developing Kit, 100 glassbinders. *Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs.* **$14.95**

SALE IN OPTICAL GLASS FILTERS

Filters are the tools of the photographer—yet, fine filters, made by the best known manufacturers in the country, need not be costly. Each filter is ring-mounted, and engraved as to type.

Ser. IV	$1.15
V	1.39
VI	1.59
VII	2.98

FREE on request: **Famous Make Filter Compartment Case with purchase of 4 or more Ser. V, or Leather Filterbank with 6 or more Ser. VI filters (incl. polarizing) and closeup lenses. Cases cost regularly $3.50 (Ser. VI), $1.25 (Ser. V).**

"About Filters, Closeup and Minus Lenses" is a booklet crammed with valuable info. Send 25c, or free on request with orders of $3.00 or more.

FOR B&W Lt. and med. yellow, green, orange, haze, red and infra-red.

FOR ANSCOCHROME ANSCOCHROME 10, 11, 12, UV 15, 16, 17

GENERAL Neutral Density 2X & 4X.

FOR KODACHROME & EKTACHROME Haze, Skylight, 2A, 2B, 85B, Type A, Blue 80, 82A, 1D, 2D, 81, 81A, B, C, D, EF

CLOSEUP +1, +2, +3

FOR THE NEW EKTA CHROME 85C, 82A, 82B, 82C

LENS SHADES Ser. V $1.25, Ser. VI $1.50, Ser. VII $3.00

Shipping Charges 1 to 5 filters 10c, 6 or more 30c.

POLARIZING FILTER* SALE

- **Eliminates reflections in water, show windows, landscapes.**
- **The only skylifter usable with Kodachrome, Anscocolor, beautifully emphasizes clouds.**
- **Made of finest quality neutral polarizing material throughout, to fit standard filterholders.**

WITHOUT FILTER — WITH FILTER

SER. V $1.49 SER. VI $1.98

Look again at the prices — it's almost too good to be true! This most useful of all filters, equally important for color and B&W, at a fraction of its regular value!

**Limited supply because model change*

MINUS LENSES for TELEPHOTO EFFECTS

If you have a camera using, or capable of using a bellows or extension tube set, you will want to invest in Minus Lenses for the thrill of taking telephoto shots without buying a regular telephoto lens, or extreme telephoto shots, in conjunction with your telephoto **most useful accessories**, for example, a single Minus 4 lens makes your 135mm telephoto into a 270mm telephoto—varied combinations will produce a variety of effects. Minus Lenses improve the perspective in portraits, too, by lengthening the effective focus length.

Thousands of Exakta, Praktica, Contax S and Leica, Canon owners with reflex housings find Minus Lenses useful accessories.

Minus Lenses are mounted in Metal Rings* and are sold in sets of three (of your selection) or four. **Available in Minus 1, 2, 3, and 4.** *Shipping Charge 10c.*

	PER 3	PER 4
SER. V	—$3.60	—$4.70
SER. VI	—$4.35	—$5.65
SER. VII	—$6.00	—$7.80

CLOSEUPS ARE SIMPLE

and inexpensive, when you buy your closeup accessories from Spiratone, the only firm specialized in low-cost closeup photography equipment.

GOOSENECK LIGHT ATTACHMENT $5.95

With C clamps, fits copy stand or enlarger pole. 2½" bullet reflectors. **$1.00** add'l. *Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.*

FREE with orders over $3.00, or send 25c for CLOSEUP DICTIONARY . . . Contains all needed tables, too.

DELUXE COPYING STAND

Designed by us for use in conjunction with closeup lenses, extension tubes, bellows attachments, to complete with a moderate investment, your closeup and copying equipment. Strong enough for a 4x5, yet compact in storage (two-piece post) and equally well suited for copying, medical, scientific work and movie titling. Camera bracket permits centering of camera over subject. 15x18" baseboard is very practical for large originals. 1½" diameter pole is 38" high. *Shipping Weight 11 lbs.*

$9.95

EXTREME CLOSEUP LENSES

can be used with any camera—with the greatest of ease and with no extra accessories. You can get as close as 8" with a Plus 4, 7" with a Plus 5, 5½" with a Plus 6, 3½" with a Plus 10. You can use two extreme closeup lenses, with a double retaining ring, for even more extreme closeups. With a Plus 5 lens, you can fill the complete 35mm frame when reproducing a postcard; a Plus 10 lens is just right for insects, stamps and coins. Extreme Closeup lenses make macrophotography possible with a tiny investment. **All exc. Plus 10, mounted in metal rings.**

	Ser. V	Ser. VI	Ser. VII
Plus 4	1.75	2.00	3.25
Plus 5	1.95	2.30	3.75
Plus 6	2.25	2.75	4.25
Plus 10	2.65	3.25	5.25
Dbl. Ret. Ring	.85	.95	1.50

CLOSEUP (Portrait) LENSES

bring within every photographer's reach subjects which would be too small if photographed at the regular 3 ft. closest camera setting. Head and shoulder portraits, children's pictures, copy work—a whole new field of picture taking. All Closeup Lenses are mounted in metal rings. Deluxe lenses, made by nationally famous manufacturer, have diopter power engraved on rings.

	Reg.	Deluxe
Ser. IV		1.15
Ser. V	1.00	1.39
Ser. VI	1.25	1.59
Ser. VII	2.00	2.98

Plus 1 focuses from 38" to 20", Plus 2 from 20" to 13", Plus 3 from 13" to 10"—for versatility, you will want set of all three Closeup Lenses. *Shpg. Chgs. 1-4—10c.*

6-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET

for Kino Exakta, Exa. This set contains two precision-fitted brass adapters and four tubes, 5mm, 15mm, 30mm and 45mm, providing the greatest possible range of closeup work from a 3.4 reduction to a 2.2 magnification ratio. *Shipping Charge 35c.* **Same set but with one FOCUSING TUBE from 40mm to 55mm, alone a $10 value. Complete set $11.50.**

$7.95

4-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET

for Praktica, Praktiflex FX, Contax, S, D, DA, Pentacon

$6.95

This exceptionally well-made set includes in addition to the usual 5mm, 15mm and 30mm tubes a 45mm tube, thus permitting up to 2X magnification, when the complete set is used; a tiny object, ½" x ¾" can be made to fill the entire 35mm negative or transparency! *Shipping Charge 35c.*

Same set, but with one FOCUSING TUBE, alone a $10.00 value, increasing maximum extension to 100mm. **$9.95**

LEICA, CANON 4 PC. EXT. TUBE SET, INCL. ONE FOCUSING TUBE, $16. VALUE **$10.75**

FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE

$14.95 ppd.

Available for Leica, Canon, Kine Exakta, Exa, Praktica, Praktiflex FX, Contax S, D, DA, Pentacon.

The most useful of lens-to-camera closeup accessories. It weighs only 5 oz., has fine leather bellows and a geared track with a positive lock. A sturdy accurate frame assures proper alignment. An extension range up to 5" is provided, with exposure factors engraved on the track.

COMBI. OFFER: FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE AND PROXISCOPE, both for *(Shpg. Chge. 45c)* **$16.50**

PROXISCOPE SR. $4.95

With elevating action

An absolute must for any kind of closeup and copy work. Doubles up as perfect elevating attachment, with both tripod and camera fittings for horizontal as well as vertical fastening of camera. *Shpg. Chg. 35c*

- **A deluxe version of the most useful camera accessory for every practical photographer.**
- **Permits minute adjustments in a 4½" range on its geared track, with a positive lock at any desired point.**

135mm REFLEX TELE for LEICA, CANON $59.95

For so much less than the price of a telephoto lens alone, you can now own a **complete** outfit for reflex focusing and composing, for closeups and for regular telephoto work. Focus through magnifier on curved groundglass, get **exactly** what you see! With Folding Bellowscope, you have a complete range from closeup to infinity. The needle sharp 135mm f:4.5 Coronar lens has clickstops, is fully coated and color corrected! $59.95 buys 4 pc. outfit, incl. dual cable release. *Shpg. Chge. $1.00*

Spiratone AUX. TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE LENSES

FOR COLOR — FOR BLACK AND WHITE

By far the most popular accessory for the 35mm camera owner! Spiratone lenses add to the camera the advantages of telephoto effects for improved perspective in portraits, for moderate distance shots so that the important subject matter will fill the entire negative or slide, and of wideangle effects, for landscapes, and indoors, where space is limited, of greater depth of field.

SPIRATONE LENSES OFFER THESE EXTRAS:

- **Built-in or Separate Filterholder furnished for each (set of) lens(es)**
- **Interchangeability of standard adapters, so that one lens may often be used with several cameras (each lens is supplied with only one adapter—extra adapters are $1.25 each, when suited).**
- **Extra hard S-coating.**
- **Excellent color correction.**
- **Lifetime Service Guarantee.**
- **No change in exposure or lens opening needed.**
- **Comprehensive instructions for simple use—lenses fit your camera like filterholders, require no installation.**
- **Availability of filters — your free choice of any TWO with every aux. lens you buy, selected from these: yellow, orange, green, haze, red, blue. Others $1.00 each.**
- **Availability of MATCHED telephoto and wideangle finders, and a special Universal Finder.**
- **Finders fit accessory clip, can also be used handheld.**

UNIVERSAL AND CLOSEUP (+1, +2, +3) FINDER, the most versatile finder ever made, matched to your **normal** 50mm or 44mm lens, telephoto and wideangle Aux. Lenses. Has parallax correction to 10', for use with +1, +2, +3 closeup Lenses, and from three feet to infinity **$9.95**

Each lens in leather case (incl. 2 filters) **$16.95**
Shpg. Chg. 85c

Set of both lenses, in double leather case (including 4 filters) **$29.95**
Shipping Charge 60c

Each Finder, telephoto or wide-angle, both for $7.49 ..... **$3.95**

Universal 44mm finder, for Contessa, Bolsey, Sig not etc. reg. $.98 ..... **$4.98**

Accessory Clip for Argus C3, easily installed **$1.00**

Accessory clip, easily glued to most cameras 75c

GREAT NEWS

Spiratone aux. telephoto and wideangle lenses, greatly improved, are now available at the same low prices for 2¼ x 2¼ Twinlens Reflex Cameras—Rolleicord and Rolleiflex bayonet mount (f:3.5 only), Cirroflex, Graflex 22, Richoflex, Kodak Reflex. For twinlens users seeking a moderate increase or decrease in focus length, Spiratone aux. lenses add greatly to the versatility of their camera, with

SPIRATONE AUXILIARY LENSES ARE AVAILABLE FOR THESE 35MM CAMERAS AND MANY OTHERS

ARGUS C3, C4 — EDIXA
BANTAM — KODAK 35
BOLSEY — MERCURY
CONTAFLEX — RETINA
CONTESSA — SIGNET
EDIMEX — VITO

GERMAN ALL METAL RANGEFINDER $2.95

Employs super-imposed image system for rapid, accurate focusing from 2 feet to infinity! All-metal construction, leather covering, modern styling. Specify feet or meters. **Case 40c.** *Shpg. Chg. 10c*

Up to 70% off! 2x2 Color-Slides for as little as 3c!

2 x 2" 10 PC. N'ATL. PICTURE SLIDE SETS

Yes, these famous sets of 2 x 2" full color slides of which hundreds of thousands have been sold at $1.00 per 10 are now brought to you at less than half price! Scenics from all over U. S. and many foreign countries, and children's stories. Each number contains 10 dif slides. **Choose from these:**

GROUP A

1 Shrines, Wash., DC
3 Rodeo in Calif
4 Block Island
7 From the Empire State Bldg
8 Wash., D. C. Landmarks
9 Times Square to Central Park
13 Bryce Canyon
14, 14A, 14C Yellowstone
15 Washington, D. C.
18 Big Bend Nat'l Pk
21 Hialeah Racetrack, Florida
22 Miami Bus. Dist.
24, 24B Sightseeing in Florida
25 Hollyw'd to Frisco
25A California
27A N. Y. Midtown
28 NYC Financ'l Dist.
29A Williamsburg, Va.
29B Virginia
31 Chicago, Illinois
35 Kansas City, Mo
40 Atlantic City, N. J.
44A Mackinac Isle Mich.
54 Southern France
60 Madrid, Spain
70, 71, 72 Ireland
81, 82, 83, 84 Rome, Italy
100 Pyramids to Cairo
101 Cairo, Egypt
110, 111 Bombay, India
120, 121 Lisbon, Portugal
130 Alaska
140 Switzerland
145 Austria
151 Istanbul, Turkey
160 Athens, Greece
191 Havana, Cuba
202, 203 Canada
208 Australia
211 Haifa, Tel Aviv, Israel
C-4 Story of Pinnochio
C-9 Tarzan
C-10 Fun at the Fair
C-11 Snow White
C-12 3 Caballeros

GROUP B

2 N. Y.'s Hudson River
30 Great Smokey Mts.
32 Notre Dame Univ.
34 Colorado & Estes N'tl Park
39 Wisconsin Dells
40A Atlantic City
80 Rome, Italy Landmarks
85 Vatican City, Religious Shrines
87 Inside Vatican City
88 Genoa & Columbus
180 Mexico, Tourist Paradise
181 Touring Mexico

All slides have subject matter imprinted.
Any two sample sets (20 slides) $1.35 ppd
GROUP A: Any 4 sets (40 slides) $2.40—Any 8 sets (80 slides) $4.00
GROUP B: Any 6 sets ($2.25—All 12 sets (120 slides!) $3.60
Shipping Chges: 4-6 10c, 8-12 30c

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated — overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Items marked 'Free', 'Premium' or 'Bonus' MUST be requested at time of purchase. Foreign orders welcome — slight extra handling charges apply.

SPIRATONE INC.

49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO: 135-06 NORTHERN BLVD., DEPT. P-10 FLUSHING 54, N. Y.

FILM WHOLESALERS!

ALL FILM ABSOLUTELY SAFE & RELIABLE

FRESH COLOR FILM

This 1956 dated film is in its original sealed package fully guaranteed by the manufacturer. Day, or Tung. Price includes processing & mounting (35mm) by manufacturer.

Size. Lots of 3—Ea.	Kodachrome	McGregor Color	Dynacolor
8mm x 25' dble. roll	$3.00	$2.40	$2.30
8mm x 25' dble. mag.	3.75	3.50	3.50
16mm x 50' mag.	6.75	6.35	6.25
16mm x 100' roll	8.55	8.85	9.75
35mm x 20 exp.	2.70	1.85	1.75
35mm x 36 exp.	4.00	2.75	3 for 6.90

1957 DATE

FRESH MOVIE FILM

1957 dated, fast, fine grain, panchromatic ASA 50. Prices include new fast processing service.

8mm x 25' dble. roll	$1.10
8mm x 100' dble. roll	3.50
16mm x 50' mag.	1.75
16mm x 100' roll	2.75
16mm x 100' Ansco	2.50
16mm x 100' Kodak Plus X	2.95
16mm x 50' roll, Plus X	1.65
16mm x 100' Kodak Super XX	3.00
8mm Mag. B & W	2.00

BUY SIX . . . GET ONE EXTRA FREE

COLOR FILM MFR. PACKS UNDER AWON LABEL!!!!

Late 1956 Date. Price includes processing & mtg. All Kodachrome filters can be used with this film.

8mm x 25' dble. $1.98 ea.
3 for $5.75 . . . 6 for $11
35mm x 20 exp. $1.79 ea.
3 for $5.00 . . . 6 for $9.75
16mm x 50' mag. $5.25 ea.; 3 for $15
8mm dble. or 16mm x 100' roll $5.25 ea.; 3 for $15
SPECIAL—35mm x 20 exp. Tung . . . . . 4 for $5

FREE!

With every order of $25 or more—you get a FREE 1-year subscription — $4 value—to Modern Photography or U. S. Camera (specify).

FRESH AERO EKTACHROME ASA 50

35mm x 20 exp $1.55 ea.
4 for $5.25
35mm x 36 exp $2.25 ea.
Processing included
BUY SIX—Get One FREE
35mm x 40' bulk . . $5.35
35mm x 75' bulk . . $7.95
35mm x 75' plus 4½ rol. devel. kit $11.95

ANSCO COLOR

1956 Date • Day. or Tung.

35mm x 100' . . . $21.50
35mm x 50' . . . 12.49
35mm x 27½' . . . 6.95
35mm x 20 exp. in metal cart. . ea. 1.20
6 for $6.00; 12 for $10
#120 Day. . 60¢ ea. 6/$3
#620 Tung. 60¢ ea. 6/$3

Ektachrome For Movie Fans

8mm x 100' . . . $4.75
16mm x 100' . . $4.75
3 for $13.25

MOVIE—QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

B&W ASA 50 or 100. 16 x 100' cam. spool. No proc. Add postage.

SIZE	54 Rolls	27 Rolls	15 Rolls
16mm x 25'	$8.95	$4.95	$2.75
16mm x 50'	19.95	10.95	5.95
16mm x 100'	49.50	29.50	17.95

AERIAL FILM

LINAGRAPH Ortho Weston 24, 35mm x 100', 98¢ ea.
3 15/16" x 61" . . . 3 for $1.10
INFRARED (Weston 50) 9½" x 75" . . . $4.00
5½" x 20" . . . 2 for $1
KODAK TRI-X (ASA 200) 5½" x 50" . . . 98¢ ea.
5¼" x 20" . . . 2 for $1
KODAK XX 5¼" x 9" . . . 3 for $1
5¼" x 20 . . . 2 for $1
5¼" x 50" . . . $1.75 ea.
9½" x 75" . . . $6.95 ea.
9½" x 200" . . . $9.95 ea.

AERO EKTACHROME ASA 40

with 1½ gallon processing kit

5¼ x 20' . . . $6.95 5¼ x 40' . . . $9.95
9½ x 40' . . . $16.95 35mm x 37½' . $6.95
FREE Compensating Filter with any of above!

35mm Fresh Bulk Negative Safety

Kodak Plus X, Sup XX, Kodak Weston 24 or DuPont #1 or #2
100' . . . $1.98 ea. 400' . . . $7.50

35mm x 20 Exp. Cart.

Plus X, Sup XX, Tri-X, Infra Red
6 for $1.50 12 for $2.50

CUT FILM SPECIALS

4 x5 Kodak XX Film Pack . . . 3 for $3.75
Kodak Lantern Slides 3¼ x 4 (50 plates) . 2 for $1
4 x 5 Ansco Super Pan Portrait (25 shts.) 3 for $3.50
8 x 10 Ansco Super Pan Portrait (25 shts.) $2.25 ea
8 x10 Ektachrome (10 shts.) . . . $4.95
8 x 10 Du Pont Arrow Pan (25 shts.) . . . $2.95
11 x 14 Contrast Process Pan (20 shts.) . . . $1.40
11 x 14 Matrix (10 shts.) . . . $1.40
4 x 5 Kodak Contrast Proc. Pan . . . 98¢
4 x 5 Kodak Panatomic X (25 shts.) . . . 98¢
4 x 5 Kodak Contrast Process Ortho (25 shts.) . 98¢
2¼ x 3¼ Dover (ASA 50) (25 shts.) 3 for $1.20
All above O.D. in original pack
• Cardboard Stereo Mounts, 100 for . . . $1.50
• Ansco 35mm Cardboard Mounts, 100 for . $1.00
• Projection Paper, O.D. 35mm x 100' #3 . 98¢
• Daylight Bulk Film Loader & 3 carts . . . $4.95

BULK KODACHROME

This film has been cut from 400' rolls and is camera spooled, ready for your camera.

16mm x 100' roll . . . $5.95
3 for $17.25; 6 for $33.95
16mm x 100' O.D. . . . $2.95
16mm x 50' Mag. O.D. in Orig. Kodak Pack, $3.95; 3 for $11.50; 6 for $21.95
Kodak Proc. Incl. for All

Polaroid Film, Type 51 . . . 6 for $5

Fast delivery guaranteed! All parcels double insured! 20% Deposit on all C.O.D. please. U. S. Excess Repeat orders handled just as efficiently.

AWON FILMS

Visit our large new store
108 West 29th St., New York 1, N. Y.

at night, outdoors, in an emergency, where you had to slow down the shutter speed to get a longer exposure, 1/30 second for 16 fps, instead of 1/50 for 24 fps.)

If you have to, you can use any black-and-white film you have handy, but not color (because too much time is lost in processing). But you will do well to avoid the so-called black base emulsions, that is, motion-picture films coated with an anti-halation backing. For example, only Cine-Kodak Super-X and Super-XX fall into the objectionable category. These two are among the finest motion-picture films made, but for newsreel purposes they are not suitable. Only Eastman Kodak laboratories are equipped to remove this backing as a regular part of their processing. Other labs can do it, but only at considerable effort and expense, as the backing contaminates the chemical solutions for other films which will follow yours through the continuous-action tanks. Since newsreel films are processed in the newsreel's own labs because of the extreme urgency required, your use of black-base film will cause delays and difficulties in processing. If you can possibly avoid it, you will be better off. Any blue-base film is preferable for newsreel purposes, either reversal or negative types. These films are plainly marked "blue base" on the cartons. You can use any of the Eastman blue-base films, such as Plus-X, Super-XX, or Tri-X. Or you can use the Du Pont films known as 930 or 931, which are sometimes sold under the Kin-O-Lux label.

As to the camera work, there should be absolutely no panning. You learned on the day you bought your movie camera that panning can ruin any films, and indeed, this rule holds true especially for news films. Each shot should be as steady as possible. If you can't get all of the scene into one shot, then take several, each showing a portion of the scene, or move back farther to get it all into your finder. Better yet, use a wide-angle lens.

The accompanying illustrations show how a professional TV-newsreel cameraman works, and indicate what shots he knows are essential to the story. Long years of experience in daily news coverage have taught him as second nature which shots he must get, which shots might be useful to the film editor, and which shots are worthless. He tries to keep his shooting to the minimum, because the less film shot, the lower the cost, the quicker the processing, and the quicker the editing.

Your own stories shouldn't exceed 300 or 400 feet in length. Sometimes, 100 feet will be all that's needed to tell the story; if so, stop right there and don't waste your film, money, and time. Editors don't like to handle stories that are overshot.

As soon as you finish shooting, contact the editors immediately. If you think your film has possible national interest, telephone Long Distance collect to the nearest bureau of any of the four national news organizations we mentioned at the beginning of this article. Ask for the "Television News Assignment Desk." These organizations have their headquarters in New York, with bureaus in Chicago, Los Angeles, and Washington. Some also have bureaus in Dallas and Kansas City. In most cases, they will accept a collect call; if they don't, pay the charges yourself, and they'll freqently reimburse you, even if the film is unacceptable to them. These news desks are open 24 hours a day, every day in the year. If your film has local or regional interest only, phone the Television News Editor or your local TV station.

Identify yourself as an amateur photographer. Tell the editor about your story, how much film you have, the type of emulsion, and it won't hurt to mention that you shot it at 24 frames per second, and that you haven't panned. This may reassure him about the quality he can expect. Tell him you're prepared to ship it immediately, unprocessed, payment to be at his usual rates.

Let me say right here that editors are usually honest men. They have been at their jobs for years, and from your description, they will be able to judge pretty well whether your film will be acceptable to them. If they decide it's likely to be good material, they'll take it. If they're uncertain, they may ask you to ship it "on spec," payment to be on acceptance. In such cases, they're not trying to take advantage of you, but merely to protect themselves against the possibility that your film, which, at this point, nobody, including yourself, has seen, may be underexposed or badly shot.

If they tell you they can't use it, they'll probably tell you why. The commonest reason will be that it just isn't the sort of material they can use. That means that it doesn't fit the style which they have established for their service, probably because it isn't timely enough, or because it doesn't have enough national interest, in their opinion, to hold the attention of TV viewers across the nation. Depending on their response, you'll have to decide whether to make additional calls to other national TV-news organizations, or local stations, to see if you can do better elsewhere.

When I said that nobody has gotten rich from shooting TV-news films, I meant just that. Union scale (set by contract between the IATSE cameramen's unions and the TV-news organizations) is $67 daily plus expenses, and if your story is acceptable, that figure will probably set your payment. Some organizations pay exactly that amount—$67—others pay from $50 to $100 for the story, depending on its value and interest. In unusual cases, special bonuses are added. In addition, they'll replace your film, or pay you for it, even if your film is unacceptable after they've looked at it. Occasionally, they'll pay any special expenses you may have had, but you should always clearly state these expenses to the editor and reach agreement on this point.

In TV news, shooting the story is half of it. The other half is shipping it. If it doesn't get there in time for quick release, its value may be lost.

All of the TV-news organizations fol-

PERFECT EXPOSURE

Automatically yours with the one and only...

BEWI AUTOMAT "A"

AUTOMATIC EXPOSURE METER

With the Exclusive Built-in

"AUTOMATIC CALCULATOR"

JUST TWO SIMPLE STEPS:

1. Press Button — hold a second
2. Release — and get correct reading

The advanced amateur, the top professional will appreciate the way the BEWI AUTOMAT "A" saves time by giving the correct reading swiftly and accurately. The very beginner can start right off and get crack results with the BEWI AUTOMAT "A". The "automatic calculator" sets the shutter scale speed to the corresponding diaphragm scale so that exposure time and stop can be read off directly and immediately. No arithmetic, no scales, no tables . . . nothing but the correct exposure every time, for stills and movies, color and black and white.

The BEWI AUTOMAT "A" gives correct lens openings and speeds for all shutters, including the new COMPUR Light Value shutters. Direct readings for both reflected and incident light. Lens openings, f1.5 to f/22, and speeds from 1/100th to 4 full minutes. With your eyes shut tight you can get the correct reading for perfect exposure . . . try it and see for yourself. Only $29.50, complete with Incident Light Attachment, Neck Cord and Dustproof Plastic Box. Special Leather Case, $2.95.

WILLOUGHBYS

110 West 32nd Street, New York 1, N. Y. LOngacre 4-1600

RITZ
CAMERA CENTERS

NO FAIR TRADE LAW
IN WASHINGTON D. C.

"BUY-BY-MAIL"
From the Nation's Capital
AND SAVE ON EVERYTHING
BRAND NEW!
Original Factory Cartons and Guarantees

EXPOSURE METERS
Reg. 32.50 General Electric PR 1 Only 23.75
Reg. 24.50 General Electric DW-68 Only 18.75
Reg. 15.95 General Electric Mascot Only 12.75
Reg. 29.95 Weston Master II Only 23.50
Reg. 16.50 Weston DR with case Only 13.50
Reg. 32.95 Norwood Director M-7 Only 23.95
Reg. 2.50 Case for any meter ONLY 2.00

RETINA III C
Reg. 185.00 ONLY $145.00
RETINA II C
Reg. 135.00 ONLY $106.00
Reg. 13.50 Retina Leather Case Only 10.00
Reg. 24.00 B.C. Fan Fold Pkt. Flash Only 12.95
Reg. 62.50 Curtar Lens 35mm f5.6 Only 49.00
Reg. 82.50 Longar Lens 80mm f4 Only 65.00
Reg. 17.50 Retina 35-80 Optical Finder Only 13.50

ARGUS C-3
Camera, case, and flash
Reg. 66.50 ONLY $52.95
ARGUS C-4
Camera, case, and flash
Reg. 99.50 ONLY $77.95
Reg. 49.50 Argus C-3 Telephoto Lens Only 38.95
Reg. 49.50 Argus C-3 Wide Angle Lens Only 38.95
Reg. 75.00 Kodak Signet f3.5 Camera Only 59.50
Reg. 59.75 Kodak Bantam R.F. Camera Only 47.50
Reg. 99.50 Vitessa MXV f2.5 Camera Only 77.50
Reg. 159.50 Vitessa "L", Ultron f2 Camera Only 125.00
Reg. 54.50 Vito II, Skopar f3.5 Camera Only 39.50
Reg. 270.00 Voigtlander Prominent f1.5 Camera Only 210.00
Reg. 89.50 Ansco Super Regent LVS Camera Only 70.00
Reg. 39.50 Ansco Memar f3.5 Camera Only 32.00

ARGUS PROJECTOR
300 Watt with Blower, Case
Reg. 48.50 ONLY $38.50
ARGUS COMPLETE
AUTOMATIC PROJECTOR
With Carrying Case, Automatic and Standard Slide Changer, and one Magazine 300 Watt—Blower Cooled
Reg. 66.50 ONLY $52.95
Reg. 59.50 Signet 300W Projector Only 48.50
Reg. 87.00 A.O. Performer 500W Proj. w./case Only 68.00
Reg. 49.95 A.O. Skot 300W Proj. w./case Only 38.95

BROWNIE 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS
f2.7 Reg. 37.50 Only 29.50
f1.9 Reg. 46.75 Only 36.95
BROWNIE MOVIE PROJECTOR
f1.6 Reg. 62.00 Only 50.00
Reg. 149.50 Cine Kodak Mag. 8, f1.9 Camera Only 118.00
Reg. 169.50 Cine Kodak Mag. 16, f1.9 Camera Only 135.00
Reg. 130.30 Kodascope 8-71, 750W Proj. w./case. Only 102.50
Reg. 425.00 Kodascope 7R2 16mm Sound Proj. w./case Only 325.00

KODAK STEREO CAMERA
Reg. 84.50 ONLY $67.00
Reg. 9.50 Stereo Leather Case Only 7.95
Reg. 9.95 B.C. Flashgun Only 7.95
Reg. 12.75 Kodaslide Stereo Viewer I Only 9.95
Reg. 23.75 Kodaslide Stereo Viewer II Only 18.95
Reg. 69.95 Stereo Royal Table Viewer Only 54.95

JUST OUT! ANSCOCHROME

Original Ansco Package Guaranteed Fresh Dating	Reg.	Sale
3 rolls 35mm Anscochrome 20 exp.	5.55	4.70
3 rolls 120 or 620 Anscochrome	3.75	3.15
1 pkg. 35mm Anscochrome Easy Loader (8-20 exposure bulk loads)	9.95	8.45

WRITE FOR MAIL ORDER PRICES ON ITEMS NOT LISTED. You save by buying from our Washington, D. C., Mail Order Department where minimum Fair Trade resale prices do not apply. Please include check or money order for full amount plus estimated postage. Fair Trade items at reduced prices are available only on a remittance-with-order-basis, from Washington, D. C. These offers are valid only in states where such offers are not expressly prohibited.

"For Personalized Service"
Send your order or inquiry to:
BOB RITZ
618 12th St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C.
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

low the same procedure. Box your film securely; include right in with the cans of film a description, roll by roll, of the scenes photographed, including identification of names of people shown, and clearly mark your own name and address. Send it to the address which the editor has given you over the phone. (To save time, he may tell you to ship it to Chicago or Los Angeles instead of New York). Mark the box in large letters "NEWSREEL FILM. HOLD AT AIRPORT." Then take it directly to your local airport and ship it Air Express collect. Find out from the Air Express clerk the number of the flight on which it will actually leave. If it must be transshipped to another flight en route, find out the number of the connecting flight to which it will be transferred. Then send a collect telegram to the editor, reading something like this: "300 FEET DU PONT 931 AIRPLANE CRASH SHIPPED ABOARD TWA FLIGHT 97 ARRIVING NEW YORK 8.37 PM TONIGHT WAYBILL 93-28-06." You can get the waybill number from your express receipt. Including it in the telegram will save at least half an hour in locating your shipment at the destination, because all the TV-news organizations have motorcycle messengers who meet the planes at the airport and will be looking for your particular shipment. That's the reason for marking the address label "Hold at Airport." To save time, the shipment will be picked up there instead of being delivered.

Now you know "the tricks of the trade." It's up to you to take a fresh look around your own home town, and start seeking stories for possible sale to television. Few satisfactions can match the pleasure of turning on your television set, and seeing your own films flash across the screen to millions.—▶

contests and markets

CONTESTS

THE 9TH INTERNATIONAL ZOO PHOTOGRAPHY CONTEST, featuring photographs of animals taken in any recognized zoo in the world, has been announced by the Nature Camera Club of Chicago and the Chicago Zoo. Black-and-white prints must be 8x10 or larger and mounted on 16x20 mounts; however, foreign entries may be submitted unmounted. In the color division, 2x2 to 3¼x4½ slides are requested. Prizes, duplicated in both classes, are as follows: 1st—$50, 2nd—$25, 3rd—$10, and 20 honorable mentions at $5 each. In cases where winning photographs were taken at the Brookfield Zoo, prizes will be doubled. The necessary entry blanks are available from the Chicago Zoological Park at Brookfield, Illinois, and must be postmarked no later than the contest deadline, September 15th.

THE CARLING CAMERA COMPETITION, which is being held in conjunction with the Massachusetts Department of Commerce, is awarding $6,000 in prizes for photographs of a promotional nature pointing up the vacation areas and scenic attractions of Massachusetts. The two top prizes will be $1000 Savings Bonds for the best pictures in black-and-white and color, with 223 additional prizes in each classification. An unlimited number of black-and-white prints and color transparencies may be submitted by entrants. Black-and-white print sizes requested are 5 x 7 and 8 x 10; color transparencies of any size are eligible. The contest closes November 15. For entry blanks and full information, write the Massachusetts Department of Commerce, 334 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

GAINES DOG RESEARCH CENTER is offering prizes of $500, $250, and $100, respectively, to the three top winners of their 1955 dog photography contest. Photographs must have human interest and although people may appear in the picture the dog(s) must be the dominant feature. Contestants may submit an unlimited number of unmounted, untouched black-and-white prints of any size; only prints accompanied by sufficient postage will be returned. For further information write Gaines Dog Research Center at 250 Park Ave., New York 17.

CARL ZEISS, INC., is sponsoring a contest for black-and-white photographs taken with postwar models of Zeiss Ikon cameras. A maximum of six pictures may be entered. They will be judged on technical excellence and general interest by a panel consisting of Don Bennett, APSA, *PSA Journal;* Jacob Deschin, FPSA, *The New York Times;* Kip Ross, *The National Geographic Magazine;* and Dr. I. Schmidt, FPSA. A total of 32 prizes include a first prize of a Contax IIIa with 50-mm Sonnar *f*/1.5 lens and built-in exposure meter, second prize of Contax IIa with 50-mm Sonnar *f*/1.5 lens, and two third prizes of a Contaflex II with built-in exposure meter. Full information and rules and entry form may be obtained from Zeiss Ikon dealers or by writing Carl Zeiss, Inc., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Deadline is November 15.

BOYS' LIFE magazine opened its 1955 photography contest May 1 to boys and girls who will not have passed their 19th birthday by September 15, 1955. Over $2,000 worth of photo-equipment prizes will be awarded among the seven following groups of entry: Color Slides; Camping and Hiking; Action in Sports; People; Animals; Landscapes and Buildings; Trick and Gag photos. Photographs will be judged within each class of entry but duplicate prints may be entered in any class under which it can qualify. No more than one prize may be won by a contestant in each category. Black-and-white photographs must be no larger than 8x10" and all entries must be accompanied by the following information: Name, address and age; type and make of camera, film, flashbulbs, and filter used; when and where picture was taken and title of picture. Model releases must be available on request for any recognizable people in the pictures. Photographs and transparencies will be returned only if covered by return envelope and postage. Submissions to the contest and requests for further information should be sent to Boys' Life Photo Contest, 2 Park Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.

AMERICAN MUSIC CONFERENCE has announced its contest to choose six winning photographs of amateur musicians participating in their hobby. Top prizes are $250, $150, and $100, along with three $25 prizes. Payment of $10 will be made to any non-winners whose photographs are used for publicity purposes. Contestants may enter an unlimited number of photographs of any size before the contest deadline, January 15, 1956. Submissions, as well as requests for further information, should be sent to: Photography Contest, American Music Conference, c/o the Philip Lesly Company, 100 W. Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill.

MARKETS

AUTO LAUNDRY NEWS is looking for amateur photographers throughout the United States who can supply them with photographs of minute-car-wash establishments. Prices from $5 to $25 will be paid, depending on the use of the prints. Send prints and requests for further information to Mr. Robin King, editor, *Auto Laundry News,* Capuchinas 55, San Jose, Insurgentes, Mexico 19, D.F.

STAMOS PHOTOGRAPHY SERVICE, 100 Oxford Ave., Buffalo 9, N. Y., is looking for cheesecake photographs in both black-and-white and color. $5 will be paid for accepted black-and-white prints no larger than 4x5 and $10 for 2x2 color transparencies. Exclusive rights are not required and unused material covered by postage will be returned.—▶

RITZ CAMERA CENTERS

WASHINGTON, D. C.
618 12 St. N.W.
607 14 St. N.W.

NEW YORK, N. Y.
133 W. 44 St.
(Between 6th Ave. & Times Square)

BALTIMORE, MD.
26 W. Lexington St.
214 E. Baltimore St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
1414 Chestnut St.
(Chestnut & Broad)

RITZ "NO-RISK" PURCHASE PLAN

Every Purchase you make from Ritz is a "NO-RISK PURCHASE"—for you must be completely satisfied or your money will be refunded for any reason whatsoever, after a 30-day trial. Fair enough?
Run to Ritz for the best buys. Quantity buying for our many stores brings you lower prices.

Walz Coated Screw-In Filters

INDIVIDUALLY MOUNTED FILTERS THAT SCREW DIRECTLY INTO YOUR CAMERA

So Compact That Camera or Case Can Be Closed Without Removing Filter.

PRICES

For the following cameras or lenses:	Individual Filters or Lens Hood	KITS Color or Black & White
Argus C3	1.95	6.75
Argus C-4	2.95	8.75
Biotar f2	3.95	11.75
Biotar f2 P.S.	6.95	20.75
Canon f1.8	3.95	11.75
Contaflex	2.95	8.75
Contessa	2.95	8.75
Contax Sonnars	3.95	11.75
Graphic 35	2.95	8.75
Kodak Signet	2.95	8.75
Kodak Bantam R.F.	2.95	8.75
Kodak Retinas	2.95	8.75
Leica Elmar f3.5	1.95	6.75
Leica Summicron	3.95	11.75
Leica Summitar	3.95	11.75
Leica Summar	3.95	11.75
Nikon f2	3.95	11.75
Nikon f1.5	3.95	11.75
Rollei f3.5	3.95	11.75
Rollei f2.8	6.95	20.75
Tessar f2.8, 3.5 P.S.	3.95	11.75
Vitessa	3.95	11.75

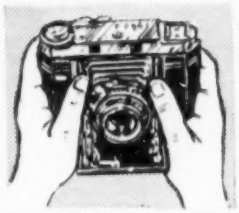
ALL WALZ FILTERS ARE GUARANTEED FOR LIFE

Colors available for individual filters: Type A (#85), Type F (#85C), Skylight, Flash (#81C), Yellow (K2), Red (25A), Green (X1) Color Kit contains: Type A, Skylight, Flash, Black & White Kit contains: Yellow, Red, Green.

Walz Lens Hoods screw-into camera or Walz Filter. All Walz Filters and Lens Hoods are screw-in type except Rolleis and Vitessa, which are bayonet type.

Please specify your camera and lens when ordering.

SAVE OVER 45%
ROYAL 120 FOLDING CAMERA



BRAND NEW
Reg. $54.50
SALE
$29.95
Case $4.95

Compact, 2¼ x 2¼. Coated F3.5 Lens. Promtor SVS; full synch MXV Shutter, 1 sec. to 300 sec. Rapid wind-Automatic shutter cocking. Built-in combined range-and-viewfinder. Built-in self timer.

TERRIFIC TRIPODS

ALL BRAND NEW

STAR D MODEL D-18
Compact sturdy 3 section with multicam platform and double action pan head.
Reg. $15.45. **SALE $9.75**

STAR D CONQUEST
Elevator model, 3 section with multicam platform and double action pan head.
Reg. $19.95. **SALE $14.75**

BRAND NEW—QUICK-SET ELEVATOR CHAMP TRIPOD
Reg. $34.00 **SALE $21.75**

MOVIE EDITORS

All Brand New

MANSFIELD 1955 ACTION EDITOR
Complete with action motion picture viewer, splicer, rewinds, baseboard.
8mm Reg. ..... $39.95 16mm Reg. $44.50
SALE ..... $23.50 SALE $24.95

BEST BUY ON THE MARKET
BRAND NEW CRYSTARFLEX
Twin Lens Reflex Camera
Coated F3.5 Lens. Flash Synch, five speed shutter 1/10, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100, 1/200. Lever focusing. Sportsfinder.
Case $4.95
Reg. $57.95 **SALE $24.95**

KODAK FILM SALE

ORIGINAL EASTMAN KODAK PACKAGE
ALL GUARANTEED FRESH DATING

BUY THREE ROLLS AND SAVE

	3 ROLLS Reg.	Sale
35mm Kodachrome 20 exp.	9.75	6.25
35mm Kodachrome 36 exp.	14.85	12.50
35mm Ektachrome 20 exp.	5.50	4.70
8mm Kodachrome 25 ft. roll	11.25	9.50
8mm Kodachrome 25 ft. magazine	13.95	11.85
16mm Kodachrome 50 ft. magazine	20.85	17.70
16mm Kodachrome 100 ft. roll	31.20	26.50
620 or 120 Kodacolor	5.94	4.75
620 or 120 Ektachrome	3.75	3.10
828 Kodachrome	5.55	4.75
335 Kodachrome Stereo	13.95	11.85

LENSES GALORE AT EACH RITZ STORE

Superb Lenses that amaze the experts. Compare with the most expensive lenses made.

ALL BRAND NEW—ALL COATED
FOR 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

1½" F2.5 TELEPHOTO — Reg. $26.95 — SALE $17.75
Focusing mount, click stops, built-in filter holder.

1½" F1.9 TELEPHOTO — Reg. $38.95 — SALE $24.75
Focusing mount, click stops, built-in filter holder.

7mm F2.5 WIDE ANGLE — Reg. $29.95 — SALE $17.75
Fixed focus, click stops, built-in filter holder.

7mm F1.9 WIDE ANGLE — Reg. $44.95 — SALE $27.75
Focusing mount, click stops, built-in filter holder.

FOR 16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

3" F2.5 TELEPHOTO — Reg. $42.50 — SALE $27.75
Focusing mount, click stops, built-in filter holder and sunshade.

17mm F2.7 WIDE ANGLE — Reg. $34.95 — SALE $23.75
Focusing mount, click stops, built-in filter holder.

1" F:0.95 NORMAL — Reg. $175.00 — SALE $145.00
Ultra high speed. Standard 16mm "C" mount. Nine elements, Coated. Coated. Color Corrected. Amazing resolving power.

FOR LEICA CAMERAS

135mm F4.5 TELEPHOTO — Reg. $75.00 — SALE $52.95
Steinheil Culminar, Coupled to Rangefinder. Coated, Color Corrected.

135mm F3.8 TELEPHOTO — Reg. $66.95 — SALE $44.95
Arco Tele Colinar, Outstanding optical system. Coated, Color Corrected. High resolving power.

85mm F2.8 TELEPHOTO — Reg. $84.50 — SALE $52.95
Steinheil Culminar, Coupled to Rangefinder. Coated, Color Corrected.

85mm F1.5 TELEPHOTO — Reg. $199.50 — SALE $149.95
Lithagon, 6 element, Coupled to rangefinder. Click Stops. Coated, Color Corrected.

35mm F4.5 WIDE ANGLE — Reg. $82.50 — SALE $52.95
Steinheil Orthostigmat. Coupled to Rangefinder. Coated, Color Corrected.

FOR EXAKTA CAMERAS

Also available for Exa, Praktica, Praktiflex, Pentacon

135mm F4.5 TELEPHOTO — Reg. $60.00 — SALE $42.95
Steinheil Culminar, Coated, Color Corrected.

135mm F2.8 TELEPHOTO — Reg. $149.50 — SALE $99.95
Steinheil Quinar, Pre-set diaphragm. Coated, Color Corrected.

85mm F2.8 TELEPHOTO — Reg. $65.00 — SALE $42.95
Steinheil Culminar, Coated, Color Corrected.

85mm F1.5 TELEPHOTO — Reg. $179.50 — SALE $129.95
Lithagon, 6 element. Click Stops. Coated. Color Corrected.

40mm F3.5 WIDE ANGLE — Reg. $49.50 — SALE $34.95
Steinheil Cassaron, Coated, Color Corrected.

35mm F4.5 WIDE ANGLE — Reg. $64.45 — SALE $49.75
Lithagon. Pre-set diaphragm. Covering power of 64°. Great depth of field. Coated, Color Corrected. Extremely sharp. With case.

RITZ PRECISION N. K. K. BINOCULARS

Please do not confuse Ritz Binoculars with low-priced binoculars currently being advertised everywhere. Ritz Binoculars are precision instruments on a par with a famous make selling for $150 to $200.

ALL BRAND NEW
LIGHT ALLOY CASTING
HARD-COATED OPTICAL PRISMS
WITH LEATHER CASE AND STRAPS
FULLY GUARANTEED

Size	Angular Field	Weight	SALE PRICE
6x30 Central Focus	7.5°	17.7 oz.	$19.95
8x30 Central Focus	7.5°	17.7 oz.	22.95
7x35 Central Focus	7.0°	17.7 oz.	24.95
7x50 Central Focus	7.1°	35.5 oz.	29.95
15x60 Central Focus	4.0°	47.6 oz.	49.95
7x35 Individual Focus Wide Angle	11.0°	30.0 oz.	39.95

Add 10% Federal Excise Tax

Brand New HORVEX METER

With incident light converter, chrome neck chain and case.
Reg. 23.95. ONLY **$12.95**

Reg. 7.50 Horvex Amplifier, ONLY 4.95

FREE PHOTO BARGAIN BULLETIN

May We Quote On Items Not Listed

VISIT any Ritz store or WRITE for anything you need and—SAVE. WHEN ORDERING BY MAIL—Please include check or money order plus estimated postage. Excess refunded. All items subject to prior sale or change without notice.

MAIL

Your Order or Inquiry "For Personalized Service" to

BOB RITZ
618 12th St. N.W.
Washington 5, D.C.

FULL MONEY BACK REFUND AFTER 30-DAY TRIAL!

By CHARLES B. BLOCK

On set during the shooting of *Pete Kelly's Blues*, Jack Webb gives directions to his cameraman and actors.

A talk with Jack Webb

Noted actor and director gives his ideas on amateur motion-picture making

Photographs by DON ORNITZ

Before camera is placed in shooting position Webb and cameraman Hal Rosson check composition through viewer.

Webb plays part of Pete Kelly, trumpet player, in film. Alone, he rehearses for part.

ALL of Stage 12 at Warner Brothers Studio was in darkness except one corner. There, a set had been rigged for one of the scenes in *Pete Kelly's Blues*. The set was a shabby bedroom in a rooming house in Kansas City, the year, 1927. Centered in the room, with the back of its headboard to the camera, was a bed, flanked on one side by an end table and lamp, on the other side by a small gas stove with an old-fashioned coffee pot on it.

The attention of everyone seated in the twilight area rimming the lighted set was fastened on Jack Webb, the slim, tense, quiet-voiced man crouching on the floor next to the camera and talking with cinematographer Hal Rosson, who was peering through a viewfinder.

After about five minutes, during which time the camera was raised to bed level and the lighting was changed, Jack Webb strolled over to the bulky figure seated in front of us.

"We'll have a rehearsal in a few minutes, Andy, and then we'll try to make this one before breaking tonight."

Patting Andy Devine on the shoulder, Webb came over to us, leaned against the wall of his dressing room and we proceeded with the interview.

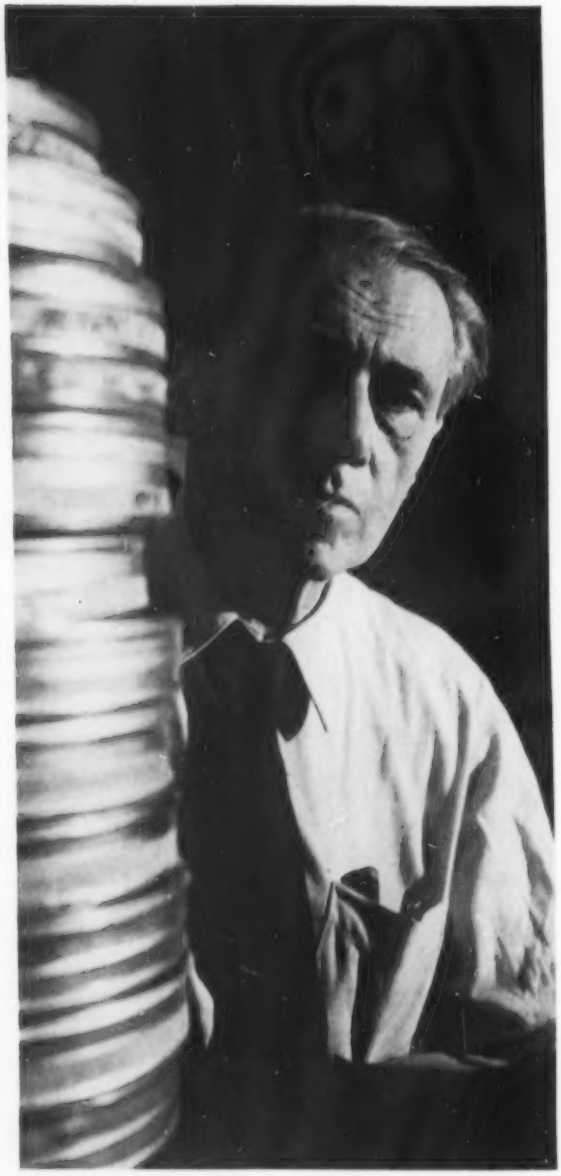
Do you think that amateur experience is a prerequisite for a career in the motion-picture industry?

I don't see any alternative. There is no substitute for experience in any field, and during your apprenticeship and schooling period, regardless of how talented you may be, you are still an amateur. We had a situation in the motion-picture industry this year where a film produced by two amateurs, Dennis and Terry Sanders, won an Academy Award and is now being released by a major company. Despite the undisputed quality of the film, *A Time Out Of War*, the Sanders boys were students at UCLA when they made it and were undoubtedly amateurs. My point is that the word "amateur" need not signify a lack of ability. An "amateur production" such as *A Time Out Of War*, may be superior to the majority of professional productions, but one (*Continued on page* 116)

Strip of film from previous day's shooting is examined by Webb as soon as it arrives from the processing lab. He gives scene a quick check for color, lighting, and composition.

When not acting in film, Webb, dressed in costume, gives directions to actors and equipment crews from sidelines.

Photographs by ALAN H. PESETSKY



Famous director Hans Richter has produced such films as the award winning *Dreams Money Can Buy*. He places great emphasis on learning by doing at CCNY.

School for film makers

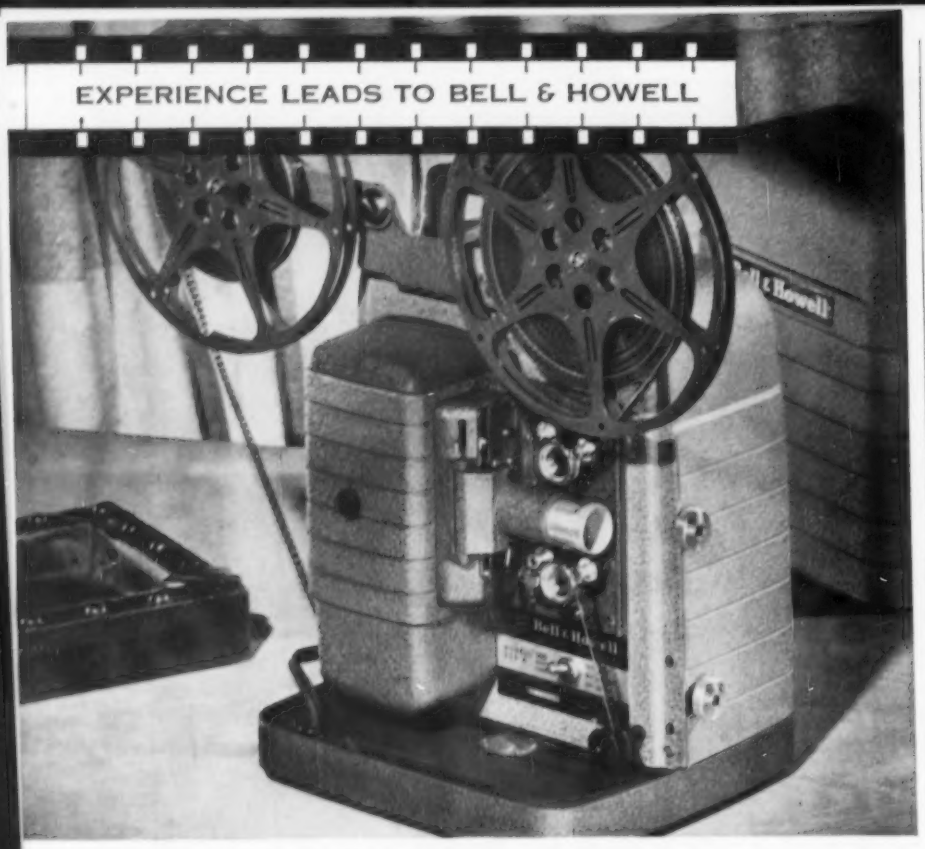
Professor Hans Richter tells about his CCNY Film Institute

This article on Hans Richter and the Institute of Film Technique of The City College of New York, will be followed in future issues of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY *by a unique motion-picture short course written by the highly experienced faculty of CCNY. In four consecutive issues, each of the following areas will be covered: script writing, motion picture production, camera technique, and film editing. The "lecturers" will be men who have made outstanding names for themselves in the motion-picture industry as well as the academic world.*—The Editors.

IF YOU should take a walk around the CCNY campus with Professor Hans Richter, Director of the Institute of Film Technique, you would get many ideas on motion-picture making, teaching, sociology, and psychology. Here is a man who is a success as a (*Continued on page* 117)

Students use best professional equipment available in making film projects. Remodeled building serves as new home of Film Institute.

←
Practical courses in all phases of motion-picture work are required for students majoring in film making. From left to right, students check film in editor, dub in sound, and splice film. Teachers are hand-picked, professional men.



Now at $79.95 the 253 Monterey is today's top movie projector value!

Here's good news for owners of 8mm cameras! The projector you've wanted—Bell & Howell's 253 Monterey—is now only $79.95. *Saves you $20!* The Monterey puts more light on the screen than any other make of projector. It's built into a die-cast aluminum case. Ask your Bell & Howell dealer to show you the Monterey with the $79.95 price tag!

THE 273 STATESMAN combines "most wanted" 16mm features—brilliant, 750-watt projection, easy operation, reverse and "stills," $199.95.

THE 122 REGENT outshines all other 8mm projectors, regardless of lamp wattage. All gear drive—even in reel arms. Still picture clutch. With carrying case, $179.95.

HONORARY ACADEMY AWARD 1954
To Bell & Howell for 47 Years of Pioneering Contributions to the Motion Picture Industry

Bell & Howell
7106 McCORMICK ROAD • CHICAGO 45, ILLINOIS

A Talk with Jack Webb

(*Continued from page* 112)

should be prepared to prove his ability as an amateur before seeking a niche in the profession.

You are considered a "perfectionist" in your field. How did you earn this reputation?

This may be semantic quibbling, but I don't think the word "perfectionist" is the correct one to differentiate me from anyone else. We are all striving for perfection, and very rarely achieving it. The old bromide about the movie audience having the IQ of an 8-year-old has long been outdated. Audiences today are increasingly discerning. Bromides and platitudes, pictorial and dramatic, no longer suffice, in fact, they will ruin a film. I believe you can't make a picture good enough for today's audience, but I hope one day to prove myself wrong.

Do you find producing films for motion-picture release different from producing for television?

Definitely! Motion pictures and television are two entirely different mediums which are alike only in that they employ some of the same tools. Undoubtedly working in television gave me much valuable experience which has been helpful in the motion-picture work we are now doing, but our approach to *Pete Kelly's Blues* is vastly different from the approach to the *Dragnet* series.

When shooting for TV it is always necessary to keep the size of the screen and the intimacy of the home audience in mind. In *Dragnet* we employ many facial close-ups and underplay our dramatic scenes because we feel that the medium calls for these techniques. In *Pete Kelly's Blues*, however, we are shooting in CinemaScope for a wide screen and a theater audience. All our efforts are directed to taking full advantage of the added dimensions offered us by use of color, CinemaScope lenses, and stereophonic sound. I might add that these factors should also be kept in mind by the home-movie enthusiast who is also shooting for small-screen, intimate family viewing.

How do you build suspense in your films?

The pace of the film is most important in building suspenseful sequences, and film editing is most important in setting the pace. Anyone interested in creating moods should familiarize himself with the techniques of film editing. Much of the suspense in *Dragnet* is built on sequences which are basically dialogue with the film being edited in a series of fast cuts flashing from one face to another in ever-increasing speed until a staccato, almost breathless, effect is built. In order to get the most out of the film, it is essential that the film editor have the material with which to work. Something that the home-movie maker should learn is that film is the least expensive item in the making of movies—even footage for personal use. It is always less expensive and more satisfactory to overshoot than to undershoot and a three-to-one ratio is minimal in my opinion. With this amount of footage you can create effect and moods in editing

which would be impossible with camera work alone.

What phase of camera work is most important to the amateur?

Lost in a maze of technical details—changing lenses, emulsions, lights, color complexities, and other problems—the average amateur movie maker ignores the foremost production mission—to tell a story with his camera. From my point of view, the singularly most important task of the amateur is to develop a talent for facility with his camera. To utilize his photography intelligently, he should plan his shots to the extent that they have true meaning.

The beautiful panorama, the elongated pseudo-artistic views of inanimate subjects, the cocked turret head, and the various pictorial cliches belong in the mumbo-jumbo world of still photography. For the motion picture, the obvious objective is fluidity. Consider the relationship of one shot to another. Is your photography concerned with a specific continuity of scenes? If not, you're in danger of wasting your film on static subject matter that could be recorded better with a Rolleiflex. Take the family picnic, for example. If you wish to photograph an outing at Pop's Willow Lake, start your continuity at home with the preparations. Progress until you have shown the events surrounding the trip—the family baseball game, father at the barbecue, brother and his cronies playing gin rummy on the picnic table, the dog begging for food from i .tle sister, big sister listening to the portable radio while munching a hot dog. Splice these scenes all together, and they really tell the story of the family picnic.

I repeat, telling a story is the most important phase of motion-picture work.—

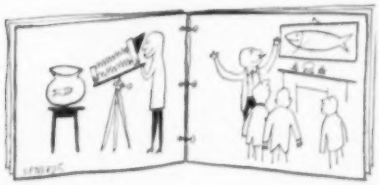
School for Film Makers

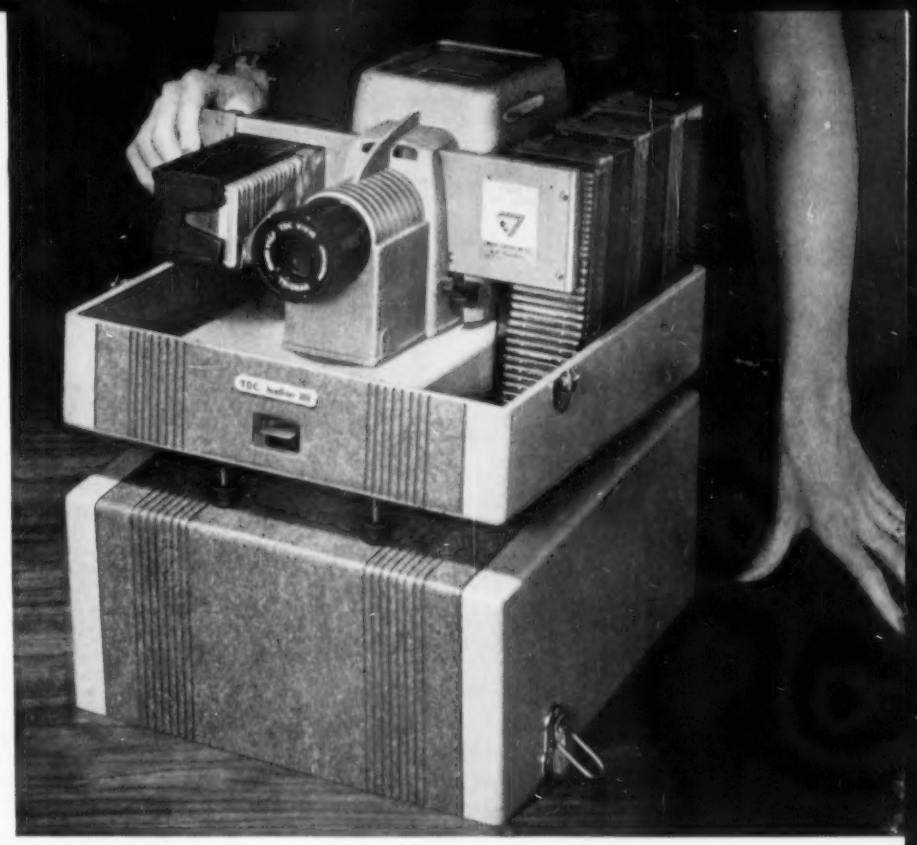
(*Continued from page* 114)

professional film maker. His *Dreams That Money Can Buy* received international awards. Here is a man who is responsible for building one of the leading documentary film institutes in the world.

Should the privilege of sitting in on some courses under the motion-picture Institute be granted to you, you would see immediately how Mr. Richter has influenced the course outlines. The highly practical lectures are given by men who have proven themselves in their own areas of film making, and there is great emphasis on learning through doing.

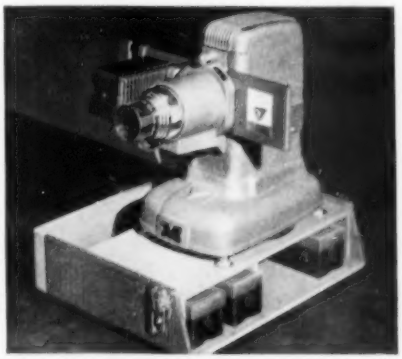
We had the privilege of spending several afternoons with Mr. Richter, during which time we did much walking and talking. One of the highlights of our visits was a trip through the remodeled building which is now the new home of the film institute at CCNY. Professor Richter was eager for us to see every

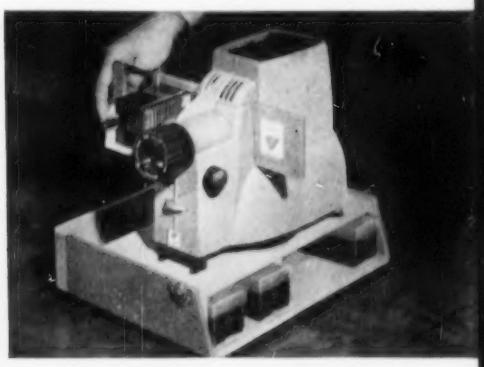




New TDC Headliner 303 at $54.50 is today's top slide projector value!

The Headliner 303, a new case-mounted model by TDC, offers the "most projector" for an amazing price—$54.50 with Selectron changer! You can carry six Selectrays in the base of the handsome, scuff-proof case—safe storage for 180 slides. Positive tilt action. Die-cast aluminum body. Improved cooling for 300-watt lamp. Coated 4-inch f/3.5 lens.





New Airflow-Case Models with Exclusive Wind Tunnel Cooling

TDC DELUXE MODEL D's Wind Tunnel Cooling *ends* focus adjustment between slides. High-speed air travel through cooling channel prevents film "popping." $74.75.

TDC STREAMLINER 500, is mounted in self-contained Airflow case. Wind Tunnel Cooling brings *extra* cooling to its 500-watt lamp, optics and your valuable slides. $79.75.

TDC division of Bell & Howell

7106 McCORMICK ROAD • CHICAGO 45, ILLINOIS

STAR-D

HAS DONE IT AGAIN!
with the most exciting new idea in tripods!

Swing-Over Action

The new Star-D COMET elevating tripod with Swing-Over Head—$22.50 RETAIL

HITCH YOUR CAMERA TO A STAR

* Go to your dealer today and see why the magnificent new Star-D Comet challenges any tripod at any price—on any count.
* It is ideal for the small camera. With it you can Swing-Over from horizontal to vertical format instantly to gain better framing and composition.
* In no other tripod, regardless of price, can be found so many features combined in one instrument.

TRY IT AND YOU'LL BUY IT

LIFETIME GUARANTEED

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
2223 Ramona Blvd., West Covina, California

room of the well-equipped, roomy building. The building was one of his dreams-come-true.

From our notes, we compiled the story of Professor Richter and the Film Institute. This is Mr. Richter's own story, told with as few variations as memory and hurried notes permit:

Film making is a passion. "If it were not a passion," an old-time film maker, Joe May, once said, "we would have no films." That is still valid today. It is confirmed to me by the students every term anew, the students who take film courses at the Film Institute at City College for a degree, as well as by their instructors. I see it again in the evening students who come to us after a day of hard work to study and learn this new visual language, and often stay with us after class till the early hours with their passion undiminished.

What is so fascinating about film making? It is a relatively easy access to creative expresion. There is so little creative freedom in the life of most people and the less there is the greater the urge to express one's self. That is what thirteen years of teaching films to young, middle aged, and old people have taught me here.

In these thirteen years I have met housewives, teachers, subway conductors, librarians, stock brokers, psychologists, union officials, insurance agents, dentists, and missionaries—people from every walk of life. I have met professionals who come to the Institute for brush-up courses in camera work, editing, in sound, in directing, and students who are on their earnest way to become professionals. I have met here at City College foreign students from all over the world: Africa, India, the Philippines, Italy, Greece, Persia, Turkey, Argentina, France, Germany, Israel, Austria, and other countries. I have met students who just wanted to know what to do with the films they took on the trip last year, at a family gathering, or a wedding, as well as the young enthusiasts who just want to learn, in 15 easy lessons, how to become a Hollywood producer making $200,000 a year and winning Academy Awards.

On such a background the Film Institute has grown steadily over the last 13 years. At first I had 19 students in two classes. Today we enroll between 450 and 500 a year in the day and evening sessions. We started with evening-session courses only. In 1948 we added daytime sessions and became part of the regular curriculum, offering a B.A. degree in films.

There was little equipment available in the beginning during the war years. We had to sneak in and out of the makeshift cutting rooms and studios during the night. Today we have all the necessary 16- and 35-mm cameras, 16- and 35-mm Moviolas, and fully equipped cutting rooms.

This term we moved into our own three-story building on the College's new South Campus. This building, newly remodeled to suit our special needs, has everything we could dream of or ask for: two big studios, large projection room, animation room, titling room, three editing rooms, and a fully equipped sound stage.

The Institute has come a long way since it was founded in 1941. At that time there were not enough people to fill the Government's war need for trained workers to produce information films. The direct and immediate aim of the College was to help fill this gap and to train people professionally and as quickly as possible. The Institute's program was devoted exclusively to how to make and use the documentary film. Students were trained and got jobs.

As the war went on this purpose diminished. Jobs became scarcer, but amazingly enough, the Institute at CCNY, after a short decline, grew steadily. More students registered, more courses were asked for, and more were given. Before the war ended, the Institute's enrollment expanded to 350 students.

One of the explanations for this phenomenon is the fact that only half the student body wanted to be professional in the usual sense of the word. They were already working with film in government agencies, small companies, laboratories, or were assigned to film jobs in the Armed Forces. They wanted additional training to improve their salary status, or were just interested in knowing more about the medium of which they knew only a little. But what was to be done with the other half of the student body that did not intend to prepare for jobs?

Many of them had made films before they came to the Institute, and they would go on making them after they left it. Film making is a passion, and this is true not only for professionals but for non-professionals as well. But productions, as they've been shown to us in the classroom, have been, with few exceptions, of poor quality.

One of our students, a cook, spent night after night, when his daily work was done, shooting movie film of different foreign cultural meetings and dances. He was helped by other students. But his well-intentioned films consisted almost exclusively of long shots.

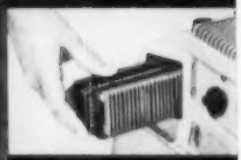
Another student, a stockbroker with medical interest, made surgical films, very well photographed but all in close-ups. One student, a union official, showed a film about Civilian Defense which was not intelligible unless it was explained. A young woman, panning up and down through Mexico, didn't give us a chance to look straight at a single shot. Another student offered a film about exotic flowers, which was, despite the love which went into its making, just a series of beautiful stills. There were films made about marriages, landscapes, autos, children, strikes, and many of them had the touch of reality which, if pursued professionally, would have made real films.

Letters come in to us. A man who worked at a postoffice for 32 years asks whether the study or the use of the motion picture could bring a little color into his gray, monotonous life, and whether it could help him enjoy life a little toward its end. A woman clerk at the reception desk of a hospital wanted to know whether she could learn enough in our courses to make little films about the things she observes in her daily work.

These people will make films in any

Now! *Project your 35mm slides this new amazing way!*

FUNCTION LEVER for either manual or automatic index operation. Slides may be shown in sequence, skip-selected or reprojected.



MAGAZINE holds 36 35-mm slides. Accepts all types of mounts. Slides always return in ready-to-show sequence. Acts as permanent file.

TRANSPORT LEVER advances slides automatically with a simple finger flip from back or either side of projector, easily!

BUILT-IN POINTER permits operator to point to interesting details right from the projector to match commentary.

Revere 553/555

35MM AUTO-MAGAZINE SLIDE PROJECTORS

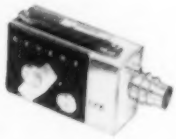
COMPLETE WITH CASE AND VIEWING SCREEN.

Now, Revere brings you new slide projection freedom and efficiency—at a popular price! So revolutionary in design and operation, the new Revere 553 or 555 makes ordinary slide projectors obsolete by comparison. Just insert the 36 slide magazine, snap on the switch and you're ready to show your favorite slides at their most brilliant, sharpest best. No protruding parts; nothing to assemble or attach. 16 outstanding features. See your Revere dealer for a demonstration today.

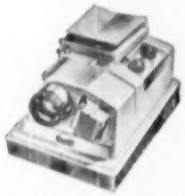
553—300 Watt illumination ... **$69.50** **555**—500 Watt illumination ... **$79.50**

"40"—8mm Magazine Camera. Budget priced! Drop-in loading; adjustable viewfinder; WOLLENSAK f/2.5 Wocoted lens, tax incl..... **$99.50**

"85" 8mm Projector. Long-life 500-watt lamp; 300 ft. reel; fast 1-inch f/1.6 coated lens; extra 17mm Wide Angle lens attach. With case..... **$124.50**



"36"—16mm Magazine Camera. Contemporary model. New objective view-finder. WOLLENSAK f/2.5 Wocoted lens. Tax incl..... **$139.50**



"888"—35mm Robot Slide Projector. Shows 36 slides automatically, all by itself! F/3.5 5" WOLLENSAK Wocoted lens; 500-watt..... **$119.50**

"T-1100"—Dual-Speed Tape Recorder. (3.75 and 7.5 speeds). High Fidelity "Balanced-Tone"; single knob control. Complete.... **$159.50**

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY · CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

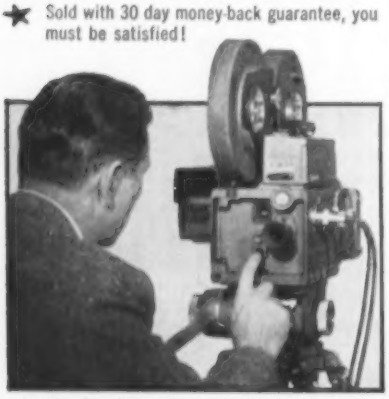
Announcing

THE ALL NEW

"AURICON PRO-600"

for 16mm Optical Sound-On-Film

- Self-blimped for completely quiet studio operation. Your sound-recording microphone never picks up "Pro-600" Camera noise!
- 600 ft. film Magazines, for 16 minutes of continuous "Talking-Picture" filming.
- Synchronous Motor Drive for "Single-System" or "Double-System" Recording.
- $1,165.00 list...for "Auricon Pro-600" Model CM-75 "Double-System" professional picture-camera with built-in features. Also available at added cost is "Single-System" equipment for Optical Sound-Track-On-Film, also View-Finders, 3-Lens Turret, Critical Ground-Glass Focusing, Tele-Finders, etc....
- Sold with 30 day money-back guarantee, you must be satisfied!



Write for free illustrated "Auricon Pro-600" literature.

Auricon Hollywood

Auricon

A PRODUCT OF

BERNDT-BACH, INC.

6912 Romaine Street, Hollywood 38, Calif.

MANUFACTURERS OF SOUND-ON-FILM RECORDING EQUIPMENT SINCE 1931

case, trained or untrained, professional or amateur. They and their families and their children and their friends and the children of their friends will be the subjects. If no one helps them make good films, they will make bad ones.

There is nothing miraculous about the technical side of film productions that can't be learned in a relatively short time.

We refuse, however, to give the students purely technical training. We insist that they understand the social and the political implications of the documentary film, that they understand not only the "how" but the "why." They learn that the documentary film is an instrument of great social importance, that it must be used for better living and the better understanding of problems of our society, that it is a fighting weapon.

The program of the Institute developed out of consideration for the needs of non-professionals as well as the professionals. Thus all new students, who know nothing about film, go through the *Fundamentals of Film Production*, a lecture course in which the social importance of the documentary film, as well as its technique, is explained. They go on field trips to a laboratory, a cutting room, a recording studio. In this class they get acquainted with every step of production, from the planning of the film to its recording.

This is as far as we go with lectures. From there the students go directly into practical work, with eleven specialized courses and two experimental workshops.

The workshop students produce a short picture themselves, or a sequence of a picture, which they write, shoot, act in, edit, and record. They are allowed to make every possible mistake and they learn through errors, but *we insist that they finish whatever they start.*

Many of our students have gone on to professional success. Shortly after leaving the Institute, two students—Karl Hinkel and Albert Wasserman—won a 1947 Academy Award as producer and writer of the documentary film, "First Steps."

This is possible because of the complete schedule of courses available. We offer courses in photography, lighting, directing, film and sound editing, animation, script writing, and production.

At present we are planning to extend the scope of the Institute even further with the addition of a Master's program leading to the M.A. in film making.

To stimulate new thinking in the documentary film, we established six years ago the City College Film Award "for creative achievement in the Documentary film." Renamed in honor of the pioneer film producer, Robert J. Flaherty, at his death, The City College-Flaherty Award has attracted films from all over the world, from government agencies or big corporations which produced well-subsidized films like *Mount Everest*, *The Titan*, *Three-Two-One-Zero* or to individuals working on a small budget like *The Quiet One*, *Guernica*, *All My Babies*.—▶

See next month's POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY *for the first article in the CCNY motion-picture short course series.*—ED

Do-It-Yourself Darkroom

(*Continued from page* 60)

lators to pump out the bad air. After this was done, the place still did not smell as I wanted it to. At the market I bought some Airwick and open it every time I work. This helps a great deal. The final move against unpleasant odors—I'll let you in on this secret—was when a friend of mine who is a perfume manufacturer gave me a piece of hose from one of his mixing machines. I connected it to the print washer and that ended my problem completely.

The heating of the room was no problem. I connected an electric heater to a switch located in a room upstairs so I can preheat the room in cold weather. For very cold days, I have a second small electric heater near the paper-developing tray.

All the materials I used did not cost a great fortune. I used scrap lumber whenever possible, and bought second-hand equipment like the sink. I paid $1 for it. You can do much work at a minimum of cost if you think out your problems and look around you just a little harder for the most reasonably priced material.

Is it really worth being as fussy as I was in building a darkroom? I think I can answer this question with a very definite yes. If you use a darkroom a lot; if you want to do good work (and there's always room for improvement); and if you have had the deep, sometimes secret desire to utilize many of the building and photographic ideas from publications, you are in a position to answer this question for yourself, easily. Whether you are a professional, as I am, or an amateur, you should *like* to be in your darkroom. Make it dry and make it safe and make it sound, but also, make it as pleasant as possible. For, when every thing is said and done, darkroom work has a way of getting tedious, and if your darkroom setup works against you, your problems are suddenly multiplied. The right darkroom can make photography fun.

Now, let us go down and make a print, and run a roll of film through the developer, hypo, water, and drying rack.

On the outside door which leads to my darkroom I have a sign that reads, "Darkroom. Knock Before Entering." If I should ever forget to lock the door, this sign may mean the difference between ruining and saving the work that is under way. One can never tell when a neighbor or friend who is not fully aware of what stray light means to the photographer might come wandering in.

Let's go over to the enlarging table and see how things are set up. As I make my comments, I suggest that you refer from time to time to pages 56-57 where illustrations appear. This checking will help you get a clearer idea of some of my innovations.

I have two enlargers—one, primarily for 35-mm work; the second, for larger (120 to 4x5) negative work. I have footswitches on both my enlargers. There is

Da-Lite

THE ROYALTY OF PROJECTION SCREENS

The Crowning Achievement of 46 Years

Da-Lite®

NEW PUSH-BUTTON PROJECTION SCREENS

(the world's finest—and guaranteed to make your slides and movies look brighter, more true to life)

THE "PUSH-BUTTON" CHALLENGER®

You've never seen your slides and movies until you've seen them on Da-Lite's finest—now better than ever from its new White Magic glass-beaded surface down to its molded, no-mar legs! Mildew and flame-resistant fabric. Adjusts for slides and movies. And it opens with just a touch of the push-button!

30"x40"...$24.75

With durable Zipper Carrying Case $30.65

THE "PUSH-BUTTON" SILVER KING®

And now, a completely NEW SILVER FABRIC—hailed by prominent Stereo manufacturers as one of the finest advancements in portable mounted silver screens. It is tougher, more durable and provides brighter, sharper pictures for wider-angle viewing than previous screens. Requires minimum tension—sets up in less than a minute. Truly a screen you'll be proud to use. Mildew and flame-resistant. And it opens with just a touch of the push-button!

40"x40"...$31.95

With durable Zipper Carrying Case $37.85

THE "PUSH-BUTTON" VERSATOL®

New White Magic glass-beaded surface for extra brilliance... new, eye-appealing, decorator-designed Tan-Beige hammertoid finish. Adjusts for slides and movies. And it opens with just a touch of the push-button!

30"x40"...$18.40

With durable Zipper Carrying Case $24.30

SEE DA-LITE® AT YOUR FAVORITE DEALER

DA-LITE SCREEN CO. 2711-23 North Pulaski Road, Chicago 39, Illinois

MASTER
of
them
all!

WESTON
MASTER II
exposure
meter

The Master's leadership remains unchallenged, because it's the truly *universal* meter for advanced workers. Light measurements made by the preferred, and accurate, reflected brightness method; although incident light readings are also available with the Invercone. Has *double* light scales... over 45% greater length ...to assure easy, accurate readings. *All* shutter speeds and lens markings are on the exposure dial which also is clearly marked to give you complete control of negative density as well as color values. See the MASTER at your local camera store.

WESTON
exposure meters
The Meters Most Photographers Use

a plug-in strip running along the top of the wall behind the enlargers that allows me to connect and detach male enlarger plugs easily.

At the left of the enlargers, within easy reach, is a long strip of Pegboard attached to the wall. On the top shelf brackets I have two boxes, one for negatives which are to be printed, and the other for finished negatives. Having these containers is much better than having to scatter negatives all over the enlarging table and easel searching for a particular one.

Just below these negative boxes are shelves for three condensers which fit my large-negative enlarger. There is a square top that I place over each of the condensers that keeps dust off, yet leaves the equipment ready for quick use.

For paper storage, I have four large drawers in the cabinet to the right of the enlargers. The paper I have chosen to work with during a printing session is placed in the top drawer. I can get at it without bending or moving unnecessarily.

Up behind the cabinet is another wall of Pegboard. On it I have various lenses (each with its own cover) for my enlargers and several negative carriers of different size.

On the cabinet I have a contact printer. It is always plugged in and ready for use. I have made it a point to contact-print all my negatives as soon as they are dry. This is the only real way to see what you have. From these contacts you can tell how to enlarge and crop.

Along the side wall that runs from the enlarging table to the sink I have another long strip of Pegboard. On it are a timer, Varigam printing filters, scissors, a blower-brush for keeping negatives clean, Airwick which keeps my room fresh, two cups which hold various pencils, tongs, and a towel rack from which hangs an electrical heating rod. On very cold days when I must bring up the temperature of solutions, I plug in this heating rod and immerse it in the liquid.

I keep my printing solutions and trays in the large metal sink which is in the center of the room. My developer tray is raised so that I don't have to bend over to work in it. I have two deep hypo trays. Each of my prints goes through both trays to guarantee complete fixing, and after fixing, they are placed in a tray of hypo-neutralizer. Next, all prints go into my roto-washer. I have a timer cut-off switch which automatically shuts off the water after a predetermined period of time. It is hooked into the water line which runs to the washer.

Out of the basic plumbing I have hose outlets from which I can pipe water where I want it through flexible lengths of garden hose. Connections are quite easy to make, and can be purchased at any hardware or garden supply store.

Each of the washed prints goes through my wringer to get rid of excess water. I picked up this wringer in a second-hand store. It works efficiently.

I have a timing device hooked into my dryer. It automatically shuts off my dryer after a certain period of time. Both timers —on washer and dryer—leave me free to concentrate on other things.

There is another wall of Pegboard that runs past the dryer. Except for the far right corner, where I have a holder that carries instructions for all the equipment in the room, this Pegboard is unused. However, as I get new equipment and ideas, this space will become very valuable. It is "growing space."

As for towels, I have several-cloth towels in different places around the room. One is near the developer, another near the hypo, and the third near the door of the room. After each printing step, I wipe my hands on a different towel.

Deep shelves hold my chemicals—both mixed and packaged types. I try to keep all bottles clean and in their places.

The film room is the smaller of the two rooms. Because less equipment is required in developing negatives, I also use the room as an office. Vinyl linoleum covers all the cabinets and most of the walls.

Starting at the left of the room, I have desk-like setup. A phone is on this cabinet, and I have a catch-all office basket. On the wall behind are strips of Pegboard. One shelf on it holds a small negative file. Below is a shelf on which I keep fresh film. Pinned to the wall are data sheets on the types of film I use.

I have a second, larger timer in this room on the shelf. Below this shelf is a long plug-in strip. I can plug an electric heater, the timer, and what have you into this strip.

The shelf also holds a scale, weights, more Airwick, a jar with pencils, cotton balls, cotton swabs, and cleaning brushes. Another sheet of Pegboard runs over the shelf. It has circular hat holders hooked into it which serve excellently to hold funnels and beakers. Another Pegboard rack holds my mixing spoons.

The sink in the film room is a second-hand one I purchased for a dollar. I coated it with Neoprene. In one half of it I develop, in the other half I wash my films.

At the right of the sink, I have two deep hypo trays on a shelf. Hinged to the wall are a pair of covers which come down flush over the trays when the hypo is not in use. All my films go through both hypo trays.

Film that has been thoroughly fixed and washed is brought out of the film room and hung on shelf brackets, which are hooked into the Pegboard. There it dries.

I hope I have given you some ideas that might serve you. The next time you go down to your darkroom, list all the things that bother you about it. Then, take a trip to your local hardware store and look around. In minutes, you may discover that for a few cents and a minimum of effort you can make your darkroom better and pleasanter to work in.

The following products were used in building Miss Von Miklos' darkroom: Portland cement; Siliproof waterproofing paint by the Preco Chemical Corp.; Neoprene rubber coating; U. S. Plywood Corporation's waterproof plywood; Standard-Toch Rubber-Base Enamel; Seal Rite filling putty by Cauklin Co.; Angier Corporation's aluminum foil; Pegboard made by the Masonite Corp.; a dehumidifier by Sears Roebuck and Co.; electrical plug-in strips by National Electrical Products Co.; darkroom ventilator by Willoughbys; and Airwick.—▶

BIG CLAYTON Photo CONTEST

Win an All-Expense paid Trip to Paris for Two–

VIA TWA'S 300 MILES PER HOUR CONSTELLATION

Thousands of Dollars in Cash Prizes, too!

Next 5 winners $150.00 in cash plus $50.00 to Camera Club designated by winner.
Next 5 winners $75.00 in cash plus $25.00 to Camera Club designated by winner.

This exciting photo contest is a "must" for all serious minded photographers. It's easy to enter—easy to win. You merely submit your favorite picture—whether still life, portrait, landscape, action, sports, etc., and you automatically become eligible to win any one of the fabulous prizes. There's only one stipulation—your negative or print must be processed with any one of the Clayton Photographic Chemicals designated for that purpose.

That is all there is to it and one of these wonderful prizes may be yours. Just imagine flying the Atlantic in a TWA 300 miles per hour constellation and spending 2 fun-filled weeks in Paris, the most fascinating city in the world. There are 10 big cash prizes, too. So see your photo supply dealer today and pick up the Clayton Chemicals you need to start you on the way to becoming a winner in this big photo contest.

An official entry blank is attached to every bottle of Clayton Photographic Chemicals

AVAILABLE AT ALL BETTER PHOTO SUPPLIES STORES

Just follow these Easy Contest Rules . . .

1. Just submit a photograph processed with any Clayton photographic chemical.
2. Any number of photographs can be entered by the same participant.
3. Each photograph entered must be accompanied by a separate official entry blank or replica thereof (Entry blank attached to every bottle of Clayton Chemicals) or sale slip on Clayton Chemicals.
4. Contest will be judged by a board of experts from leading photographic publications on the basis of composition, interest and quality. In case of tie, duplicate prizes will be awarded. Winning prints become the property of the Clayton Chemical and Packaging Co. Entries will be returned if a self addressed stamped envelope is enclosed. Clayton Chemical and Packaging Company cannot assume responsibility for the safe return of these entries.
5. First prize—Two week all expense paid trip for two to Paris, France via TWA 300 miles per hour constellation.

   Next 5 prizes—$150.00 in cash plus $50.00 to Camera Club designated by winner.

   Next 5 prizes—$75.00 in cash plus $25.00 to Camera Club designated by winner.
6. This contest closes February 1, 1956. All entries must be post marked on or before that date. Winner to be announced by March 1, 1956.
7. Contest open to all residents of Continental United States 16 years of age and over except employees of the Clayton Chemical and Packaging Company and their families. Contest subject to all state and federal regulations.

CLAYTON'S Photographic Chemicals

Clayton P-60
a fine grain developer for film made with Phenidone.* Highly concentrated.
8 oz. bottle—$ .49
1 qt. bottle—$1.70

Clayton P-20
a universal developer for film or prints made with Phenidone.* Highly concentrated.
8 oz. bottle—$ .49
1 qt. bottle—$1.49

Clayton CF-9
an improved speed fixer containing hardener.
8 oz. bottle—$ .49
1 qt. bottle—$1.25

Clayton Short Stop
a fast acting short stop which indicates exhaustion by color change.
8 oz. bottle—$ .49

*Phenidone, a revolutionary new developing agent, is registered by Ilford, Ltd., London, England.

Clayton CHEMICAL & PACKAGING CO. 2273 W. ST. PAUL CHICAGO, ILL.

from the very first exposure meter, until JUNE 20th, 1955, exposure meters were a professional luxury...*

TODAY...

the SEKONIC *Leader*

breaks the price barrier with a precision meter yours for merely

$6.95

LEATHER EVEREADY CASE & METAL CARRY-CHAIN $1.50

• Extra sensitive wide-range photoelectric cell • Unconditionally Guaranteed • Scales for still and movies • New Compur light value system • F-stops from f:1 to f:32 • ASA film speeds from 6 to 800 • All-metal construction • Compact one-hand operation • Direct reading for Plus X at 1/50th, Super XX at 1/100th.

PHOTOGRAPHIC IMPORTING & DISTRIBUTING CORP.
135 Broadway • New York 6, N. Y.

**Sekonic Leader's U.S. debut*

Color Prints from Your Transparencies (*Continued from page* 70)

underexposure—usually have better highlight detail, which reduces the danger of these areas washing out in the print.

How to shoot

If you are going out to shoot with ultimate print-making in mind a few pointers will help you get transparencies that will be ideal for printing. Avoid shooting scenes that have deep shadows and strong highlights. High contrast can not be reproduced satisfactorily in a color print. Whenever possible, keep the sun at your back, thus insuring that your subjects will be evenly lighted.

Shooting at or around midday should be avoided. If you're taking portraits outdoors, for instance, the overhead sun will make deep shadows in the eye sockets. In a print, these shadows will come out very dark, almost black in some cases. Shoot outdoor portraits later or earlier in the day when the sun is lower.

If you can't avoid deep shadows, lighten them with reflectors or fill-in flash (a complete discussion of the latter is contained in the article *Fill-in Flash for Color* in the July, 1955 issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY). Snow, beach sand, or nearby light-colored structures such as walls can serve as natural reflectors to help eliminate shadows.

As I mentioned above, though your colors may be rich and bright, they should be illuminated at about the same intensity. For instance, a blond model might wear light, pastel-colored clothing; a dark-haired and/or dark-skinned model should, on the other hand, wear dark-toned clothing.

Because of the inherently lower contrast of light on hazy or cloudy days, pictures made under these conditions will often print better than those taken in brilliant sunshine. (Don't forget to use a U.V. or Skylight filter on cloudy days! You'll avoid results like the bluish color cast in the illustration on page 71.)

When shooting indoors, keep your lighting ratios low. A 1:4 ratio of fill-in light to mainlight is about maximum. Lighting contrast can also be kept low by using bounce flood or flash techniques. Diffusers in front of lamps help too.

Original vs. reproduction

Not long after receiving your first set of prints from the finishing lab (or out of the darkroom tray if you're a member of the ambitious group who make their own, with Ansco Printon materials), this question probably occurred to you: "Why don't my color prints have a tone range and brilliance identical with the transparencies from which they were made? The answer can be found to a large extent in the difference in which light affects prints and transparencies. When light strikes the surface of a print, it then passes through three or more gelatin and dye layers to the white cellulose base. It is then reflected back again through the same layers. Each time the light hits a layer, there is absorption, scatter, and diffusion, causing some degradation of color and dulling tonal separation. The surface of the print reflects and thus scatters some light, too. Much of this scattered light reaches the darker areas of the print, robbing them of proper depth. Since the film base can't reflect all the light incident on it (90 percent would be a lot, without emulsion layers) and since surface reflections reduce the depth of the dark areas, the over-all effect is one of graying or shortening of the tonal scale. Reflections from nearby colored objects, such as walls, also influence the appearance of the print.

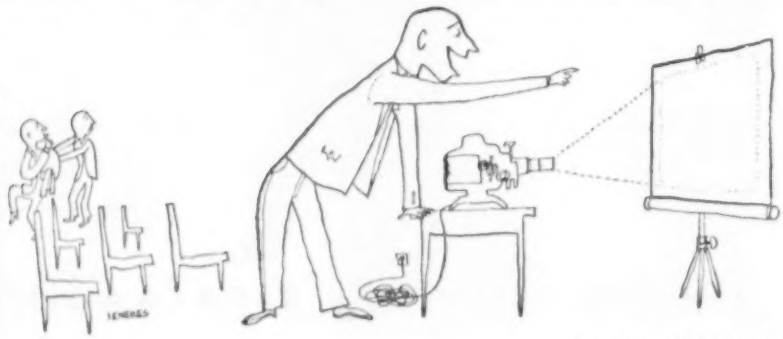
On the other hand, light passes through a transparency only once. There is no problem of light absorption from a white base, nor of light scatter from the transparency surface. Thus, in a transparency, a clear area could pass almost all light, while a dark area could absorb all light, giving it much greater tone-range possibilities than a print possesses.

Another reason for the difference between original and reproduction is that the dyes and contrast in the transparency can seldom exactly be duplicated in the dyes, color sensitivity, and contrast characteristics of the various layers in the print material. This is not hard to understand in view of the multiplicity of color-film types and processing labs, each with somewhat different procedures.

If you need an exact duplication for some special reason, you can resort to masking (discussed later in this text). Generally speaking, most color prints made by ordinary finishing methods are a close enough match to be pleasing. After all, you really can't expect to get a da Vinci or Picasso for 35¢ or even $5.

Overexposed transparencies

Prints from transparencies that are overexposed, like the example on page 71,



usually come out flat and uninteresting looking, especially in the light-toned areas. In portraits, where flesh tones represent an important light-colored area, this will be particularly disturbing. If, when sending your slides out for prints, you ask your finisher to attempt to correct this condition, the print will usually come out with muddy light areas and blocked-up shadows.

Most incorrectly exposed transparencies exhibit definite color shifts in one direction or another from normal. In an overexposed slide, this color shift may be too slight to notice. However, the color distortion may be accentuated in the print. The color shift from normal in badly overexposed transparencies can often be detected simply by placing the slide on white paper and examining by strong reflected light.

Underexposed transparencies

Underexposed transparencies, such as the example shown on page 71, lack detail in important shadow areas and are also usually rather dense. Prints from such transparencies will usually be dull and lifeless. Shadows will be dark, lack detail, and will often be rendered off-color. No amount of manipulation in the printing process can place details in areas where there are none. If extra exposure is given in printing to make up for the excess of density in the transparency, the resulting prints will be flat with weak shadow areas.

Contrasty transparencies

When a very contrasty transparency (probably the most difficult to print of all poor transparencies) is printed so that highlight detail is preserved, the shadow areas will usually go very dark, with attendant loss of detail (see page 71). On the other hand, exposing for the shadow detail will wash out any highlights. Proper exposure for middle tones means loss of detail in both highlight and shadow areas. In black-and-white photography, changing the contrast of the paper or manipulation in development can remedy such a situation. Color print materials, however, are available in only one contrast grade. Attempts to change contrast to any degree by development manipulation only lead to serious color distortions.

Off-color transparencies

A definite color cast in a transparency will generally be accentuated or even exaggerated in the printed version (see the bluish-tinted example on page 71). There are a number of avoidable situations that will add a particular, unwanted color to your picture.

A bluish cast will usually result in subjects shot from a great distance, aerial photographs for instance, and marinescapes. A Skylight or U.V. filter will eliminate the blue-producing ultraviolet rays that are multiplied in pictures like these.

Taking pictures in daylight with artificial-light film will produce a bluish appearance. A conversion filter is the answer here. Conversely, when shooting on daylight-type film, a red cast will be present in your slides. You'll also get a red

Photograph by Dan Stevens, New York, N. Y.
Enlarged with a Federal Store-Away Enlarger.

BEST-IN-SHOW *for you too*

...when you can make Enlargements like this right in your own kitchen or bathroom!

It's really no trick at all to make beautiful enlargements like this . . . with a Federal Store-Away® Enlarger. What if you have no special darkroom? With a Federal you don't need one. Amateurs all over the nation are regularly getting truly professional enlargements, using a kitchen or bathroom at home. The Store-Away Enlarger sets up for action anywhere in a jiffy.

When you're through . . . just pack it up in its 6" x 15" x 16" carrying case. It'll take you just 39 seconds!

All *Store-Away* Junior enlargers are equipped with a 3½" f:6.3 Decar anastigmat enlarging lens, that assures you sharp, clear pictures. The *Federal Store-Away Junior* Model 269 (illustrated) has diffused illumination ($39.75); Model 279 has condenser illumination ($46.95); and Model 269 CL uses the Federal Cold-Lite unit ($53.00). Either model is ideal for direct-positive paper black-and-white enlargements from color transparencies. Ask your photo dealer to show you one today.

West Coast Prices Slightly Higher

FREE *Booklet "How to buy an enlarger" sent on request.*

Federal is America's Greatest Enlarger Value

FEDERAL®

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Photographic and Electronic Instruments
215 STEUBEN STREET, BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK L-47

For PERFECT RESULTS

IN YOUR DARKROOM

EVERY TIME!

In the darkroom, accuracy is what counts above all. This timer and printer will give you accuracy because they are made to the exacting standards used in making precision timing instruments for leading industrial firms. Both will pay for themselves by the savings you make in time, and on photographic paper. See them both at your photographic dealer's today

TIME-O-LITE
Contact Printer

The Model 80 Contact Printer has two special adjustments: (1) An Intensity Control, which by adjusting the Kelvin temperature of the lamps, allows you to use the light intensity best suited to each negative. (2) A Diffusion Control, which raises or lowers the Opal Diffusing Glass at a finger's touch helps you diffuse dense negative spots out of the final print.

TIME-O-LITE
Automatic Electric Timer

Since its introduction over 16 years ago, and through a quarter of a million units, Time-O-Lite has gained top popularity among professionals and amateurs alike. It's the simplest to operate, most accurate and dependable electric timer.

INDUSTRIAL TIMER
TIME-O-LITE
Product of
INDUSTRIAL TIMER CORPORATION
Newark, N. J.

cast when shooting by the light from a sunrise or sunset. The use of the proper filter sometimes reduces this coloring.

Using expired film or film that has been stored near heat (for instance, steam pipes or in the glove compartment or trunk of a car in the summer) sometimes will produce a greenish cast.

Shooting indoors or out, be aware of any nearby large colored surfaces (brick walls, trees, etc.) that will impart some of their color to your pictures.

Slight color casts can usually be corrected with one or more filters by your photofinisher. Sometimes correction can be achieved by sandwiching colored gelatin filters into a glass-mounted slide before sending it to be printed. This practice isn't particularly successful, excepting in viewing or projection, because the dyes in the filters don't always match the color sensitivity and the dyes in the printing material. In some cases, a visually correct, but spectroscopically incorrect, filter placed over your slide can even add a color cast of its own.

A better plan is to submit to your finisher two similar slides of the same subject, if possible; one with the visually-correct filter attached to it. The finisher is then able to make a print from the other slide, using the filtered one as a guide to the desired color quality. If you don't have two similar slides, include the visually correct filter as a guide to the desired results.

Monochromatic transparencies

This is a slide characterized by a short, delicate, and frequently effective, scale of tones, viewable and projectable, but generally unsatisfactory as a producer of prints because surface reflections and internal light scatter will usually reduce the tonal scale to such a great degree. In addition, if the dyes and sensitivity in the print material don't match those in the original, even the slightest color shift caused by this procedure will be very disturbing.

Preparation of slides for printing

Condition: Transparencies intended for printing should, first of all, be free from fingerprints, dirt, and scratches. To remove fingerprints and other grease marks, wipe them gently with a soft cloth or absorbent cotton soaked with a few drops of such preparations as Kodak or Edwal Film Cleaner or carbon tetrachloride. (Use the latter in a well-ventilated room!) Don't let any drops form and dry on the film.

Surface particles are easily removed with a soft brush of the type used to clean camera lenses. Special brushes like the Alpha Ray or Static Master contain a strip of radioactive polonium and neutralize any static electricity, which otherwise attracts dust particles formed on the surface.

Surface scratches can be partially or entirely eliminated by cleaning and then varnishing them with a preparation such as Cinelac or Kodak Film Lacquer. Be sure to remove slides from their cardboard mounts before varnishing. Deep scratches or digs can only be repaired by skillful retouching. If a scratched slide is particularly valuable, I recommend that you let an expert salvage it for you.

Form: For maximum sharpness, don't send glass-mounted slides to your printmaker if you don't have to. They are usually easily dismounted and can be submitted in protective acetate sleeves. It's perfectly all right to send them out already mounted in cardboard mounts.

If you *must* send glass-mounted slides out for a special reason, make sure your finisher's machine will take them and be sure to stipulate that you don't want them unmounted. Be sure, too, that the slide glass is scrupulously clean.

Enlargements: If you want enlargements of your color shots, they should be examined critically with a magnifier for sharpness. A good rule to follow, based on my experience, is to use a magnifier at least equal in power to the number of diameters you're going to enlarge. Thus a 35-mm (1x1½ inches) transparency that is going to be enlarged to 5x7 inches (5 diameters) should be viewed with a 5x magnifier. (To find the number of diameters your transparency is being enlarged, divide the short dimension of an oblong transparency into the short dimension of the resulting print. If a square transparency is being enlarged into one of oblong shape, divide the transparency dimension into the longer dimension of the finished print.)

Cropping: This is best done by attaching an opaque-paper frame, called a mask, indicating, by the size and shape of its opening, just what and how much subject matter you want included in your print. You can cut your own openings on ruled Kodak Mask Charts or buy ready-made masks. Gemounts, 5817 Sheridan Ave., Detroit, Mich., makes over 25 different sizes. For other mask makers, consult the 1955 PHOTOGRAPHY DIRECTORY. Masking with black adhesive tape isn't recommended because it may melt and adhere to your slide or become hardened into place after a long period.

Masking: This is sometimes resorted to in order to adjust the color balance and contrast of a color slide so that it will print properly. A mask is a weak negative made by contact printing from a transparency which is then bound in register with this transparency to make the print. There are two types of masks, highlight and color correction. The highlight mask attempts to lower the over-all contrast of the transparency by adding density to highlight areas. Shadow areas may thus print properly without undue loss of highlight detail. A color-correction mask is made by exposing special panchromatic film in contact with the transparency, using appropriate filters, depending on what color or colors are to be corrected for. Both types may be employed at the same time, if both color and contrast correction are desired simultaneously. Certain color labs offer a masking service at additional cost. For instructions on how to mask transparencies yourself, read the Kodak Data Book, *Color Separation and Masking*, available at photo dealers for 50¢. Ansco, Du Pont, and Gevaert also offer information on the use of their masking materials. Addresses are in the 1955 PHOTOGRAPHY DIRECTORY.

The Voigtlander VITO B
a Great Voigtlander Lens
Automatic Film Transport

54.50

EVER-READY
CARRYING CASE
8.25

The Voigtlander VITO B 35mm Camera does everything...goes everywhere...catches what you see in thrilling color or black-and-white. *And it's easy to operate:* With just one motion the film is transported, the exposure counted, the shutter set, the double-exposure-prevention locked in place, and you're ready for the next picture. That great Voigtlander Color-Skopar f/3.5 lens means you get sharp pictures from corner-to-corner. Flash synchronized Prontor SVS shutter, with speeds to 1/300th and bulb. Direct optical viewfinder. Simplified far or near "zone" focusing. You can work as close as 33 inches. "Pop-up" film rewind knob. And 8 other outstanding features.

VOIGTLANDER VITO B.....With Voigtlander Color-Skopar f/3.5 lens in Prontor-Synchro Shutter; speeds to 1/200th plus Bulb. **45.50**

VOIGTLANDER VITO B.....With Voigtlander Color-Skopar f/2.8 lens in Prontor SVS Shutter; speeds to 1/300th plus Bulb. **68.75**

Voigtländer
because the lens is so good

WILLOUGHBYS 110 West 32nd Street, New York 1, N. Y. LOngacre 4-1600

SAVE MONEY! Buy Direct from

WORLD-WIDE IMPORTERS of Everything Photographic!

LENSES for EXAKTA, EXA, CONTAX S, D, PENTACON, HEXACON, PRAKTICA, PRAKTIFLEX

All Lenses Latest Models, Coated. We are not permitted to advertise their famous names. Manufactured in Germany, Italy, France, and Japan. Complete information is available upon request. When ordering, please specify with which camera the lenses will be used.

24mm – f 3.5	$82.50	135mm – f 3.8	25.95
35mm – f 2.5	76.00	135mm f 3.5 Pre-Set	52.50
35mm – f 4.5	37.50	135mm – f 3.8 Pre-Set	38.95
40mm – f 4.5	26.95	135mm – f 3.5	44.50
50mm – f 2.8	19.95	135mm – f 4.5	29.95
50mm – f 2.8	17.95	180mm – f 2.8	224.00
85mm – f 2.8 Automatic Pre-Set	46.50	180mm f 5.5 Pre-Set	56.00
90mm – f 4	24.95	250mm f 5.5 Pre-Set	87.00
90mm – f 4 Pre-Set	24.95	250mm – f 5.5	75.50
90mm – f 4.5	19.95	300mm – f 4	288.50
100mm f 2.8 Pre-Set	$49.00	400mm – f 5.5	120.50
105mm – f 4.5	$ 19.00		

ACCESSORIES FOR EXAKTA CAMERAS

Roof Prism with Rangefinder	$21.00
Roof Prism without Rangefinder	14.00
Rangefinder for Roof Prism	12.00
Ground Glass without Rangefinder for Roof Prism	4.00
Leather Case for Roof Prism	2.00
Metal Snake Chain with Locks	2.75
Metal Snake Chain without Locks	1.75
Stereo Attachment	12.00
C/Co Tripod	14.00
Flashgun for Exakta	3.00
Kobold BC Folding Flashgun	12.00
Famous Folding Japanese Flashgun	6.00
Extension Bellows	12.00
Extension Bellows with 50mm f2.8 lens	26.75
Set of Extension Tubes	7.00
Microscope Adapter	9.00
Use your Exakta Lenses on your 16mm or 8mm Camera with the help of an Exakta to C Adapter	12.00

ACCESSORIES FOR CONTAX S, D, HEXACON, PRAKTICA, PENTACON & PRAKTIFLEX CAMERAS

Metal Snake Chain without Locks	$ 1.75
Metal Snake Chain with Locks	2.75
Stereo Attachment	12.00
C/Co Tripod	14.00
Flashgun	3.00
Famous Folding Japanese Flashgun	6.00
Kobold BC Folding Flashgun	12.00
Set of Extension Tubes	4.00
Extension Bellows	12.00
Extension Bellows with 50mm f2.8 lens	26.75
Penta Prism for Praktica	12.00

Kodak RETINA IIC and IIIC

Retina IIC, f2.8	$ 99.00
Retina IIIC, f2	138.75
Retina Longer	61.75
Retina Courier	47.75
Retina Universal Finder	9.00
Telephoto Attachment for All Retina Cameras	14.00
Wide Angle Attachment for All Retina Cameras	14.00

We have a great number of accessories for the Retina Cameras. Prices upon request.

Lenses and Accessories for CONTAX II, III, IIA, IIIA, NIKON S-1, S-2

21mm f4.5	191.00	50mm f2.5	45.00	135mm f2.5	139.00
25mm f4	127.00	50mm f1.5	67.00	135mm f1.8	179.00
28mm f3.5	117.00	50mm f1.5	175.00	135mm f2.5	89.00
28mm f2.8	137.00	75mm f1.5	89.00	200mm f4	149.00
35mm f2.8	99.00	85mm f4	69.00	200mm f3.5	119.00
35mm f2.5	109.00	85mm f2	115.00	300mm f5	184.00
35mm f2.5	75.00	85mm f1.5	189.00	400mm f5	199.00
35mm f3.5	68.00	90mm f2.5	55.00	400mm f5.6	189.00
40mm f2	99.00	105mm f2.5	115.00	500mm f5	479.00
40mm f1.5	149.00	125mm f4	149.00	500mm f5.6	549.00
40mm f2	59.00	125mm f3.8	65.00	600mm f5	799.00
40mm f2.8	49.00	125mm f2.8	89.00	800mm f5	1,199.00
40mm f3.5	25.00	125mm f4	52.00	1000mm f6.3	999.00

Optical Viewfinder available for 35, 50, 85, 135 $7.95
Zoom Finder $14.00
Mirror Reflex Housing $37.50

We have many other accessories in stock, write us.

QUALITY MOVIE LENSES

Made in Japan by foremost manufacturer. World's finest optics at low prices. Color corrected, fully guaranteed for one year.

8mm MOVIE LENSES

	List	Sale
75mm f1.9 Fac.	65.95	48.00
13mm f2.5 TT	25.95	18.50
61mm f1.9 Fac	49.95	28.00
61mm f1.9 TT	44.00	34.00
1½" f3.5 Fac.	11.95	8.65
1½" f3.5 TT	11.95	8.65
1½" f2.2 Fac.	17.95	7.00
1½" f2.8 Fac.	14.95	9.00
1½" f3.5 Fac.	10.95	13.00
1½" f3.5 TT	10.95	13.00
1½" f1.9 Fac.	49.95	18.00
1½" f1.9 Fac.	49.95	24.00
1½" f1.9 TT	49.95	24.00
¾" f1.9 Fac.	29.95	22.00

8mm GUIDE MOUNT

61mm f1.9 Fac.	49.95	32.00
1½" f1.9 Fac.	54.95	34.00

16mm MOVIE LENSES

25mm f2.2 Fac.	99.95	47.00
25mm f2.5 Fac.	34.95	24.95
1" f1 Fac.	199.95	179.00
1" f1.5 Fac.	34.95	27.00
1" f1.9 Fac.	34.95	27.00
1" f2.5 Fac.	34.95	22.00
1" f2.8 Fac.	49.95	37.00
1" f3.5 Fac.	49.95	37.00
1" f3.5 Fac.	62.50	19.00

8mm MATCHED SETS

25mm f1.9 and 1½" f2.8 Both f2.5 $5.00 $7.00
61mm f1.9 and 1½" f2.8 Both f1.9 $3.00 $7.00

Everything Listed is BRAND NEW unless otherwise stated, fully guaranteed, mechanically and optically. 20 day full money back guarantee. 20% deposit required on C.O.D.'s. Servicemen and foreign orders welcome.

CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION

521 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Types of color prints

Kodacolor: While the emphasis of this discussion has been placed on the choice of color transparencies for printing, many of the criteria apply also to the selection of negatives which Kodacolor (developed and printed only by the manufacturer) give. In negatives also, excessive contrast, under-, and overexposure will produce poor prints. It is difficult, however, for the average person to "read" a color negative well enough to be able to predict the appearance of its print. This is no problem, though, because when a roll of Kodacolor is submitted for developing and printing, Kodak lab technicians choose only those negatives that, in their opinion, will make pleasing prints. Poor negatives are left unprinted and returned with the good negatives and prints.

Occasionally, a poor negative bearing important subject matter is left unprinted. You may resubmit it and Kodak will make a print at additional cost. In instances where you want prints regardless of negative quality, mark your envelope "Print regardless." If you don't want to pay for poor color prints, black-and-white ones can be made by a regular finisher.

(Ed. note: In the near future, the processing materials for Kodacolor will be released to local finishers. Negative choice and printing policy will then, of course, be determined by each finisher. The name Kodacolor will probably not be applied to these prints.)

Cropped prints can also be ordered from Kodacolor negatives (for a 20¢ additional service charge by Kodak for the first print). Attach a mask whose opening frames the area you want printed. Never cut a Kodacolor negative down to size for this will remove the identifying notches and marks on the film edge that tell the printer which correction filter to use.

Miniature transparencies: Eastman Kodak will produce a 2¼x3¼ color negative (similar to Kodacolor) from 35-mm and 828 color slides. This is then used to produce Kodacolor prints, in sizes up to 5x7 and 8x10. The chief advantage of this process is the lower cost of Kodacolor prints. This can amount to quite a saving when quantities of prints are ordered (you may want to attach color prints to your Christmas cards, for instance).

Printon and Kodachrome: The majority of color prints from amateur transparencies are made on these two types of materials. (Printon is manufactured by Ansco; Kodachrome, by Eastman Kodak Co.) The basic structure of both is the same: coated with emulsion similar to those used on transparency color films, with a white cellulose base because of its greater reflective power. The chief difference is in the processing. Printon can be processed easily with little more than ordinary black-and-white processing equipment, which means there's a do-it-yourself-kit of Printon materials available for use in your darkroom. (The Ansco booklet, *Color Photography Made Easy*, is sold at your photo dealer's for 50c.)

The processing of the material for Kodachrome prints is much more complex and exacting and at present, only Eastman Kodak is equipped to do so properly. Both materials are capable of excellent color prints. Which will please you best is mostly a matter of personal taste.

Dye Transfer and Carbro: If you are interested in getting a color print of high quality and color fidelity from one of your prize transparencies and are willing to pay a relatively high price, investigate these two printing processes. They both involve the making of three "separation negatives" from the transparency—one for each primary color. In the Dye Transfer process, three matrices are made from the separation negatives, which are then dyed and the dyes from each transferred in register over each other onto a single sheet of paper. During the making of the separation negatives and matrices, many corrections for color and contrast can be made, making for prints of superb quality.

In the Carbro process, three pigmented gelatin reliefs are made from the separation negatives and mounted over each other in register on a single sheet. Because pigments rather than dyes are used here, greater color fastness is claimed.

The first Dye Transfer print is usually rather costly. However, once the matrix is made, additional prints are lower in cost. With a good darkroom and skillful technique, you can make either type print yourself. Eastman Kodak publishes a data book, *Kodak Dye Transfer Process;* instructions on making Carbro prints are available from George Murphy, 57 E. 9th St., New York 3, or Curtis Laboratories, Inc., 2718 Griffith Park Blvd., Los Angeles 27, Calif.

Displaying prints

The manner in which you display your color work is just as important as the efforts you go through in selecting and preparing the transparencies. Although the use of white or light-colored frames is currently popular, it isn't desirable for color prints. The light mounts tend to darken and dull color prints because the mount is so much brighter than the brightest highlight in the print. A light mount might also throw light into the shadows of the picture, resulting in a shortening of the tonal scale. A little experimentation will prove to you that a dark or black frame will effect an over-all appearance of brilliance, especially in the highlights. You may possibly be striving for a particular effect and then, of course, you may want to use another, lighter color deliberately.

Mounting prints under glass will protect them against dirt and fingermarks.

Prints made on a white cellulose base can't be affixed to a mount with ordinary paper adhesives such as rubber cement and paste and ordinary dry-mounting tissue. Fixatives such as Kodak Rapid Mounting or Duco cement will hold this type of base fast to a cardboard mount. Dry mounting can be done by using Kodak Thermount tissue or the brand manufactured by Seal, Inc., Shelton, Conn. Paper prints are best mounted this way. Be careful to use no more heat than is necessary.

To get the longest wear out of your prints, avoid long periods of exposure to daylight, moisture, extreme heat, and chemical vapors.—

Motion

(*Continued from page* 62)

only one area of a moving object in sharp focus, while the rest is a vague blur. The other factor was the time lag between the start of a movement and its finish. Strate wanted his viewers to feel this time element, to recreate in their own minds the way the original movement looked. So the problem was: how to make a photograph which shows motion the way we actually see it?

Strate first of all wanted his studio setup to give the dancers as much room to dance as possible, and wanted to keep his equipment simple enough to let him move around them easily. Accordingly he hung a 28-ft-wide roll of white seamless paper from the ceiling of his studio, letting the paper spread out on the floor. On rails attached to the ceiling he hung rows of 150-watt reflector-type lamps, with additional reflector lamps on the floor directed at the roll of seamless paper. This arrangement (see page 63 for diagram) was so brilliantly lighted he had a great deal of leeway in his exposures—and also provided sufficient freedom for the dancers, who were accompanied on a phonograph with their own favorite music. Strate decided on a Rolleiflex to give him the shooting ease he needed plus a fairly large negative.

After lengthy experiments, Strate found he could use three different methods for getting the results he wanted:

1) He used a shutter speed slightly *slower* than would be required to "freeze" the entire action. If a dancer whirled so fast that only a speed of 1/1000 second would stop the movement, Strate would shoot at 1/500. This produced a negative sharp in some areas and blurred in others—since actually all parts of a dancer's body do not move at the same rate of speed.

2) The choice of low- and high-angle camera positions helped to create distortion of the subject. Strate felt this increased the feeling of motion, because the arms or legs or drapery would appear larger or smaller than normal and assume more or less importance according to their speed and position.

3) Controlled movement of the easel during enlarging enabled Strate to produce further distortion of any area of the picture he wanted, and also to induce a soft focus in places where he wanted to add to the feeling of blur.

His shooting technique might be called strenuous. He watches the dancer intently while she goes through her routine until he sees a movement that pleases him—then he has her repeat it thirty or forty times while he shoots it from all angles as fast as the Rollei will let him.

With the successful development of this still-camera technique, he has now turned to directing motion pictures. Two of his short films—*Lament* and *The Moor's Pavanne*, both starring Jose Limon—have won prizes at the Venice and Edinburgh film festivals. His first feature-length picture is being made now, a documentary thriller about New York's Greenwich Village.—

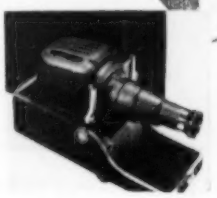
Our 30th Anniversary Year!

Golde

STAR LIGHT... STAR BRIGHT

FOR 120, 620 COLOR FILM and 2 x 2 (35 MM FILM) SLIDES

Reflex 300



COLOR BALANCED BLOWER COOLED

This regal-appearing projector is designed for 2¼ x 2¼ slides produced with reflex camera type film. The precision engineered optical system embodies three condensers and heat absorption filter in perfect alignment. Outstandingly brilliant, uniform illumination. Projector stays cool no matter how long in operation. Features exclusive Rotilt up-down control. Built into deluxe luggage-type case.

$84.00

WITH CASE, F. E. T.
SLIDE CARRIER

FREE!

BOX OF 12 REFLEX BINDERS INCLUDED

Reflex Details: 300 Watt
Width—7" Height—11½" Length—16½"
Weight—19 lbs. Motor—60 cycle, 110-120 volts, A.C.
Optics—3 removable ground and polished condensers, heat absorption filter, non-tarnishing first surface polished reflector.
Projection Lens—Series "A" 6½" F:4 coated corrected lens.
Finish—Duotone Aerial blue-gray wrinkle.
Accessories—Adapters for 35 mm. and Bantam size slides included.
Lamp—T-8½, 120 Volts, 300 Watt. Two-way auto-focus slide carrier.
Case—Luggage type.

LIFELIKE PROJECTION FROM SCENE TO SCREEN

FAMOUS GOLDE SLIDE BINDERS:

PERMALOC—Lightweight aluminum and tough plastic 2 x 2 binders. Identifies subjects by color, makes filing simple. Protects and preserves slides . . . dust-proof, warp-proof, heat-proof.

SNAP-IT—Lightweight, non-warping aluminum and glass. Snap together easily. Reusable. For 2 x 2 slides. With labels.

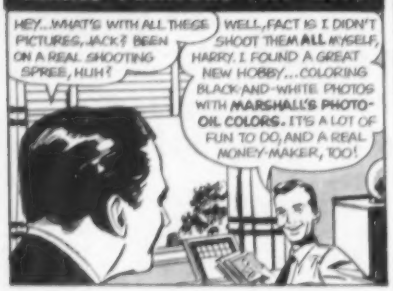
REFLEX—Finest 2¼ x 2¼ metal slide binder on the market. Glasses fit into inner frame, and presto . . . you have a neat, smooth binder for your precious films. Fits all standard carriers on all 2¼ x 2¼ projectors.

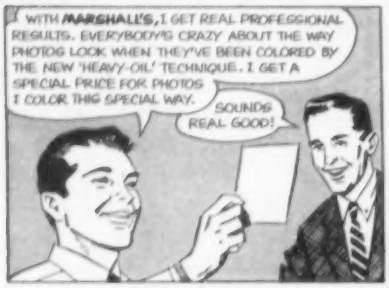
SEND FOR FREE CAPSULE CATALOG

Golde

GOLDE MANUFACTURING CO.
4888 N. Clark St. • CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

MARSHALL'S
MAKES PLEASURE PAY OFF!





By mixing Marshall's Flake White with any of Marshall's transparent oil colors you can paint beautiful "Heavy Oil" backgrounds that give your photo portraits the artistic look of real oil paintings.

The MARSHALL way is the only method in which you control the opacity of your paints at all times.

Sets $1.50 to $13.95 complete, nothing else to buy.

Unless the tube bears this trademark, it is not a genuine Marshall Photo-Oil Color. Registered Trademark of the John G. Marshall Mfg. Co. Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y. World leaders in Photo-Oil Colors.

MARSHALL'S
PHOTO-OIL COLORS
the colors the professionals use

- ☐ Send me your FREE booklet "Make Life More Colorful with MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORS" FREE
- ☐ MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL PENCIL brochure FREE
- ☐ MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORING GUIDE. Special section on Heavy Oils $ .25
- ☐ Four different 5x7 photos, just right for coloring $1.00
- ☐ Our most popular set, THE ACADEMY $5.40
- ☐ Photo-Oil Color Pencil Set $4.75

ALL TAXES PREPAID—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—C.O.D.'s welcome

Name .....
(Please print plainly)

Address .....

City ..... Zone .... State .....

Photo Departments Everywhere or Mail Directly to JOHN G. MARSHALL Mfg. Co., Inc.
167 N. Ninth St., Brooklyn 11, New York, PH-10

35-mm today

By Bob Schwalberg

Random thoughts on processing your summer negatives

Now that fall has fallen, the warm glow of amber safelights brightens the gloom, and the darkroom season has arrived once more. It is a season of anticipation in which the bright images of summer are transformed into the realities of negatives and prints. It is a time of rewards and of regrets, of triumphs discovered and of blunders revealed.

Those who were sufficiently foresighted to have scribbled a few words on the film leader, or to have enclosed a brief note in the film can along with the cassette, will be better prepared to develop their summer films.

"Kids-beach probably over," should evoke total technical recall and be translated into: "use a soft-working developer and cut the time." "Night-campfire push" becomes a signal for an available-light technique. The man who can no longer remember which roll is the fishing expedition and which the flash shots at the country-club dance, had best rely on inspection development or trust to blind chance.

Subjects photographed in harsh sunlight need soft-working development. For this picture Plus-X was developed 10 minutes in Clayton P-60. The camera was a Leica with 90-mm Elmar lens and the fast action was stopped with an exposure of 1/500 and f/8.

Inspection development is a valuable skill to acquire because it permits us accurately to adjust our development in accordance with the exposure given. Over- and underexposed films that would suffer from strict adherence to time-and-temperature processing can usually be rescued by inspection.

To inspect during development you need a heavy-green safelight such as the Wratten No. 3, and a developing reel which permits respooling wet film after inspection. Reels which load from the center of the core outward such as the Nikor and Patterson are ideal for inspection, as are apron-type tanks like the Corfex and Kodacraft. Some years ago we asserted somewhat dogmatically that plastic push-in type reels could not be respooled when wet. Not so, wrote in several readers—hold film and reel under water and they work fine.

The technique of inspecting is initially difficult to master, but once mastered you will wonder how you ever got along without it. Here are a few ideas that should help:

Hang the green safelight so that it shines straight downward, and do not look directly into the light. Stay in the dark with only the safelight for at least five minutes prior to inspecting. Hold the film emulsion side up and look directly at the developing image. The danger of safelight fog does exist, so avoid inspecting too soon, or for too long a period of time. As development proceeds the films become less and less sensitive to the green light, so wait until at least 50 percent of your normal immersion time has elapsed before you take your first look.

Above all, however, do not become one of those "inspecting fools" who believe that inspection is the complete answer to sloppy technique and that accurate exposure is a quaint, old-fashioned idea. Compensation for errors in exposure will never duplicate the optimum quality obtained from accurately exposed and normally developed negatives. Cutting the time for overexposed negatives results in lowering of over-all negative contrast. Increasing the time for underexposed negatives exaggerates negative contrast and results in harshness.

The principle to bear always in mind is that *exposure does relatively more for the shadows than it does for the highlights, while development does relatively more for the highlights than it does for the shadows.* The more you expose, therefore, the closer does the shadow density approach the highlight density, and the lower the negative contrast. Additional development, on the other hand, builds highlight density at a faster rate than it builds shadow density, and negative contrast is increased.

The question frequently is asked as to the usefulness of inspecting 35-mm in the light of 36 exposures per full load. The answer is, of course, that if there is no relation between any of the exposures on the roll, there is no advantage to inspecting. But, for that matter, inspection will at least allow you to decide which negatives to save and which to sacrifice.

To obtain the full benefit from inspection it is important to expose your film uniformly. This means no more than keeping your meter set at the same ASA speed index and using it properly. With most soft-working, low-to-medium-contrast developers, adherence to the same speed index will accommodate most normally encountered lighting conditions to the same immersion time. With other film-and-developer combinations it will be necessary to increase or decrease exposure under certain circumstances in order to control negative contrast. A typical example of this is the use of an available-light combination indoors in

dim incandescent lighting and then out-of-doors in bright sunlight.

Valuable vacation negatives should be processed in a developer with which you are thoroughly familiar, no matter what you may have read about the superiority of some new preparation. Don't play guinea pig with important negatives. Stick to the tried-and-true formulas until you've had a chance to give the newcomer an adequate test.

For most out-of-doors summer negatives made on medium-speed films like Plus-X and Supreme, you'll want a soft-working moderately active developer giving somewhat less contrast than D-76. Among the formulas we prefer are Clayton P-60, FR X-33B, Edwal Minicol, Kodak D-23, and Microdol. These developers, and their many cousins, are kind to brightly lighted highlight areas and give negatives of very fine grain.

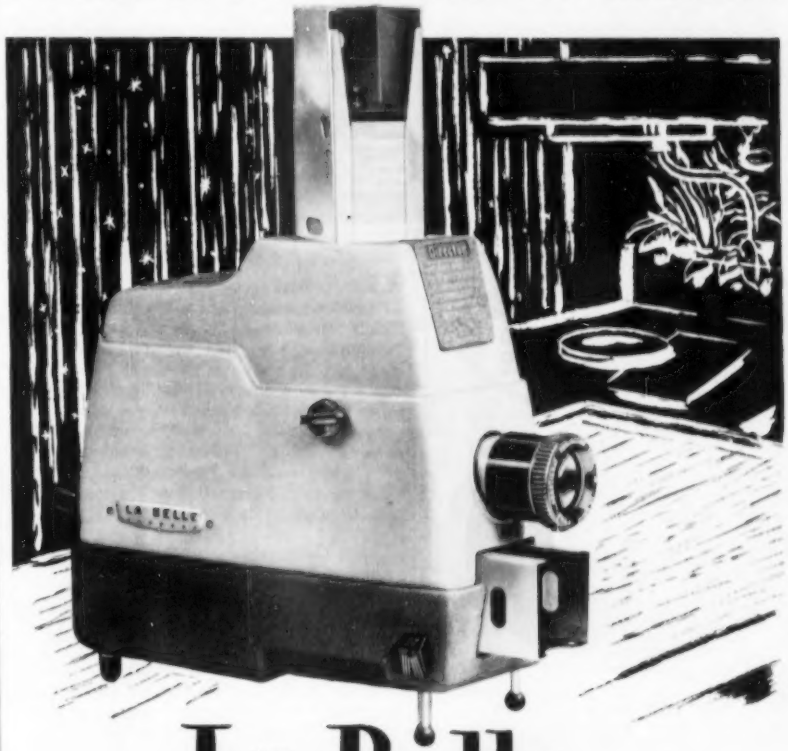
Bottles of developer which have acquired a summer tan on the darkroom shelf had best be discarded. Unused developers and replenishers which show no discoloration are probably O.K.

Hypo stock solutions normally last for very long periods of time, but working-strength solutions very soon lose their effectiveness. Starting the new season off with fresh solutions wherever you have the slightest doubt of a developer or a fixer's potency is good insurance against unnecessary disappointment. The few pennies saved by using over-age formulas are not worth the great risks involved.

Developing a large quantity of film shot over the summer months affords an excellent opportunity to examine errors and to learn from them. Try to discover any consistent mistakes in exposing, focusing, and framing. The man who, by the grace of God and the latitude of his film, has a perfect set of negatives, may not learn as much as the man who has muffed, but knows how and why.—

"SMILE NOW!"

NO OTHER AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR OFFERS SO MUCH!



La Belle

DIRECTOR "300" - only $59.50

plus F.E.T. $1.23

Newest 35mm touch system automatic slide projector...

No other projector is easier to use! Feeds, projects, changes and restacks your slides in proper sequence with just a touch!

No other projector costs less to operate! Every La Belle projector—from $49.50 to $154.95—can hold up to 150 slides in a single magazine. That means two things: 1 . . . La Belle will cost you as much as 50% less to run; 2 . . . You'll enjoy automatic full-hour shows without handling a single slide!

No other projector offers so much quality! Touch system changer . . . blower-cooling . . . 5" coated and color-corrected f/3.5 lens . . . 300-watt lamp . . . and it's the lightest weight—less than 7½ pounds complete!

See it at your dealer!

FREE BOOKLET!

Shows how you can enjoy your slides as never before. No obligation.

La Belle Sales Corp., Oconomowoc, Wis., Dept. P-10

Please send me my free booklet!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

CHECK and COMPARE
✓THEN BUY H & F

EXCLUSIVE!
BRAND NEW
1955 Model CROWN FLEXARET IIIa
FULLY SYNCHRONIZED
PRONTOR SVS SHUTTER
• Automatic Film Transport
• Built In Self Timer - Sportsfinder
• 2¼ x 2¼ Reflex Camera
Reg. 109.50
SPECIAL ONLY 49.50

BRAND NEW
Disc. Model
EXAKTA VX

W/ f2 Preset Carl Zeiss Biotar Lens
W/ Waist Level Finder 199.50
W/ Penta Prism Finder 239.50

BRAND NEW
1955 CONSOL MODEL
W/ 58mm C.Z. f2 Preset Lens
SPECIAL 149.50
Eveready Case 9.95

BRAND NEW
SKAN 200 Watt
SLIDE PROJECTOR! 50% OFF!

• All Metal Construction
• Built In Preview Window
• Vertical Tilt Control
• Horizontal Corrector
• Cushion Mounting
Reg. 44.50
Carrying Case 6.75
OUR PRICE 22.25

THE BRAND NEW
35mm ILOCA QUICK "A"
The Easiest Camera To Load
Reg. 39.95
• Super corrected Litar f3.5 ctd Lens
• 5 speeds from 1/25th to 1/200th,
• Built In Flash Synch
• Dble Exposure Prev
SPECIAL 22.50
Carrying Case 4.95

FOR SYNCHRO
SUNLIGHT
OR INDOOR FLASH

New M-2 ULTRA BLITZ ELECTRONIC FLASH
Latest Model • Uses 4 regular flashlight batteries or AC • Tubes good for 10,000 flashes. Guide # 50-60 for Color
SPECIAL 49.50
Reg. 69.50

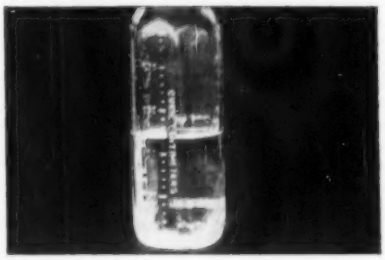
Mail Orders Promptly Filled
Write Dept. PI For Literature
Write for our NEW Lower Film Prices
Special Book List Available
HABER & FINK, inc.
BA 7-5800 12 WARREN ST., N. Y. 7

photo tips— short cuts to better pictures

Storing Small Parts

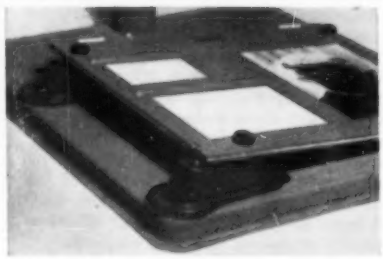
Small items in the darkroom—machine screws, miniature tubes for timers, sections of cable releases, and similar parts—easily are misplaced or lost if not kept in containers. Empty 35-mm film cases are ideal for storing these small parts. The cases, measuring about 2 inches high and 1⅛ inches in diameter, require very little space. Contents of each can be identified by label or by inscribing the information directly on the case.—*H. Leeper, Canton, Ohio.*

Baby's Bottle in Darkroom



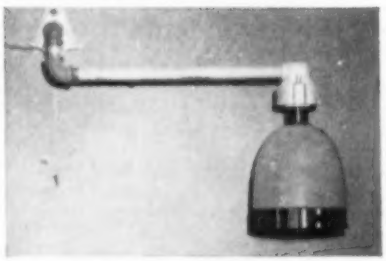
A baby's feeding bottle which is marked in both ounces and cubic centimeters is a handy item to keep in the darkroom. Most of us have had the experience of discovering, after we've started to mix certain darkroom solutions, that the formula required a measurement of cubic centimeters, and we had no conversion data available. In such instances, a baby's bottle of the aforementioned type fills the need adequately for measuring. —*C. Lecakes, New York, N. Y.*

To Tilt Enlarging Easel



Rubber doorstops, of the type shown in the accompanying photograph, will serve excellently as easel blocks when you are correcting distortion by tilting the enlarging easel. Because of the wedge shape of these doorstops, the task of adjusting your easel to the required degree of tilt can be accomplished quickly and easily. They hold firmly and solidly. Most dime stores and hardware counters carry these items, and they are very inexpensive.—*M. Chafin, Longview, Washington.*

Swinging Safelight



A convenience for the darkroom is a safelight so mounted on the wall that it can be swung from tray to tray as required, or pushed against wall when not in use. Two pipe elbows and two short nipples were used to modify a yardlight fixture for the safelight arrangement pictured here. Pipe length can be varied for individual darkroom. Fittings should be screwed tightly enough to hold weight of light, while allowing it to swing easily. —*L. Folkers, Boise City, Okla.*

For Film Protection and Storage

If you prefer not to cut your roll-film negatives apart, they can be left in the full strip for convenient storage and ready reference by rolling a strip of adding machine paper of the correct width along with the film (as shown in the accompanying illustration) to prevent scratching. The white paper makes it easy to identify each frame as it is unrolled, and the outside of the paper can be used for jotting down technical and other data.—*G. C. Graham, Pine Bluff, Ark.*

Why not send in your ideas for better picture-making and darkroom aids? We will pay $10 for each photographically illustrated Tip accepted—$5 if not illustrated. Material must be original and not previously published.

HAVE YOU HEARD ABOUT DELTA'S . . .

NEW 1-thru-4 MULTI-CONTRAST PAPER PACKAGES

Now, for the first time! Enlarging paper in all 4 contrasts, in one handi-package. Now, you can enjoy extreme economy by avoiding over-stocking. Now, you can have all 4 contrasts at your finger-tips. All this at low, low cost! Each handi-package contains: contrast #1—25 sheets; #2—100 sheet; #3—100 sheets; #4—25 sheets (total of 250 sheets) guaranteed Haloid, Kodak, Ansco or Dupont (whichever available at the time of shipment); guaranteed for 1 year from date of purchase.

Size	S.W. G.L. or S.M.	D.W. G.L. or S.M.
4x5	3.25	3.95
5x7	4.44	5.44
8x10	8.88	9.98

Order Now!!

For the First Time Anywhere!

NEW E. K. EKTACHROME—1955 DATE

35mm x 20-EXP. Daylight 100ASA*

FREE FILTERS! 4 haze correction gelatin filters supplied with every 3 rolls. These enable you to shoot anywhere, under any conditions ranging from sea level to altitudes to (5,000 ft. and upwards. Instructions included.

*If processed by us

3 Rolls—2.49

6 Rolls—4.75

(Without Processing)

Processing Charges

Per roll, no mounting—75c. Per roll, incl. mounting—$1.00. (Spooled from Aero Ektachrome bulk.)

Another Delta First!

New E. K. Ektachrome—Tungsten!

35mm x 20-EXP ASA 64 Flash Guide for 50-80 ASA speed.

Delta introduces 1955 indoor-type Ektachrome for use with flash and flood lights.

3 Rolls—2.95 **6 Rolls—5.55**

(Without Processing)

(Spooled from Aero Ektachrome Bulk)

EKTACHROME DEVELOPING KITS

1½-gallon size, with all necessary chemicals. Made by E. K. expressly for use with these Ektachrome emulsions.

2.49

4½ gal. size 94.95

THE NATION'S 35mm FILM HEADQUARTERS

"If it's made, Delta has it!"

16mm x 100' ANSCO COLOR*

Daylight. Factory packed. 3 for 17.50 6 for 34.50 Including processing **5.95 each**

16mm x 50' MAGAZINES Eastman Kodak PLUS-X

Factory tropical pack. Includes processing and return postage. 3 for ..... **6.85** 6 for 13.49 12 for 25.95

8mm and 16mm HI-SPEED

FRESH 1956 DATED 200ASA Day. 160ASA Tung.

8mm x 25'....2.49 4 for 9.35
16mm x 100'....5.75 4 for 21.75

Including Processing and return postage

16mm x 50' SUPER-X* on Magazine Core 6 for 2.98 12 for 5.50

Same, latest release, 1954 date 6 for 3.95 12 for 7.50

For Short Runs! 16mm x 25' SUPER-X* on Magazine Core In original factory sealed cans. 25 for 3.75 50 for 7.25

Save 80%! Morse G-3 Dev. Tank Develops 100' 8, 16mm or 35mm film. **23.95**

½-gal. Dev. Kit 2.25

New! Just Released By Kodak—1956 Date 200 ASA Day—160 ASA Tung.

16mm x 100' Tri-X Combination

TRI-X (4.85 value) Processing (2.50 value) & 7.35 Value OUR PRICE, only **5.95**

35mm New Anscochrome Color 32ASA. Fresh 1954 Dated

28' Roll with Easy Dalite Loader plus 8 new metal cans, 8 mailing bags, 8 labels, 1 transparency viewer. 13.50 value—only **9.96**

ROLL FILM SPECIALS!

120-620 Super-XX respooled from Aerial Super-XX Bulk..10 for 2.48

116-616-127* 20 for....2.40

2¼ x 3¼ FILM PACKS* E. K. PLUS-X 3 for 2.98

35mm ANSCOLOR

Daylight or Tungsten 20-EXP. incl. process. each.... **1.95**

3 for 5.69

35mm ANSCOLOR RELOADS

Daylight or Tungsten 20-EXP. 3 for..... **3.45**

5 for 5.69

35mm x 50' ANSCOLOR BULK

Makes 15/20-Exp. or 9/36-Exp. Tungsten. For indoor and outdoor use. With FREE Daylight filter (specify size) **7.45**

35mm RELOADS

Pan-X, Plus-X or Super-XX Fresh Safety Film

24-50-100W 36-EXP. **6 for 1.95**

35mm x 100' ROLLS*

25-50-100ASA per roll **1.49**

35mm BULK FILM DAYLIGHT LOADER

Holds 100'

Now only..... **4.95**

12 empty cartridges **75c**

35mm x 100' FRESH SAFETY FILM

Super-XX, Plus-X, Background-X — 2 Rolls **4.75**

Any 3 rolls, only 7.10

35mm TRI-X*†

36-EXP. Fast 200ASA!

6 for 3.00 **3 for 1.75**

35mm DIRECT POSITIVE

High-speed Pan film which enables you to make B & W transparencies directly in your camera without negatives. When developed are ready for projection. 64ASA, daylight; 50ASA, tungsten.

20-EXP. 3 for 1.49 6 for 2.59
36-EXP. 3 for 2.25 6 for 3.98
100' factory-packed 7.90

DIRECT POSITIVE DEV. KIT

Has all needed chemicals. Sent Railway Express Collect only **2.90**

35mm "CONTACT" POSITIVE

Roll makes 800 Transparencies ready for projection, from your own negatives by contact. 35mm x 100'—2 Rolls.... **2.25**

35mm COMBINATION

From Bulk Film to Negative

Ansco Automatic Developing Tank (Reg. 4.95)
Daylight Bulk Film Loader (Reg. 6.95)
100' Fresh Safety Film (Plus-X-50ASA; Super-XX, 100ASA; Background-X, 25ASA) (Reg. 2.49)
12 Empty Cart'ges (Reg. 1.00)

a 15.39 Value for only **11.98**

35mm INFRA-RED RELOADS

For night-time and unusual shots

36 EXP. 3 for **1.49**

INFRA-RED FLASH BULBS

5-R.....8 for 1.84
22-R.....6 for 2.04

GSAP SPECIALS

16mm Magazine Cameras

GSAP CAMERA, Model C, 24-Volt Fairchild (less lens and viewfinder) 24.95

Made to rigid Gov't specifications. No film threading, no winding; takes 16mm "C" mt.; has 3-speed control, footage indicator, tripod socket, push button release; takes Bland-Wh. and color 16mm magazines.

VIEWFINDER—for normal 1⅜" and 3" telephoto $7.30

1" F2.5 ctd. C-mt., Wollensak, base filter, or B & L Animar F2.7 in univ. focus 25.20

1⅜" B & H Ansix, univ. focus 21.00

1⅜" F3. B & L, C-mt., univ. focus 19.50

3" F3.5 new Steinheil Cassara, ctd., focus mt., tele C-mt.. .29.95

GSAP COMBO VALUE

• Camera (as above), 24.95 • F3, B & L lens, 19.50 • Viewfinder, 7.30 • 2 E. K. Plus-X Mags incl. processing, 5.00.

A 56.75 value! only **49.50**

BRAND NEW 7" F2.5 COATED AERO EKTAR

only **67.50**

Takes needle-sharp pictures at high-speed! Based on famous 7-element Biotar Formula. Especially made by Kodak to strictest U.S. Army specifications. Adaptable to cameras from 4x5 down to 16mm. Original Gov't cost 485.00. (Write for folder "AE" describing uses and focusing mts., shutters, etc. for Aero Ektar.)

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

All Film and Paper Is Guaranteed **ONE YEAR** From Date of Purchase!

High Speed 8mm Magazines

Black-and-White, 25' B & S; 200 ASA Daylight, 160 ASA Tungsten. **2.95** 3 for 8.25

At pennies per scene!

DBL. 8mm x 25 Ft. 50 or 100ASA Process. Incl. and return post. **4.45** 4 for

SUPER SPECIAL! 8mm x 100' SUPER-XX for BOLEX H-8*

High-speed Pan safety film. Price includes E. K. processing, & return postage. 2 for price of 1! **9.73** 2 Rolls

8mm ANSCO COLOR Daylight or Tungsten. Incl. proc. and return post. 8mm x 25' **2.25** 3 for 6.49

8mm BULK 100' Dbl. 8, 50W. **3.95** 100' 24W **2.95**

35mm x 100' PAPER SPECIAL*

Suitable for contact or enlarging. Makes 800 prints. **2.75**

3 Rolls.....

8½" x 11" KODABROMIDE

SW. N1-2-3-4. 1953 date. **5.95**

NOT surplus. 250 Sheets.....

8 x 10 Fresh Portraya! for portraits Unsurpassed

Warm tone, normal (Opal "G" Type) 100's 4.48

DW, eggshell texture. (Mfrs. 2nds) 250's 9.95

1955 DuPONT VELOUR BLACK

20"x30', DW, SM, No. 2, 3 .....3.98
30"x30', DW, SM, No. 2, 3 .....4.98

Have You a Lens?

Make a Camera out of it!

9x12 cm or 6x9 imported dbl. extension CAMERA BODIES with ground glass back, rising & falling front, vertical lens adjustment, viewfinder, tripod socket, leather bellows **14.50**

SINGLE EXTENSION 9.98

Lenses, 13.5 or 10.5cm, 9.98 and up

120 Roll Film or 10.5cm, 9.98

Imported, new Adapts for 6x9 or 9x12, Film Pack Adapt.; new, 2.50; used 5.98

Cut Film Holders (with sheet): new, 1.69; used 1.75

Graphic-type Ser. Back Adapt. 1.35

Cpld. R. F. Comp. body only, 13.5cm F4.5 ..... 14.98

"A" (Write for Bulletin 5G) 72.00

4x5 ANN. SPEED GRAPHICS BODY ALONE **89.50**

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

239 E. 44 St., P.O. Box 1117, New York 17, N. Y. (Dept. P-10)

NOTICE: Incl. postage with order. 20% dep. on C.O.D.'s Excess refunded.

* U. S. Surplus, guaranteed.
† Respooled from large rolls.

FOR YOUR PROJECTOR!

Automatic projection and permanent slide storage

Airequipt

AUTOMATIC SLIDE CHANGER

Makes your projector automatic . . . simply slip into place, using the supplied adapter, and operate lever to change slides. Show in sequence or pick the title you want to see. Each slide at your fingertips!

Complete with one magazine for 36 slides. $14.95

SLIDE MAGAZINE

The "heart" of the Airequipt system . . . exclusive all-metal magazine permanently holds 36 slides, in any order. Hands never touch a slide! Complete with index card, each $2.25

CARRYING CASES

PC-6 for 6 magazines and changer $6.98

PC-12 for 12 magazines or 11 plus changer $10.95

Airequipt

2 X 2 SLIDE SYSTEM

Your Dealer will gladly demonstrate! Illustrated catalog free on request.

AIREQUIPT MANUFACTURING CO., Inc. • New Rochelle, N. Y.

THE AIREQUIPT AUTOMATIC SLIDE CHANGER ON YOUR PROJECTOR CAN NOW BE USED WITH THIS TABLE VIEWER

by Airequipt

DUAL-PURPOSE VIEWER

Brilliant, evenly-illuminated viewer for 2x2 slides. Handsome, streamlined molded Bakelite case, with large, optically ground and polished lens. Simply plug in, and see enlarged views more colorful than ever! With on-off switch.

NEW PRICE $10.95

AUTO-VIEW

Dual-purpose viewer with the Airequipt Automatic Slide Changer and one magazine for 36 slides! Provides the ultimate in viewing luxury.

NEW PRICE $24.50

See the complete Airequipt System for showing, indexing and storing 35mm slides. Includes Automatic Slide Changer, Slide Magazines, Table Viewers, Slide Glass and Carrying Cases for Magazines . . . at your Dealer!

Your Dealer will gladly demonstrate! Illustrated catalog free on request.

AIREQUIPT MANUFACTURING CO., Inc. • New Rochelle, N. Y.

Calendar of exhibitions

* Conducted according to the recommended practices of the Photographic Society of America.

1st International Color Slide Salon of New York, The Photo Society of New York, New York City.
Closes September 15, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four slides allowed.
On exhibit at Mott Street School Auditorium, Chinatown, New York City, October 1 and 2, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write 1st International Color Slide Salon of New York, 44 Mulberry St., New York City 13.

3rd Luxembourg International Color Slide Exhibition*, Camera-Luxembourg.
Closes September 19, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four slides allowed.
On exhibit at the Carrefour House, Luxembourg, October 11 and 18; at Dudelange, October 12; at Differdange, October 13; at Esch, October 14; at Wiltz, October 15; at Ettelbruck, October 16 and 23; and at Petange, October 20, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write René Jentgen, Exhibit Chairman, rue Felix de Blochausen, Luxembourg, Grand Duchy.

4th Mexico International Salon of Photographic Art*, Club Fotografico de Mexico.
Closes September 22, 1955, black-and-white; October 1, 1955, color.
Entry fee $2, four prints; $1, four slides or four stereo.
On exhibit at Club Fotografico de Mexico, Mexico, D.F., October 20 through November 10, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write Ing. Jose Lorenzo Zakany, Venustiano Carranza 69, Mexico, D.F.

3rd Annual International Exhibition of Colour Photography, Stockton-on-Tees Photo-Colour Society, Stockton-on-Tees, England.
Closes September 29, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four slides or prints allowed.
Exhibition opens at Holy Trinity Hall, Yarm Lane, Stockton-on-Tees, England, October 22, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write James B. Milnes, Hon. Entries Secretary, 9 Ellen Avenue, Stockton-on-Tees, England.

8th Magic Empire Color Slide Exhibit*, Tulsa Camera Club, Tulsa, Okla.
Closes September 30, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four slides allowed.
On exhibit at Philbrook Art Center, Tulsa, Okla., October 17, 18, and 24, 1955; at Veterans Hospital, Muskogee, Okla., October 19, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write Joe E. Kennedy, Exhibit Director, 1029 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa 3, Okla.

The Bath International Photographic Exhibition*, The Admiralty Camera Club and The Bath Photographic Society, Bath, England.
Closes September 30, 1955 (entry forms), October 3, 1955 (entries).
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or twelve slides.
On exhibit at Victoria Art Gallery, Bath, England, October 13 through 29, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write P. B. Lauder, Honorary Exhibition Secretary, 11a Entry Rise, Combe Down, Bath, England.

Pretoria Centenary International Salon of Photography, The Pretoria Photographic Society, and The Photographic Society of Southern Africa, Pretoria, South Africa.
Closes September 30, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at City Hall, Pretoria, South Africa, November 5 through 12, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write Oscar Abramovitz, Salon Secretary, P. O. Box 1065, Pretoria, South Africa.

Camera Club 6th International Colour Print Exhibition, London, England.
Closes October 1, 1955.
Entry fee $1, color prints only.
On exhibit at The Camera Club, 23 Manchester Square, London, W.1., England, October 30 through November 27, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write E. C. Codd, Hon. Secretary, The Camera Club, 23 Manchester Square, London, W.1., England.

11th International Color Slide Exhibition, Chicago Color Camera Club, Chicago, Ill.
Closes Oct. 10, 1955.
Entry fee and number of prints on request.
On exhibit at Museum of Science and Industry Oct. 30 and Nov. 5 to 6, 1955.
For information and entry blanks write Frances Hutton McQuown, 8 South Michigan Ave., Chicago 3, Ill.

Photographers' Exhibit Society's 4th International Color-Slide Salon, Cleveland, Ohio.
Closes October 10, 1955.
Entry fee $1.25, four slides allowed.
On exhibit in Cleveland, October 31 through November 11, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write Mary-Jane Matheson, 12317 McGowan Ave., Cleveland 11, Ohio.

Arizona Fair Exhibition of Photography*, Phoenix, Arizona.
Closes October 12, 1955.
Entry fee $1.50, four prints; $1, four slides.
On exhibit at Arizona State Fair Grounds, Phoenix, Arizona, November 4 through 13, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write Arizona State Fair, Phoenix.

2nd International and 21st Annual Exhibition, The Photographic Society of Ceylon, Colombo, Ceylon.
Closes October 14, 1955.
No entry fee, four slides and/or prints allowed.
On exhibition at 113, Steuart Place, Colombo, Ceylon, November 12, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write S. G. Nazzari, Esq., Ceylon Tobacco Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 18, Colombo.

International Festival of Photographic Art—Brussels 1955, Photo-Ciné-Club-Boitsfort, Brussels, Belgium.
Closes October 15, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibition in Brussels, January 1, 1956.
For information and entry blanks, write R. Besard, 465, Avenue Reine Astrid, Crainheim, Belgium.

1st Biella International Monochrome Prints and Color Slide Exhibition*, Cineclub Biella, Biella, Italy.
Closes October 15, 1955.
Entry fee on request, four prints or four slides allowed.
On exhibit at Cineclub Biella, via della Vittoria 31, Biella, Italy, November 4 through 14, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write Cineclub Biella at the above address.

15th Victoria International Salon of Photography and Color Exhibition*, Victoria Camera Club, Victoria, B. C., Canada.
Closes October 15, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four slides allowed; $1.50, four prints.
On exhibit at Arts Centre of Greater Victoria, November 13 through 20, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write James A. McVie, Salon Director, 2171 Bartlett Avenue, Victoria, B. C., Canada.

3rd International Color Slide Exhibit*, Fine Arts Camera Club, Evansville, Indiana.
Closes October 17, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four slides allowed.
On exhibit at Evansville Public Museum, October 20, 1955; Washington Grade School Auditorium, November 10, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write Fine Arts Camera Club, 6 S.E. 8th St., Evansville, Indiana.—

Aristo HI Grid Lamp

(*Continued from page 65*)

when used as enlarging light sources. These are (1) perfect evenness of illumination over the entire negative area with absolutely no "hot-spotting" in the center and (2) low heat output which prevents buckling or otherwise damaging negatives which are left in the enlarger for any great length of time. In a series of tests in which I was attempting to assess the efficiency of a number of enlarging lenses, I found that many lenses could, when stopped down to *f*/8, produce a brightness ratio of about 3:4 or 3:5 between the center and extreme corner illumination, when used with a straight condenser setup. When the same lenses were measured with the cold-light unit I discovered that the corner-to-center brilliance ratio became almost 1:1. In other words, with cold light the only vignetting which occurs is caused by the optics of the projection lens rather than the light source. (*It should be remembered that every camera lens ever made vignettes very slightly and the small amount of vignetting in the enlarger lens is actually beneficial because it cancels out the camera lens' vignetting.*)

The low operating temperatures of cold-light units result from their low power input (the HI unit consumes only 35 watts) and the fact that what heat is developed is dissipated over a large emission area. After several hours of intermittent operation the lamp-house of even a well-ventilated condenser enlarger becomes too hot to touch. After a similar period of *continuous* operation, an enlarger equipped with a cold-light unit is apt to be slightly warm, but that's all. This is important because hot negatives tend to buckle so that they are no longer flat in a glassless negative carrier, and, of course, unless they're flat they can't be enlarged sharply.

But aside from these normal cold-light characteristics, the Aristo HI unit possesses four significant advantages. These are:

(1) *Very fast printing speed in comparison to other cold-light units, as well as condenser light sources.* In comparison to several popular condenser enlargers equipped with 75-watt incandescent lamps and clear condensers the HI was found to be almost as fast as one, equally as fast as the second, and considerably faster than the third. The fastest of the condenser enlargers is the Omega series B, which uses a 75-watt lamp and a triple condenser setup, and even here the difference is really quite insignificant. Compared to other types of cold-light units, the HI is anywhere from two to three times as fast.

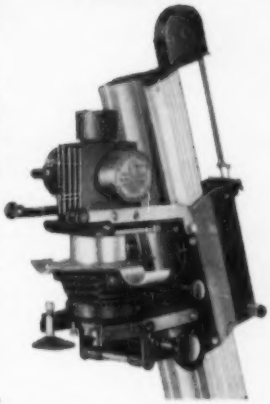
(2) *The contrast of the HI unit is as high as, or higher than, condenser light sources now in general use.* Straight competitive tests with very careful controls to eliminate variables indicate that of all enlargers tested only the Omega B series gives higher maximum contrast, and even here the difference is not very great.

(3) *Without minimizing over-all contrast, the HI unit gives a superior range*

omega

new omega A-2

35mm Enlarger with Built-In Colorhead



Designed for the latest printing techniques and accommodating the new sub-miniature negative sizes, the precision-engineered A-2 features a built-in colorhead . . . interchangeable film-holders for 35mm black and white, mounted transparencies, 100-ft. rolls of microfilm and 16 and 8mm negatives including Minox . . . . . interchangeable 2" and 1" lenses matched to double condensers for brilliant even illumination. Portable model dismantles quickly for handy storage in its own attractive carrying case.

Portable A-2 with Condenser and Built-In Colorhead **$87.50***

Professional A-2 with Condenser and Built-In Colorhead (*Slightly larger than Portable A-2*) **$92.50***

(*Prices do not include lens and carrying case.*)

AN ENLARGER FOR EVERY NEED...

OMEGA D-2 Manual Focus Enlarger and AUTOMEGA D-3 Autofocus Enlarger for negatives up to 4" x 5"

OMEGA B-7 Manual Focus Enlarger and AUTOMEGA B-8 Autofocus Enlarger for negatives up to 2¼" x 3¼"

NEW! AUTOMEGA E-5 Autofocus Enlarger for negatives up to 5" x 7"

omega

DISTORTION CORRECTION ATTACHMENT

Utilizes the *only practical method* for correcting distortion. You tilt and rotate your negative, get optically sound correction of distortion without disturbing the basic alignment of your Omega Enlarger. Separate models fit all Omega B and D series enlargers.

No. 7239 with 2¼" x 3¼" film mask for Model B Enlarger
No. 7439 with 4" x 5" film mask for Model D Enlarger

Distortion Correction Attachment **$27.50***

Additional Film Masks (*Specify film size*) . . **$4.95***

omega

The brilliant, new
omega 120
Camera

**Prices slightly higher in the West*

SEE YOUR OMEGA DEALER FOR DEMONSTRATION

Providing *automatic* shooting ease, the new Omega 120 gives *all* your pictures vivid new sparkle, snap and clarity of detail. Its remarkable "sharpshooting" features include a great new custom lens . . . a *magnifying* rangefinder for pinpoint focusing . . . synchronized film pressure plate for unfailing picture sharpness . . . and unique Touch System operation with *automatic* flash-bulb "feeding."

With Lifetime Guarantee . . **$258.50***

Made in the U.S.A. by
SIMMON BROTHERS, INC., 30-28 Starr Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR FREE LITERATURE

SIMMON BROTHERS, INC., 30-28 Starr Ave. Dept. P
Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Send me FREE Omega information checked below:

☐ *Omega 120 Camera Booklet*
☐ *Omega Enlarger Booklet for ___"x___"negative*
☐ *"How To Buy The Right Enlarger"*
☐ *Distortion Correction Attachment Folder*

NAME (Print)

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

FREESTYLE'S HARVEST OF VALUES

ANSCO Daylight Color—Type 535. Perfect Results Guaranteed. **$4.95**
35mm x 27½' . . . . . 35mm x 100' $16.95
35mm x 50' $8.95
(Shp. wgt.—27½' 6 oz. 50' & 100' 1 lb.)

VARIGAM DuPont's Most Popular Paper 100 Sheets . . . **$2.98**
10 x 10 Enlarging Paper 250 Sheets . . . $7.00
Single Weight, S. M.
(Shp. wgt.—100 Sheets—4 lbs. 250 Sheets—9 lbs.)

HI-SPEED Kodak Daylight EKTACHROME

27½' Roll (Makes 8-20 exposure cartridges) . . . $3.95
37½' Roll $4.95 . . . 75' Roll $8.95
(Shp. wgt.—27½' or 37½'—8 oz.; 75'—1 lb.)

5½" x 40' roll. (Shp. wgt.—3 lbs.) $5.50
Ektachrome Kits (1½ Gal. Developing Kit $2.50
For home processing (4½ Gal. Developing Kit . . . 3.95
(Shp. wgt. 1½ gal.—5 lbs. 4½ gal.—12 lbs.)
FREE BONUS! With any order of this bulk color film you receive free filter. Please specify filter size.

35mm x 100' ROLL . . . . $2.25 ea.
Save Even More! . . . . . 3 Rolls $5.50
FRESH SAFETY • PLUS X • SUPER XX • INFRA-RED • ANSCO SUPREME • BACKGROUND X
(Shp. wgt.—1 lb. per roll)

FRESH KODAK TRI-X FILM
The new Hi-Speed ASA 200—800 Film Everyone Wants. Dated 1956. **$3.95**
35mm x 100' . . . . . .
(Shp. wgt.—1 lb. per 100') 3 Rolls—$10.00
35mm x 20 exposure cartridges, Fresh Dated. (Shp. wgt.—2 lbs.) 12 for **$4.95**

35mm Bulk Film Loader, plus 12 empty K. K. cartridges $5.50. With 100' Roll Dupont No. 2 (ASA 50) $6.50 (Shp. wgt. 2 lbs.)

MORE MONEY SAVING 35mm FILM!
35mm x 400 ft. roll Super XX $4.95
E. K. Fine Grain Positive '55 Date. Make your own B-W transparencies! 100' roll $1.49. . . . . 2 rolls $4.00
(Shp. wgts.—100 ft. roll 1 lb. each, 400 ft. 3 lbs.)

16mm KODACHROME
16mm x 100' Daylight Roll. Perfect Quality. We scooped the field on this terrific value! FREE Kodak Processing.
1 Roll (1 lb.) **$6.95** 3 Rolls (2 lbs.) **$20.00**

16mm x 100' KODAK SUPER X MOVIE FILM . . . . FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED . . . . . each **$2.98**
NEW LOW PRICE! **$10.95**
(Shpg. wgt.—1 lb. each) . . . . . 4 for
Above Film Without Processing—$1.19 ea.; 6—$3.98

√ √ 16mm x 50' Super X √ √
12 rolls—$4.95 28 roll can—$6.95. 2 cans—$17.00
(12 rolls 2 lbs.—1 can 5 lbs.)
Empty Magazines. 89¢ ea. . . . . 12 for $6.00
(1 lb. ea. 12—7 lbs.)
E. K. SUPER X 16mm x 50' MAGS. Free Processing. (Wgt. 1 lb. each) . . . . . $2.39 each; 3 for $4.50
750 Watt Projector Bulbs—G.E. or West. . . . . ea. $2.19
(Shpg. wgt.—1 lb. ea.; 3—2 lbs.) 3 for $5.98

CUT FILM AND FILM PACKS
2¼ x 3¼ Plus X and Super XX Film Packs—89¢ ea. 5—$3.95; 10—$7.50
(Shp. wgt.—6 oz. ea.)

4x5 Cut Film—Ansco Triple S Pan (ASA 200), Ansco Isopan (ASA 50), and EK. Ortho X (ASA 125). New Low Prices!
3—25 sheet boxes $3.50; 6 boxes $5.98
(3 boxes 2 lbs.—6 boxes 4 lbs.)
★ 4 x 5 Ansco Color — Indoor — 12 sheets $3.75
24 sheets 6.00
FREE! Daylight Conversion Filter with above purchase.
8 x 10 Ansco Color—Daylight or Tungsten—
(Shp. wgt.—2 lbs.) 10 sheets pkg. . $5.98

ENLARGING PAPER
Haloid 10" x 10" Double Weight, No. 2, 100 sheet package . . . . $3.95 ea.; 2—$7.50
(Shp. wgt.—5 lbs. ea.)
8 x 10 E. K. Kodabromide Single Wgt., Glossy
F3—100 sheets. $2.98 300 sheets. $7.95
F4—100 sheets. $1.98 300 sheets. $4.95
(4 lbs. and 10 lbs.)
10 x 10 S. W. Glossy. CONTRAST 2—Excellent Quality (5 lbs.) 100 sheet box $2.98
7x8 Kg EK. Royal Bromide F2 SW glossy 100 sheet box . . . . . $1.79; 3 boxes $5.00
(Shp. wgt.—3 lbs. and 8 lbs.)
5 x 7 Velobrome—S.W. Glossy, F 2 . . . . . 100 Sheets $1.49
(Shp. wgt.—2 lbs. & 5 lbs.) 300 Sheets $4.00

AERIAL FILM Cut Your Own Sheet Film For Pennies!
5½" x 56' E. K. Tri X (Weston 200) . . . . . ea. $1.95
(Shp. wgt. 3 lbs ea. 3—8 lbs.) . . . . . 3 for 5.50
9½" x 75' E. K. Infra-Red (6 lbs.) 1.95
9½" x 200' E. K. Super XX (10 lbs.) 7.50
9½" x 200' E. K. Tri X '54 date 10.95
(Quantity Prices on Request)
Be sure to include postage. All C.O.D.'s 30% DEPOSIT. Items not marked fresh are past date but fully guaranteed.

Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Minimum order $3.00. California residents include 3% sales tax.

FREESTYLE SALES CO.
1427 N. Western Ave. Hollywood 27, Calif.

of well-defined middle tones. The effect is almost as if the tonal range were stretched out between the darkest black and the whitest white in the print. When prints made with the condenser unit were given identical treatment in order to obtain equal blacks and whites they characteristically contain fewer tonal gradations between these extremes.

(4) *Maximum image resolution is only theoretically impaired by the HI unit.* Many readers may well have been surprised to find unlisted the complete suppression of negative dust, scratches, and grain in the discussion on normal advantages of cold-light units. Most standard cold-light units eliminate these defects, or at least minimize them, to a much greater extent than does the HI unit. Negatives enlarged with the HI unit do print less grainy than when printed with condensers. The difference is that the grain is finer, but it is still there. Cold-light and other diffusion lamp-houses which eliminate grain almost completely do so at the expense of good resolution. Sharply defined detail in the thinner portions of the negative appear muddy and unsharp in the final print. But with the HI unit, the resolution is very high, almost as good as with the best condenser enlargers. For this reason, scratches which disappear with normal low-contrast cold-light units still appear on HI-enlarged prints, although they do seem to blend in with surrounding negative areas to an appreciable extent. Dust spots, however, are almost entirely eliminated when the HI light source is employed. Despite the degree of dust, grain, and scratch suppression afforded by the HI unit, prints made with it appear visually as sharp as those made with condenser machines.

Working with any cold-light unit involves three problems. The first is difficulty in focusing the enlarger. In the case of the HI unit, its blue-green light emission is actually more effective photograpically than standard white incandescent lamps, which emit a lot of colors which do not affect photographic enlarging paper. These other colors (which add up to white light) are, however, highly visible to the human eye, and it has to be admitted that focusing the HI is more difficult than focusing a straight condenser machine with an incandescent lamp. To assist in focusing accurately (on the grain!) three ideas have been found helpful by the author during the past eight months, in which he used the HI unit. The first is to obtain a pale-yellow focusing paper instead of using the dead-white back of an old piece of printing paper. If you cannot locate pale-yellow paper of suitable thickness in your local art-supply store try painting the back of an old print with some showcard yellow which has been heavily diluted with water. This will serve to raise the apparent contrast of the negative image on the easel and increase speed and accuracy. A second help is afforded by an optical focusing magnifier such as the model currently manufactured by Bausch & Lomb and priced at $6.50. This gadget pin-points your enlarger focus in the center of the illuminated easel area with great ease and precision. But, by far, the most valuable aid in focusing any cold-light enlarger is to shut off your safelights while you're focusing. I became so enthusiastic about the HI unit that I rewired my safelights so that one switch situated near the enlarger easel throws all the safelights off with one motion. In total darkness the HI's mysterious blue-green negative image becomes much easier to focus. Incidentally, if you wear glasses to correct near-sightedness, you may credit my wife with a valuable assist. One day as I was struggling to focus a very dense negative she remarked, "Why don't you take off your glasses?" I did. It works splendidly—for me!

The second "problem" of living with cold light is that to operate efficiently and uniformly from exposure to exposure, the mercury in the tube must be vaporized completely. This means the first thing you do when starting an enlarging session is to turn the cold light on. Then arrange your trays, prepare your solutions, locate your negatives, and work up the proper inspiration. The only times the unit should be off are when inserting and removing sensitized paper before and after your printing exposures. As soon as the print is out of the easel, on goes the cold-light unit. In this way the gaseous content of the tube will glow correctly and your exposures will be uniform. The tube, incidentally, has an extremely long life. In normal usage, it is effective for about ten years.

When dodging or holding back with a cold-light-equipped enlarger you will frequently find that the shadows cast by the safelight overpower the shadows you're looking for and it becomes difficult to burn-in or dodge accurately. The solution, again, is to kill the safelights temporarily.

These facts of life with cold light are actually not as terrible as they probably sound to you. In the case of the HI unit they are well worth the small extra bother. You will find yourself turning out better prints with less effort after a short amount of practice.

The first thing you notice with the HI unit is its greater printing efficiency in the highlight areas which print at the same rate of speed as the less-exposed negative areas. In effect, this means that any unit of exposure time for the shadow areas includes an extra kick for the highlights. If the same negative is printed twice, first with cold light, then with condensers, you will find that even if you didn't have to burn-in a very dense area with the cold light you probably will have to do some burning with the condenser. But by far the greatest advantage inherent in the HI unit is its "stretching out" of the middle-tone areas which has the effect of pulling a print together. This means when printing for equal highlights and shadow densities with both light sources, the print enlarged by means of the HI light will very gradually decrease in density from highlight to shadow, while the condenser-enlarged print will tend to compress all the subtle values visible in the first print.

At the same time, the maximum shadow-area contrast possible by reduc-

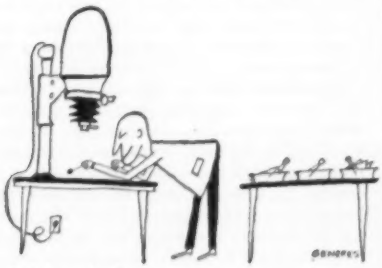
ing exposure with the HI unit is as high as that obtained in the tests with three standard condenser enlargers. (As indicated before, the triple condenser Omega B enlargers are capable of somewhat higher maximum contrast.) Thin negatives print as well and as easily as negatives of normal density.

One of the things that has always been a bother in printing 35-mm and 2¼x2¼ negatives with various incandescent-type lamp-houses was the inability ever to quite match the tonal quality of contact prints made on straight number-two enlarging paper. Why this is so is not fully understood, but I can report that with no increase either of effort or of skill on my part, enlargements made with the HI unit on Varigam and Kodabromide papers seem now to closely match the tonal gradations observable in contacts. And this applies generally to negatives which are high, low, or normally contrasty.

The blue-green composition of the Aristo HI lamp has been accurately tailored to meet the requirements of all photographic enlarging papers, including Varigam. Tests indicate that the high-numbered (contrasty) Varigam filters operate as well or as poorly with the HI as they do with condensers. However, when the low-numbered (soft-contrast) filters are used in conjunction with dense, contrasty negatives, the HI lamp greatly outperforms the condensers in point of quality as well as printing speed. Up to now, when it was stated that the printing speed of the HI lamp is equal to that of most condenser enlargers, the reference was to the over-all printing speed in highlights and shadows as observed over a long period of time with thousands of negatives. Actually, it is more specific to state that the HI lamp is slightly slower in the effect of a unit of exposure on a thin negative area, but slightly faster in relation to highlight areas.

The very favorable speed, contrast, and resolution characteristics of the HI enlarging lamp present a very valuable new tool for producing superior enlargements. The extra-long range of middle-tone values picked up by this light source is remarkable. The slight suppression of negative grain and other defects is accomplished without any appreciable loss in print sharpness.

HI units may be obtained for nearly all enlargers now on the market. The "23" High Intensity unit for all enlargers from 35-mm up to 2¼x3¼ is priced at $28.65. An accessory HI lamp for plugging into Aristo 4x5 and 5x7 cold-light heads is priced at $10.75. When the accessory tube is used in a large-sized head, negatives up to 2¼ 3¼ can be handled.—



Now! A Completely Self-Contained Speed Flash at a New Low Price!

SUN-LITE "500"

only $49.50 less Battery

Easy to Use . . . No Flash Bulbs to Buy!
And You Get Perfect Pictures Every Time!

FIRST self-contained all-at-the-camera unit. No pack to carry.

FIRST truly lightweight Speed Flash — weighs only 36 ounces — no bigger than a Reflex.

FIRST 200-volt circuit with the new Sunflector that gives 50% more light than ordinary reflectors.

Takes color up to 15 ft. Black-and-white pictures at 50 ft. or more!

Here's an inexpensive speed light that gives you all the light you need with the new fast films. The "500" gives you perfect pictures . . . no burned out foregrounds, plenty of background, and best of all, it stops action cold, ends picture blur and camera tremble. Specially designed to fit the hand and balance your camera, the "500" is the ideal speed flash for 35mm or Reflex cameras. Beautifully finished in gray plastic head and handsome black Du Pont Fabricoid to match your camera. Its Eveready electronic flash battery gives you up to 1,000 brilliant flashes without a change of f. stop . . . so you've no misfires to worry about, no bursting bulbs, no burned fingers, and you're always ready as it flashes every time. What's more, it pays for itself in the cost of bulbs alone, with thousands of high-peak flashes for less than 1c per flash.

Ask your dealer to show you the full Sun-Lite line, from the inexpensive Flash Saver at $39.95 to the new Sun-Lite III with a Kodachrome color guide of 80 to 100, or write for free illustrated folder.

HERSHEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
2425 West Lawrence Avenue • Chicago 25, Illinois

SHORTCUT TO PERFECT ENLARGEMENTS...

that's the **SPOT-O-MATIC** *way*

If you spend a night filling up a bathtub with bum prints, it doesn't mean you're a dub. The hit-or-miss method of enlarging is like that. You're likely to miss as often as you hit!

Now, one good method is to make full photographic tests. But the joker in that method is that you may have to make test after test to come close enough for the last "perfect guess."

How about test strips? That's really a tough one! Judging a complete negative for exposure time and contrast range from a tiny step in a test strip is obviously uncertain.

The SPOT-O-MATIC Enlarging Meter is the SHORTCUT to the perfection you're after. In one quick reading it tells you the contrast grade of paper, exposure time, and whether your negative is over or under developed. Recommended for color. Perfect for black and white.

Even the professionals miss. That's why more and more pros, and amateurs, too, are enlarging scientifically . . . SPOT-O-MATICALLY! Why don't you?

KINNARD CO.
324 W. Vine Street
Milwaukee 12, Wis.

$12.50
with 48-page manual, 6-ft. cord, paper speed chart.

110-125 Volts AC-DC

STATIC masters®

Tools every Photographer should have and use

For cleaning negatives before printing
For cleaning slides before mounting

The Polonium Strip Does The Trick!

1" size (illustrated) $4.95
3" size . . . $12.50

STATICMASTERS proven best for removing static electricity, dust and lint

Buy STATICMASTERS at your local photographic store or order direct . . . sent postpaid cash with order

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO.
10175 E. Rush St., El Monte, Calif.

Alfred Eisenstaedt

(*Continued from page 92*)

Eisenstaedt sold his first picture when he was 30—an arty shot of a girl playing tennis which he printed on grainy paper, and sepia toned. As a budding pictorialist, he fumbled around with bromoil and was happy when he could turn a perfectly straightforward photograph into something that resembled an old painting. Sundays would find Eisenstaedt, camera on tripod, shooting cobwebs heavy with dew, little boats with girls' hands trailing in the glittering water, old ladies with sunlight dappling white hair. He sold a few pictorials to the roto section of the old *Berliner Tageblatt* until one day the editor said to him, pointing to the work of Dr. Erich Salomon then becoming famous through his candid camera pictures of European statesmen, "This is what you should be doing."

The remark was one of the turning points in Eisenstaedt's life. He bought what was the forerunner of today's miniature camera—an Ermanox, with a 1.8 lens, and which required that every picture be focused on a groundglass with a magnifying glass. He began to get regular assignments from German magazines, many of which he had to cover in white tie and tails. He had specially built pockets in his coattails for quantities of Ermanox plate holders. During this period he made the picture of Marlene Dietrich reproduced here.

At 11 o'clock on the morning of December 3, 1929, he quit his job in the button business and became a professional photographer. A week later he was in Stockholm covering his first story—the Nobel Prize ceremonies.

Eisenstaedt came to the United States on December 3, 1935, six years to the day after he became a news photographer. He was surprised to find that he was already famous over here—famous because his sharp and original eye for news pictures and his ingenuity and persistence in getting entire news stories in pictures had made him Europe's best-known press photographer. "If Salomon was the daddy of photojournalism," recalls Eisenstaedt, "I was his eldest son." They were the pioneers of candid photography and the sequential picture story, techniques basic to modern photojournalism which gave an immediacy and excitement to contemporary events and revolutionized picture reporting.

For example, when the Associated Press sent Eisenstaedt to Ethiopia in 1935, just before Mussolini invaded that country, he came back with more than 3,500 pictures revealing the life and the look of that remote land as never before. Eisenstaedt's pictures were more than a visual record because he has the gift of summing up a situation in one revealing detail. Take, for example, his famous picture (reproduced) of the bare, mud-caked feet of a soldier. The plight and fate of Ethiopia was conveyed unforgettably in that one sharply perceived picture. Eisenstaedt's pictures of Ethiopia have never grown stale. They have been used over and over again in newspapers and magazines across the world.

What Eisenstaedt did in Ethiopia with his camera we take for granted today, but 20 years ago it took creative courage to depart from the one-picture idea of news coverage and give an event perspective and meaning by photographing its significant and revealing details. The result was that people looking at Eisenstaedt's picture stories suddenly became participants in the drama of current events. Even in Eisenstaedt's earliest picture essays this feeling of presence is excitingly conveyed.

In America, Eisenstaedt entered upon his greatest opportunity. Very soon he was working on an experimental magazine which in November 1936 became *Life*. That was nearly 20 years ago. Now, a million negatives later, after some 1200 assignments and 53 *Life* covers, Eisie, as his colleagues call him, is more than ever the pro who comes home with the story.

Eisenstaedt once was tied to the flying bridge of the *Queen Elizabeth* for six hours so that he could portray the fury of an Atlantic hurricane. More recently, he was blown into the sea with his cameras while covering Hurricane Carol.

For the sake of a story he was led blindfolded to a gamblers' hideout in Tokyo from which there might have been no return. On the trail of a story, Eisie never gives up. During the 1952 Republican National Convention he was assigned to cover Governor Fine of Pennsylvania, a presidential aspirant adept at eluding everybody, including his personal staff. When the governor was missing one day, an aide seized Eisie by the shoulders and shook him saying, "Where is he? You *must* tell us where he is."

Eisenstaedt covered the Mau Mau terror in Kenya and spent three months in Dutch Guiana where, bitten by ants, stung by bees, and pursued by lethal snakes, he photographed the unexplored rain forest, greatly adding to the world's meager picture knowledge of that remote region.

This is not bravado. Eisenstaedt is a great photographer because, among other reasons, he has a knack for being in the right spot at the right time to get the best pictures. The hazards, difficulties, discomforts of arriving at that spot mean nothing to him. He is not conscious of them. "When I have a camera in my hands I do not know fear," he will tell you softly. "I do not let myself think at the time about what I may go through to get a picture."

It is only fair to record that Eisie has been caught napping on a story. On an assignment some years ago to photograph moose, he got up morning after morning at four o'clock and waited silently for moose to appear. Once he dozed—to be awakened by a moose licking his cheek.

Eisenstaedt keeps in constant photographic trim by handling many small routine assignments. He spent three days with a Fuller Brush salesman on his door-bell-ringing rounds, and photographed a day in the life of a dog. He sat with his Leica making pictures straight from the movie screen because stills made this way are more authentic than the tired re-

takes done for publicity during the actual shooting of a movie. In these private showings Eisie can stop the picture whenever he wishes, but he prefers to let the film run on, trusting to his own sharp sense of anticipation to get his pictures at the peak of action or emotion. "These small assignments keep me young, fit, and jumpy," he says. "The time lag between major assignments is too great and rest is not good for photographers."

It is as a portraitist that Eisenstaedt has done perhaps his greatest and most enduring work. He has photographed more famous people than any other living photographer—actresses, statesmen, tyrants, soldiers, babies, and emperors, an amazing range of the great and the not so great. Eisie does not flatter his subjects. In fact, he is a leader of the "no, don't smile" school of portraiture. His portraits are completely honest and direct, yet Eisenstaedt has an uncanny ability to catch the personalities of his subjects at moments of great intensity of expression. Eisenstaedt likes people, and his warm, sympathetic approach, touched with the authority of a master portraitist who will brook no nonsense, makes his portraiture powerful.

His "Portfolio of Distinguished Britons" is a supreme example of his artistry, and it is remarkable that all the Englishmen he photographed (the portrait of Father d'Arcy is from this series) saw him come and go in not more than twenty minutes. Often he has taken the portrait he suddenly saw and wanted before the subject realized it was being taken. Eisenstaedt does not intrude himself or any preconception of his subject into the work at hand. He, quietly and in the most friendly way, watches his subject with the utmost sensitivity and then gets the picture he wants. The result is that the viewer gets the impression of sitting across the table from the person who is looking at him from the printed page.

Eisenstaedt's favorite portrait subject—and he had never spoken to her—is England's Queen Mother because of her charm and the radiance of her personality. A subject he dislikes is a royal duke of the same family who treats photog-

Itinerary for Eisenstaedt Exhibit

Date	*Location*
1955	
Oct. 10-25	Institute of Contemporary Design, Boston, Mass.
November	University of Maine, Orono, Maine
December	Philadelphia Museum School, Philadelphia, Pa.
1956	
Jan. 13-Feb. 22	Portland Art Museum, Portland, Ore.
Mar. 30-Apr. 22	Museum of Fine Art, Richmond, Va.
May 10-24	Ohio University, Athens, Ohio
August	Taylor Museum, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Oct. 1-30	Speed Art Museum, Louisville, Ky.
December	Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, Minn.

You Get PICTORIAL QUALITY in RUSS
Deluxe COLOR PRINTS
AS LOW AS 20¢
for Full Size 2¼ x 3¼

RUSS PHOTO SERVICE is setting a new standard of quality and value. Thousands of discriminating customers are sending repeat orders regularly . . . and recommending us to their friends.

*RUSS-TONED PRINTS— For those who want a Soft-Toned, pictorial effect, we offer Russ-Toned prints, with an exclusive velvet finish. The pleasing matte surface permits retouching for special effects. Send us your film . . . we GUARANTEE every print.

Here's Real High Quality at Lowest Prices!
FULL SIZE 2¼ x 3¼ or 2¼ x 2¼ (CONTACT) 5 for $1.00
*RUSS-TONED add 15¢ ea.

3x4¼ 50¢ each 3 for $1.25 *RUSS-TONED add 15¢ ea.
4x5 60¢ each 2 for $1.00 *RUSS-TONED add 25¢ ea.
5x7 3 for $2.25 85¢ each *RUSS-TONED add 25¢ ea.
8x10 2 for $3.25 $1.75 each *RUSS-TONED add 40¢ ea.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
EKTACHROME & ANSCOCHROME 620 — 120 — 35mm only 75¢
STEREO USERS: Film Processing and Stereo Mounting (standard 35mm. 20 exp. cartridge) $1.50
Stereo Mounting only — each pair .10

KODACOLOR PRINTS Send only your kodacolor film negative 30¢ ea. 4 for $1.10

EKTACHROME 35mm FILM
Brand New Factory Packed—including film processing and one sample print. only $2.15
FILM ONLY — 20 exp. $1.50 Value $3.60

24 HOUR SERVICE All work is completed and RUSHED to you 24 hours after receipt.

MINIMUM ORDER, $1.00. Sorry, No C.O.D.'s
We pay (4th class) mail. For 1st class or special delivery, please include postage.

RUSS GUARANTEES QUALITY RESULTS
A. RUSS PHOTO SERVICE
P.O. Box 323, Cooper Station, New York 3, N. Y.

FROM $16.95 FOTOLARGERS
Professional results at the lowest price possible for fine, precision made equipment. Only low price enlarger offering full line of accessories such as condensers, copy back, copy lits, counterbalances, etc.

FROM $18.95 CINELARGERS
Featuring new lens design, allows you to make prints from your B & W or color movie film. 8mm—$18.95, 16mm—$18.95. New 35mm model for making B & W or Kodacolor prints from 35mm slides $21.95.

STANRITE SUPERPOD GEARED TWO WAYS....
FROM $19.95
Horizontal gear for smooth movie panning. Geared for fast elevation up-down action. Extra 90° tilt on panhead. Ball level, many new features that have never been offered on any tripod before.
THE MOST AMAZING TRIPOD EVER MADE
WRITE FOR FREE 24 PAGE CATALOG

TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC., NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

at Last!

a battery viewer for 2¼ x 2¼" 35 mm or bantam slides

MICO

DUO VUE 66

Use it in your hand or for table viewing without squinting . . . large, distortion-free picture. Perfect for group viewing of all sizes up to 2¼x2¼". Finest optical glass lenses . . . built-in magnifier in protective cover . . . compact, handsomely styled (adaptable to 110 V-A.C. with transformer).

$12.50 incl. large batteries, bulb and 2x2 adaptor.

SEE YOUR DEALER

MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS
110 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

The New SOF-GLO Color Print — Beautiful matte finish — non-glossy

IT'S THE "FINISH" THAT COUNTS

2¼ x 3¼ Wallet Size 50¢

	In Deluxe Mounts	Unmounted
3¼x4½	$1.00	$0.95
4x5	1.25	1.15
5x7	2.25	2.00
8x10	3.25	3.00

CHINACOLOR PRINTS
Finished Like Fine Porcelain

2¼x3¼ ..... 25¢
(2¼x2¼ square roll film will be printed square)

Size	Mounted	Unmounted
3x4	$0.55	$0.50
3¼x4½	.65	.60
4x5	.80	.70
5x7	1.50	1.25
8x10	2.25	2.00

Duplicate Color Slides
23¢
(From 35mm originals in standard mounts)
Schools, Churches, Industry — write for quantity prices on multiple copy orders.

Anscochrome or Ansco Color Film Developed 35mm (slide-mtd.) 120 or 620 ..... $1.00

PLEASE SEND YOUR PAYMENT WITH ORDER
NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

CHINACOLOR

Dept. 510-A 715 Kennedy St., N. W. Washington 11, D. C.

raphers like space—he looks straight through them. Eisie's most unpleasant portrait subject was an Italian child movie actor who reared up in the middle of a portrait session and savagely bit Eisenstaedt's hand.

When Eisenstaedt goes out on an assignment he ponders it for a long time. He is a slow starter and his first pictures are often experimental and fumbling. But when he gets the "feel" of a story or a situation he transforms it from a conventional camera record into an exciting visual adventure. The viewer is led to participate in it, and the sense of participation is always sharply conveyed. If Eisenstaedt is a one-man task force on a news story it is thanks partly to plain professional discipline and hard work. Part of it also is Eisie's insatiable curiosity and his fund of ideas. "I have to close my eyes," he once said during a long and arduous story. "I keep seeing too many pictures."

Eisenstaedt is his own hardest task master. He knows intuitively when he has the picture he wants—and when he hasn't. And he has the infinite patience of the perfectionist. In Florida, on assignment with a color camera to do a story on the Everglades, he wanted a picture of a Roseate Spoonbill taking wing. He paddled a skiff along a river bank as close as he dared to a Roseate Spoonbill on a treetop and then waited three hours, camera poised on a tripod. When, in a split second, the bird took wing, Eisenstaedt was ready—and made a unique and memorable picture.

If Eisenstaedt's method of working has an important lesson for the amateur it is this—he has the simplest of equipment. He would prefer to carry only one Leica while shooting a story, but usually he has to carry two. (He has used the Leica almost exclusively for nearly ten years.) Eisenstaedt carries his camera inconspicuously (whenever he can) and on it there often is a wide-angle lens. When the story calls for a greater range of equipment, he will keep another Leica nearby with a standard lens, and perhaps another loaded with Kodachrome. Eisie hates gadgets and supplementary equipment, but on occasion he will tote a 135-mm and a 90-mm telephoto lens and worry constantly about their safety. Eisenstaedt still uses a Leica he bought in way back in 1934.

"To be a good news photographer," he says, "you have to keep up with what is going on in the world and be interested in what people are doing that makes news. You have to have broad cultural interests. You have to be able to get along equally well with politicians, movie stars, window cleaners, and chauffeurs, with the ladies of the *haute monde* and the *demi monde*. You have to get along well even with editors.

"A lot of people ought to remember that the camera alone does not make the photographer. It's the brain behind the camera eye that's important. Most photographers are imitators of other photographers and they think the most important thing is to be technically perfect. it's wonderful if you are a good technician, but it's infinitely better to convey the feeling and emotion of your subject. I started out in the early days of the miniature camera when nobody knew anything about it. I was lucky because I had to develop my techniques as I went along. I couldn't possibly become an imitator. I had to develop a built-in self-confidence and strike out on my own as best I could."

It seems to go without saying that Eisenstaedt, when he is not on assignment, is like the postman who goes for a walk on his day off. He sees pictures everywhere. When he walks into a room he reacts immediately to the quality of the light, and the mathematical machine in his mind begins to calculate exposures, depth of focus, and camera angle. He watches picture situations and portraits evolving and disappearing as people come and go, and he sums up his reactions this way: "If Marlene Dietrich were in the room and she dropped her handbag, one's first impulse of course would be to pick it up for her. But not mine as a photographer. When she stooped to pick up her handbag herself, I might get my greatest picture.

●

What You Can Learn From Alfred Eisenstaedt

After 25 years as a professional photojournalist, Alfred Eisenstaedt has some definite, and helpful, ideas about the camera and its use. In the first place, he stresses the importance of not letting gadgets and technique assume first importance in your work. "I do not want too much junk in my locker," says Eisenstaedt. "I buy stuff only when I can improve the quality of my pictures by doing so." As typical of what he considers the wrong approach to pictures he remembers the questions once asked him by a class of journalism students. "They wanted to know how I got rid of the grain, but nobody asked how did I see this picture or that."

Eisenstaedt's own working methods bear out his beliefs. He works very simply: a 35-mm camera with a normal 50-mm or sometimes a wide-angle 35-mm or 28-mm lens. He rarely uses flash, preferring to shoot quickly and unobstrusively by available light. He is somewhat unimpressed with recent technical developments such as superfast films and new high-energy developers. Amateurs today who feel handicapped by lack of expensive equipment might well ruminate on the fact that Eisenstaedt was making fine available-light pictures back when $f/2$ was a fantastic lens speed and ASA 100 was the top exposure index for available films. His trick holds good today—just make long exposures. Practice holding your camera steady at slow shutter speeds, make use of any natural supports you can find, and perfect your sense of timing so you can catch the subject during moments of arrested motion.

Eisenstaedt believes that the ability to see pictures is an inborn talent, but that given a certain measure of this ability anybody can greatly increase it through constant practice. He likens the trained

photographer's skill at instantly recognizing the picture possibilities in a scene to the "rapid reader" who can take in the sense of a whole paragraph or even an entire page at a glance. The amateur who wants to improve his pictures should constantly strive to see the good picture possibilities around him, whether or not he has a camera in his hand.

Finally, Eisenstaedt is an example of the very human kind of photographer who likes people, is able to put them at their ease, and get close to them both physically and psychologically. This kind of skill doesn't come from textbooks, obviously. But most of us need to be reminded from time to time that technical skill or even a good eye alone is not enough. A photographer is also a person and his total personality will be reflected in his work. Therefore, if you would photograph people, increasing your ability to understand and get along with the rest of humanity is just as important as mastering your camera.—▶

new books

A GUIDE TO UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY, by Dimitri Rebikoff and Paul Cherney, published by Greenberg: Publisher, 201 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y. Paper bound, 5x8, illustrated, 95 pages, $1.95.

The book summarizes the development and uses of underwater photography and explains the basic photographic differences between conditions on land and water. Discussed in detail are the types of available equipment and fundamental techniques.

PINNY'S DAY AT PLAY SCHOOL, by Jane Belk Moncure, photographs by Morris H. Jaffe. Published by Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co., Inc. Paper bound, 8¾ x 11¼, illustrated, $1.50.

For and about the preschool child, this book describes the real and "pretend" world of nursery school in black-and-white photographs and a minimum of words. The photographer, Morris Jaffe, has won prizes in the POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Annual Pictures Contest and his work has appeared in PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL.

THE FACE OF NEW YORK, photographs by Andreas Feininger, history and description by Susan E. Lyman. Published by Crown Publishers, Inc., 419 Fourth Ave., New York. Cloth bound, 9 x 12, illustrated, $5.00.

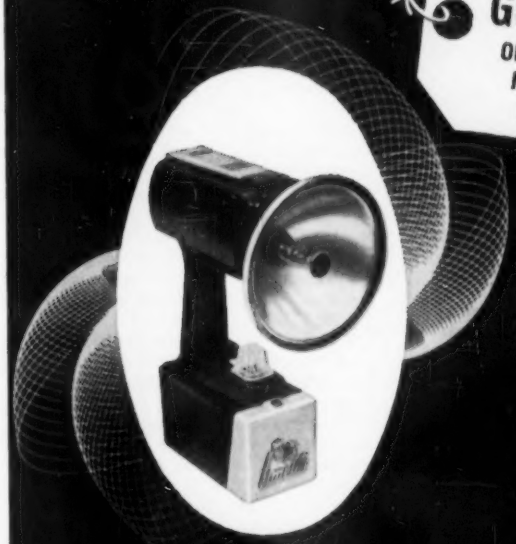
An unusual collection of prints, photographs, and drawings of New York scenes and landmarks from the early Seventeenth to the early Twentieth Centuries is contrasted to Andreas Feininger's photographs of them as they are today. Each two-page spread of old and new pictures is amplified by full technical data. The result is a sampling of how 350 years has changed "the face of New York."

The book is devoted almost exclusively to civic features and landmarks which are unique to New York, and which give the city its special character. The quality of the engravings is high and permits comparison of small details. Feininger has not only taken the "as it is" pictures, but he has also made all the reproductions of historical illustrations used in this volume.—▶

Limelite "60" ELECTRONIC FLASH

So Trouble-Free... We Make This Guarantee

ONE YEAR GUARANTEE ON WORKMANSHIP, MATERIALS, AND LIGHT OUTPUT.



Here are the Exclusives:
- One-piece balanced unit—no shoulder strap or entangling connecting cords.
- Kodachrome Guide #60 85 with Ektachrome and Anscochrome
- Exposurmatic dial—camera settings made easy and positive
- Color Compensating Disc—no correction filters needed.
- Universal bayonet-type bracket—mounts from either side—on and off in a jiffy

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR LIMELITE FREE TRIAL OFFER...Try before you buy!

$99.50 COMPLETE WITH BATTERIES AND UNIVERSAL BRACKET

You are invited to use a NEW **Limelite** ON YOUR OWN CAMERA TAKE FLASH PICTURES NO OBLIGATION

At better photo shops everywhere or write for folder and name of nearest dealer

LIMELITE CORPORATION 6040 West Jefferson Blvd. Los Angeles 16, California

Subsidiary of Coleman Engineering Company, Inc., a leader in guided missiles, electronic computers, aircraft engine starters, supersonic testing and tracking devices.

BE SAFE...NOT SORRY!

Why take chances with those irreplaceable shots of summer and vacation-time scenes when you can file and find them in seconds in a beautiful No. 35 Nega-File. Chest is seasoned hardwood, superbly finished and equipped with heavy, brass-plated hardware. Extra tubes, sleeves and guides are always available.

No. 35 Nega-File

For Strips of Six Exposures of 35mm Film
File complete w/300 Envelopes and Guides $5.70
File complete w/300 Transparent Sleeves and Guides 9.45
100 Plain Envelopes ..... .90
100 Transparent Sleeves 2.65

No. 35 Nega-Tube holds one complete roll of 35 mm film—6 exposures per strip—in Glassine Envelopes or Transparent Sleeves as you prefer. Space provided on outside of NEGA-TUBE for complete data and exposure record.
No. 35G Nega-Tube complete w/Glassine envelopes ..... 10¢
No. 35A Nega-Tube complete w/Transparent Sleeves ..... 20¢
No. 350-G NEGA-FILE for 100 35-G Nega-Tubes $11.95
No. 350-A NEGA-FILE for 100 35-A Nega-Tubes 21.95

IF YOUR DEALER CANNOT SUPPLY YOU—ORDER DIRECT

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG AND FILING HANDBOOK—NEGA-FILE CO., DOYLESTOWN 11, PA.

GRALAB ALL PURPOSE DARKROOM TIMER MODEL No. 168

Accurate in Seconds and Minutes

Now you can have all these great features in *one* timer.

- Giant 8" Luminous dial
- Range from 1 second to 60 minutes, in seconds

SECONDS for automatic enlarger switching control

MINUTES for film processing

- Automatic Buzzer Alarm
- Electric Clock Motor for accuracy
- Ideal for color film

See It At Your Photo Dealers' Today!

DIMCO-GRAY COMPANY
DAYTON, OHIO

The **ONE** Case

for MINIATURE and REFLEX CAMERA OUTFITS

Selected top grain cowhide — chamois lining

OMNICA *Convertible*

You select and arrange the interchangeable fittings to hold your miniature or reflex or both—plus accessories—according to your personal needs.

Case complete with camera clamps $49.50
Accessory fittings as required ..... from $1.35

For details, see your dealer or write

KLING PHOTO CORP.
235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.
7303 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Cal.

How to Make Perfect Negatives

(*Continued from page 81*)

for a prescribed time while the developer is maintained at a constant recommended temperature. This method is quite satisfactory under normal conditions, yet there is always an element of uncertainty because you don't see what is happening until it is too late to make corrections. The developer may be contaminated or exhausted, your exposure meter may have been out of order, or you may have made a mistake. Any deviation from the prescribed procedure will result in imperfect, or even unusable negatives.

You can prevent mistakes and/or accidents if you develop by *inspection*. Instructions enclosed with the film usually allow inspection of the negative toward the end of the developing time by the light of a dark-green safelight (dark-red for ortho films). This is somewhat better than developing blindly, but it isn't always adequate. Some people can see very little under a green safelight, and the film may be fogged if you inspect it too long or hold it too close to the light.

You will get the greatest number of good negatives if you develop by inspection after you have *desensitized* your films. The procedure is simple and the improved results make its application more than worthwhile.

Dissolve a 15-grain packet of Ansco Pinakryptol Green in 8 oz of warm distilled water. When it is dissolved add 8 oz of denatured alcohol. This *desensitizer stock solution* should be kept in a brown bottle. For the *working solution* mix one part of this stock solution with one part of denatured alcohol and nine parts of distilled water. Make up enough working solution to fill your developing tank. To prevent spoilage store the desensitizer stock and working solutions in the refrigerator. The desensitizer does not become exhausted. When the working solution is not enough to cover the films in the tank, make up the necessary amount of fresh working solution and add it to the old one. When the desensitizer is full of sludge from use, discard it and make a fresh batch of working solution. In average use the desensitizer will last from 6 months to a year.

To develop by the desensitizing-inspection method, follow these steps: Load the tank in the usual manner. Pour in the desensitizer working solution. Its temperature should be about 68 F. Agitate the film for about 5 minutes. Pour off the desensitizer, but do not rinse. Pour in the developer and continue developing as you usually do.

After about one half of the recommended developing time has elapsed, you can open the tank and inspect the film by the comparatively bright light of a Wratten OA, Ansco A6, or similar yellowish-green safelight. Hold the film about 3 feet away from the safelight.

Take out the reel, lift up the end of the film with your finger. Peel off a short length of film (a few frames) and look at the emulsion side (inside) of the film on the reel. Do *not* look *through* the film. After inspection, replace it on the reel. To do so, pinch the film gently by the edges and hold it arched while the other hand turns the reel, pulling the film from between your fingers. Replace the reel in the tank, put on the cover again. Continue developing; agitate regularly. Inspect the film again in a few minutes. Keep developing and inspecting until desired density is reached.

Your negatives should be exposed carefully according to an accurate exposure-meter reading, even if you develop by inspection. All negatives on a single roll of film should reach completion of development at about the same time.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

"We've got to run along . . . I'm afraid little Jasper has made a nuisance of himself."

In the beginning you may have difficulty deciding under the safelight when development is completed. There is a simple way to learn how to judge: use an entire roll of film, photographing one subject with the same exposure. Prepare one of the fast-acting fixers (Quick-Fix, NH-5, etc.) in a white enamel tray. Place a light with a 60-watt bulb next to the tray, so that the light will reach the bottom of the tray.

Desensitize the roll and start to develop as described above. When the developed image appears to be almost right under the safelight, cut off one frame and drop it into the quick fixer. Close the tank. The film will clear quickly in the hypo. Turn on the light and inspect the cleared film by looking *through* it at the illuminated bottom of the white tray. This shows you how the finished negative will look. Since you have just seen the film under the safelight, you have a valid basis for comparing the appearance of the film under the safelight and that of the cleared film under white light.

Now inspect the next frame, cut it off, examine it under regular illumination when cleared. Repeat this frame-by-frame for the entire roll and you will have a pretty good idea of what a well-developed negative looks like under the safelight.

It would be ideal if we could show you a negative and tell you: this is the perfect negative, make all your negatives to match this one. Actually there is no such thing as a "perfect negative." Subject matter, photographic technique used, desired effect—all these factors influence negative quality. The type of your enlarger or contact printer, as well as the printing paper you use, also are to be considered.

The samples on page 00 show you some of the things to look for when judging negatives. Experience will teach you to decide whether or not yours are of good quality.

the final steps

When development is complete, rinse the film in water at about 68 F. Don't use a shortstop (acid rinse). Fix the film in fresh hypo that contains hardener. Agitate the film frequently in the hypo.

Wash the fixed film in running water. There are several ways to do this. You can place the open tank in the bathtub or kitchen sink and use a rubber hose attachment A filter over the faucet may be necessary in some localities where the water supply contains rust particles, sand or other sediment. Water filters are sold in photographic and in laboratory supply stores.

Hang the well-washed film with a film clip and use another film clip on the bottom as weight. Wipe off both sides of the film with a damp photographic viscose sponge and allow it to dry.

Cut up the dry film into convenient lengths and place it in glassine envelopes. Always handle the film by the edges only; never touch its surface on either side.

Your carefully processed and handled negatives will serve as good basis for your ultimate aim: the production of fine prints.—▶

new 2-way Projector

FOR STEREO AND 2" x 2" SLIDES

The new Compco Triad Projector is truly *the most advanced stereo projection system.* You can now easily project your favorite stereo slides in life size, in full color, with more brilliance and greater, natural depth—to one or a hundred viewers—*at the same time!* You'll be amazed at the startling difference in your stereo slides, the new-found realism. It's actually 2 projectors in one—because an instant changeover permits manual or automatic viewing of 2" x 2" slides, too. You'll marvel at the many exclusive features: one knob lens control; illuminated preview panel; rear control focusing; perfectly matched projection lenses; 2—500 w. lamps on separate switches; "whisper silent" blower system plus many others.

Write for FREE bulletin

giving full details and specifications on this remarkable 2-way projector. See why TRIAD should be *your* projector for today AND tomorrow.

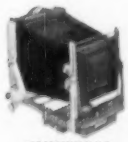
COMPCO Corporation
2273 W. St. Paul Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

Calumet PERMANENTLY STAINLESS Steel

MAKES PROCESSING CLEANER, FASTER, EASIER!

DEEP TANK FINISHING OUTFITS
Complete with two insert tanks for developing and fixing—3½, 10, 15, 28, 48 gallon capacity.

STAINLESS STEEL BUCKETS
Available in two sizes 3¼ or 4 gallon capacity.



UNIVERSAL VIEW CAMERA
All metal camera—available with 8x10, 5x7, or 4x5 Back.

with equipment like this:

TEMP-TANKS
SINKS
BUCKETS
TRAYS
ROCKER WASHERS
HYPO ROCKERS
SINK PANS
PRINT WASHERS
FILM TANKS
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

FILM PACK DEVELOPING HANGERS
Special curved hanger shape creates tension that holds film securely.

COPY STAND
Reduces copy to a minimum of simple operations. All metal.

TEMPERATURE REGULATING SINKS
Constructed of high polish steel—Easy to clean—Leakproof.

Send for Complete Illustrated Catalog

Calumet Manufacturing Company
6550 North Clark Street, Chicago 26, Illinois

Manufacturers of Cameras, Photographic Processing, Studio and Laboratory Equipment

SATISFACTION or money refunded
with DELPRO

35mm x 20-EXP.—1956 DATED
ANSCO COLOR* Type 534 or 535. Daylight or Tungsten. 3 Rolls 3.35 6 for 6.00
FREE! 1 quart-size Ansco Color Dev. Kit with every six!
35mm x 100' Tung. (free Dev. filter).....13.95

DELPRO EXCLUSIVE!
We scoop the field with
ANSCO COLOR** DEVELOPING KITS FOR HOME USE
New type, for use with Ansco Color film and new Ansco Chrome film.
1-Qt. Size 98c 3 for $2.75 6 for 5.00
3½-Gal. Size 4.95
Shpg. Wgts.: 1-Qt. 3 lbs.; 3-Qts. 6 lbs.; 3½-Gal. 23 lbs. Sent via Express or Freight Collect only.

35mm x 100' ROLL Plus-X, Super-XX, Ansco Supreme, Microfile or Background-X. Late date. Guaranteed quality. In metal daylight loading cans. (Specify film wanted, when ordering). each $1.75 3 for 4.95

Once You Try—You'll Always Buy!
SUPER-XX (100ASA) or TRIPLE-S PAN
120—620 ROLL FILM
10 ROLLS..... $2.49

New High Speed, Finest Grain
NEW 1956 AERO EKTACHROME
120 and 620 Rolls (ASA40)
35mm/20-Exp. Rolls (ASA100 or ASA40)
Enjoy improved color balance, grain structure in results.
1 Roll 1.75 6 for 9.50 3 Rolls 4.95 12 for 18.75
Processing included (plus mtg. on 35mm). Add 5¢ per roll for postage.

35mm x 20-Exp. TRI-X* Factory fresh, 1956 dated.....6 ROLLS 2.49

MONTHLY SPECIALS

		each	3 for
ENLARGING PAPER			
8x10 LW, SM, g2, 3. 100's		1.75	4.95
5x7 DW, SM, g1, 2, 3		.98	2.75
5x7 SW, GL, F1. 500's		3.75	10.75
8x10 DW, SM, g1, 2, 3. 100's		1.75	4.95
11x14 DW, SM, g1, 2, 3, 4. 50's		1.75	4.95
CONTACT PAPER			
4x5 SW, GL, Velox F4. 500's		1.75	4.95
8x10 SW, SM, g3, 4. 100's		.75	2.00
8½x11 Copy Reflex. 100's		.98	2.75
CUT FILM			
4x5 Ansco Color. 10's		1.75	4.95
5x7 Triple-S Ortho. 25's		1.49	4.00
8x10 Triple-S Ortho. 25's		2.49	7.00
8x10 XF Pan. 25's		2.49	7.00

Special to 4x5 Film Users!
Process Ortho, Isopan, Infra-Red, Super-XX—25 to package. Any 3 for 2.00 Any 6 for 3.75

* Re-spooled from fresh bulk.
** U. S. Surplus, fully guaranteed.
Send 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s, balance on delivery. INCLUDE POSTAGE.

DELPRO SALES CO. (Dept. 108) Smithtown, N. Y.

CUT DISTANCE IN HALF!
MORTON Magni-Far
$29.95 (Tax Included)
TELEPHOTO
For 35mm Cameras with non-interchangeable lens mount

An unmatched value, the Morton Magni-Far Telephoto lens opens **vast new opportunities** for the Argus, Pony, Signet, Contessa, Contaflex, Vito and other 35mm cameras with 50mm lens F/2.8 or slower.
Distant scenic effects, sports events, long range candids and many other picture possibilities are within the scope of the powerful lens. It also gives you portraits with finest detail and completely free of distortion.
The Magni-Far is **superbly built with hard coated** surfaces to transmit maximum light and detail. It has been proven by thousands of satisfied users and **is unconditionally guaranteed** to please you.

AT YOUR DEALER or order direct from
THE MORTON COMPANY
Dept. P1 • 86 So. 6th St. • Minneapolis, Minn.

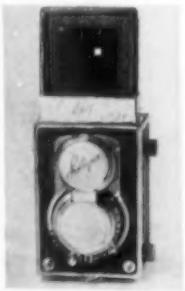
what's new — Trade Notes and News

All data and descriptions ascribed to products listed herein are those claimed by the manufacturers and distributors, and listings are not to be construed as endorsements by POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. For further information write to address given in trade note.

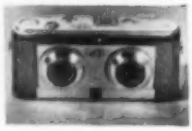
CAMERAS & ACCESSORIES

NIKON S-2 (covered in POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, March 1955) is now available in a black finish on special order only. With a 50-mm Nikkor *f*/2 lens, price is $319 and with a 50-mm Nikkor *f*/1.4 lens, $364.50. Either lens comes in a black mount. More information from J. C. Abbott, Nikon Inc., 277 Fifth Ave., New York 16.

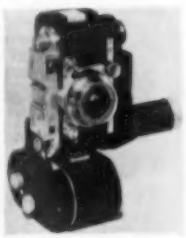
ANSCO announces leather-like Traveler Carrying Cases supplied without charge with three camera outfits. The Ansco Readyflash camera, flashing unit, four flashbulbs, and a roll of All-Weather Pan film is priced at $16.85; Anscoflex II reflex-type camera, Eveready case, flashing unit, four flashbulbs, and two rolls of All-Weather Pan film, $27.95; the Memar 35-mm camera, Eveready case, flashing unit, and a cartridge of 35-mm Anscochrome film, $56.25. Write to Kenneth S. Johnson, Ansco News Bureau, 175 Clinton St., Binghamton, N. Y., for more details.



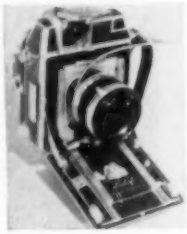
SOLIGOR twin-lens reflex camera, introduced by Interstate Photo Supply Corp., 12 W. 17th St., New York 11, features Soligar *f*/3.5 lenses; groundglass focusing with built-in prism rangefinder; critical magnifier; eye-level sportsfinder; FX synchronization with body Prontor-type shutter release; seven shutter speeds to 1/200 sec. Price is $39.50 and additional information is available.



REALIST 45 camera is introduced by Realist, Inc., 315 W. Court St., Milwaukee, Wis., as an addition to its stereo line. Among features are a wind lever which advances film and cocks shutter; internal focusing at the film plane; depth-of-field scale; shutter speeds of 1/25 to 1/200 sec & B; synchronization for regular and electronic flash; automatic exposure counter sets at zero after film is loaded; intentional double exposure possible. Price is $88.50 and additional information is available.



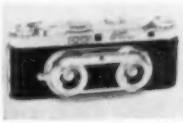
ROBOT ROYAL 400 SHOT camera is announced by Intercontinental Marketing Corp., 251 Fourth Ave., N.Y.C. A cassette (or magazine) supplied with the camera holds 33 ft of standard 35-mm film, yielding 400 exposures. A burst of 24 shots is possible with one winding of the built-in spring motor. Except for the back-cover hinging and a special, geared take-up knob, the camera is similar in appearance and operation as the Robot Royal III. Prices, depending upon the camera lens, start at $550. Optional spring-wound and electric-drive booster motors will be available shortly.



LINHOF SUPER TECHNIKA "SPECIAL" 23 is supplied with three lenses made especially for this 2¼x3¼ camera. Lens information is: 53-mm Biogon *f*/4.5 wide-angle in Compur Rapid MX Synchro-Press shutter with speeds to 1/500 sec; 180-mm Sonar *f*/4.8 in same shutter but to 1/400 sec; 100-mm Planar *f*/2.8 in similar shutter but MXV synchronization. All lenses are Carl Zeiss, couple to the Multifocus rangefinder by means of a rotary-cam disk for instant change-over from one cam sector to another. Price of camera and lenses is $1245, correspondingly lower with two or one lenses. More information and complete price list of units and lenses from Kling Photo Corp., 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3.

FOLDING LEATHER BELLOWS assembly for use with all Hasselblad cameras has fittings on both ends to fit camera and lens; a graduated scale on the milled rail showing amount of exposure required for specific extension; and can take auxiliary tubes for greater magnification. Available at Hasselblad dealers or write Willoughbys-Wholesale, 110 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

KODAK PONY 135 MODEL C is announced by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y. Among features are a pre-set between-the-lens shutter with speeds to 1/300 sec; synchronization for Class F bulbs at all speeds except 1/300 and for Class M at "B" and 1/25 sec; rim setting speed selector; no-thread loading; automatic film stop and exposure counter; fixed-position lens tube; 44-mm Kodak Anaston *f*/3.5 lens with aperture range to *f*/22. Price is $33.75; outfit including camera, field case, Kodak Flashholder and Flashguard, is priced at $49.65.



EDIXA IIIA is similar to the Edixa stereo camera (described in this column, September 1955 issue) but features a built-in exposure meter. Film speed rating scale is calibrated for ASA and Din; the meter lens openings range from *f*/1.4 to *f*/22; shutter speed range reads from 1/1000 to 2 sec. Price is $99.50 and full details may be had from Camera Specialty Co., Bronxville, N. Y.

PRISM FINDER of precision type is announced by Kine Camera Co., 11 W. 20th St., New York 11, N. Y. The Prism Finder, plus a Split Image Finder, both in a velvet-lined leather case, is priced at $70, and the Split Image Finder is sold separately for $28. See your dealer or write directly.

LENSES & ACCESSORIES

135-mm TELORDON *f*/4 telephoto lens couples automatically to the rangefinder of the Lordomat camera; has click stops to *f*/22; depth-of-field scale. Price, $99.50, includes registration and guarantee. More information from Royal Photo Distributors, 78 W. 47th St., New York 36.

POLAROID CORP., Cambridge Mass., announces accessories for the Speedliner and Highlander models of Polaroid Land cameras and PolaPan films. Lens shade #545 is claimed to eliminate washed-out prints when back- or strong side-lighting methods are used. Non-polarizing orange filter #546

is used for dramatic effects. Both accessories clip to the camera lens ring or to any 30- to 32-mm lens. Prices are, respectively, $2.45 and $1.95.

WALZ LENS HOODS in bayonet or screw-in mounts are announced by U. S. Photo Supply Co., 1204 G St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C. They can be used directly on the camera or on a Walz filter. A square hood is available for Rollei f/3.5 lenses. Another, for the Leica Summicron f/2 lens has panoramic cutouts to eliminate blocking of rangefinder visibility. Price is $3.95 for either hood. Other models are priced the same as corresponding Walz filters.

DUAL-LENS enables an 8-mm camera user to take telephoto and wide-angle movies with this one, reversible lens. Used in one position for telephoto, the lens is turned over for wide-angle. Ednalite Optical Co., Inc., Peekskill, N. Y. claims no light compensation is required. Corrected for color and with hard-coated optics, the lens is priced at $24.95, including carrying case and two-piece filter holder, and will fit most 8-mm cameras now on the market. For cameras without variable viewfinders, a two-way viewfinder is available.

KENT LENS BRUSH is a retractable camel's hair brush in a fountain-pen type case. Distributed by Arel, Inc., 4916 Shaw Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo., price is $1.

OBJECTIVES for 17-mm wide-angle and 3-in. telephoto lenses on 16-mm B & H cameras are priced at $5.95. Information available from Accura Industries, 67 Forest Rd., Valley Stream, N. Y.

1½-in. KINOTEL f/1.9 telephoto lens for the 8-mm Kodak Magazine camera is announced by PIDC, 135 Broadway, New York City. Coated, color-corrected, and with click stops, price is $39.95, including case. More details available.

STEINHEIL LENSES for 35-mm still and 8-mm movie cameras are described in a brochure available from Camera Specialty Co., 705 Bronx River Rd., Bronxville, N. Y.

FILTERS

EDIXA optical-glass filters in mounts designed for use on Edixa cameras do not require an adapter since they have a 3-mm threaded mount. An outside thread accommodates a sunshade. Filters available presently are Y-1, Y-2, G-2, R-1, and UV. Price is $1.95 each at camera stores and are guaranteed by Camera Specialty Co., Bronxville 8, N. Y.

VITESSA FILTERS are announced by Tiffen Marketing Co., 71 Jane St., Roslyn, L. I., N. Y. These custom-mounted Type A, Skylight 1-A, and #81-C type filters are coated on both sides, come in snap-in mounts, and remain on the Vitessa lens mount when the camera case is closed. Price is $4.25 each.

ALFA PHOTO CORP., 303 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y., has been appointed American agent for optical and filter glass manufactured by Chance Brothers Limited of Birmingham, Eng. Catalogs and price information will be furnished on request.

U. S. PHOTO SUPPLY CO., 1204 G St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C., announces a slip-on Cloud-Filter and a close-up attachment (No. 13) for Brownie Hawkeyes, and a No. 6A for Duaflex and Argus 75 cameras. These additions to the Walz filter line are priced at $1.85 each.

ROLLEI FILTERS for f/3.5 models are set in bayonet mounts and come in all colors. Enteco Industries, Inc., 610 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y., announces the price at $4.50 each, with case.

WALZ MOVIE FILTERS and matching lens hoods are announced by U. S. Photo Supply Co., 1204 G St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C. Each filter (Type A conversion and Skylight) is individually mounted. Threads on both sides are for camera mounting and for accommodating a Walz lens hood. Prices are $1.95 each. Names of accessories and cameras they fit are: Model E.B. for f/2.7 Brownie; B.H. for B&H 220 and 252; R for

NEW . . . THRILLS . . . A Whole New World in Animated Story-Book Form!

"living library"®

Visual Education At Its Best! Perfect For Children.
A Priceless Gift Today, A Cherished Possession Tomorrow!

The Living Library Viewer is sturdily constructed . . . easy to operate . . . appeals to kids from 6 to 60! "Story-book" magazines are quickly interchanged. 36 fascinating titles to choose from!

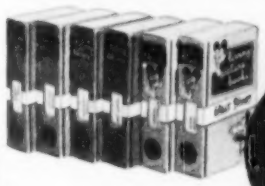
STARTER SET
Viewer Complete With One Book $2.95

LIVING PICTURE BOOKS – 36 Titles

WALT DISNEY

Living Desert
Beaver Valley
Cinderella
Snow White
Alice in Wonderland
Pinocchio
Donald Duck's Garden
Donald Duck in Old Sequoia
Mickey's Birthday Party
The Nifty Nineties
Pluto at the Zoo
Chip'N'dale

WESTERN 6 Different Titles
SCENIC 6 Different Titles
ADVENTURE 6 Different Titles
TRAVEL 6 Different Titles



"Living Picture Books" $1.00 each

Attention 8mm Fans
MELTON POCKET MOVIE VIEWER
Views any 50-ft. 8mm film without screen or projector
$4.95
at photographic stores

"Living Library" is on display and for sale at all leading photographic and department stores or write for name of dealer nearest you.

MELTON INDUSTRIES
211 ARENA ST., EL SEGUNDO, CALIF.

DEALERS! Write for complete information and nearest distributor.

Specialists in TELEPHOTO LENSES

6" 150mm f2.8
World's Fastest 16mm 6" Lens!
$99.50
$265.00 Value
For All Standard 16mm Cameras

Superb, razor sharp results, even wide open. In precision, lightweight focusing "C" mount for Bolex, Bell & Howell, Pathe, Revere, etc. Also for Cine Kodak cameras. Choice of black or polished satin dural finish. Coated. Fully color corrected. Leather case, $9.50.

9" 230mm f3.8
Telephoto Lens—Brand New
$119.50
$312.00 VALUE!
Proven Best By Leading Studios For Wildlife Films
For All Standard 16mm Cameras

Lenses originally made to U. S. Government Specifications at very high cost. Precision mounted in our lightweight focusing "C" mount or Kodak mount. All optics coated. Choice of Black or Polished Mount. Leather Case, $9.50. Viewfinder for B & H, $14.00. Bolex Cat. Mask, $3.50.

All Lenses Brand New! 30 Day Trial Period! Full 5-Year Guarantee. Sent Postpaid. Full Refund If Not 100% Satisfied. Terms Available.

Write for literature on above lenses and information on our complete line of telephotos to fit all popular cameras. We supply professionals the world over.

CENTURY PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CO.
10427 Burbank Blvd., Dept. A, North Hollywood, Calif.

Learn to Earn at BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

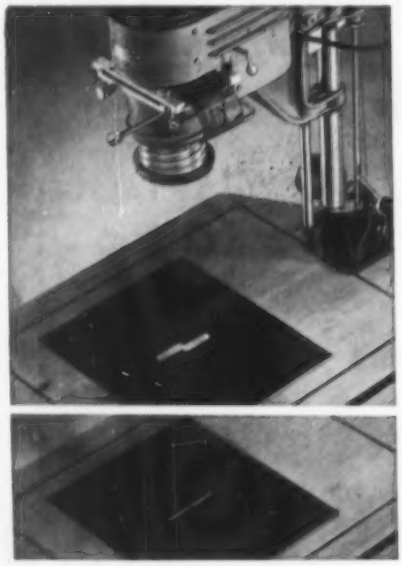
Where The Mountains Meet The Sea

Study Professional Photography in Beautiful Santa Barbara

• Portraiture • Commercial • Fashion
• Advertising • Pictorial-Journalism
• Color Printing • Motion Picture

Study At The World's Most Beautiful Photographic School
Approved for Veterans • Co-Educational

BROOKS INSTITUTE, Dept. 3
Santa Barbara, California
Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in
☐ 24-month course ☐ Short Course (still)
☐ Motion Picture Course
Name.....
Street.....
City..... Zone.... State.....
☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran



This is how Exact enlargers operate.

New Low Prices!

Veigel EXACT ENLARGERS

The only enlargers with built-in range finders—for 35mm, 2¼"x2¼" and larger.

35mm model ....$ 92.00*
2¼"x2¼" 142.75*
AMATEX 35mm .. 63.50*
(without rangefinder)

*U.S.A. Prices Only

Burleigh Brooks, Inc., 10 W. 46th Street New York 36, N.Y.
In Canada: Garlick Films Ltd., Toronto 2B, Ontario

Photographers!

WIN $100*
for "Cat Picture of the Year"
WIN $25*
for "Cat Picture of the Month"
*U.S. Govt. Series E Bond

Contest sponsored by
CATS MAGAZINE and the makers of
3 LITTLE KITTENS *All-Fish* CAT FOOD
Photos submitted become the property of American Crabmeat Co.

Cat Picture Contest, P.O. Box 403, Boston 2, Mass.
☐ Entry attached ☐ Send me contest rules
P
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

YOU CAN BE A TV CAMERAMAN

Send for FREE Booklet K-10

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

It's a short step from the nationally-known Television Workshop to a good-paying job in television.
Work with the finest RCA cameras and video equipment in station-size studios, under the instruction of network experts.
Graduates now working at leading TV stations throughout the nation. Previous experience unnecessary. Free placement service.

Day or Evening Classes

TV WORKSHOP
1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

PHOTO GREETINGS
DESIGNS ON FILM
MASKS FOR FUN and PROFIT

401

Make photo greeting cards for yourself and others this simple inexpensive way—no experience necessary—no special equipment.
Your personal negative coupled with these popular photo greeting designs makes a gift card everyone will treasure.
Family and friends will compliment and acclaim your thoughtfulness and originality.
Each kit contains full sized negative design, complete instructions, corner guide and masking paper.

ORDER NOW

LOW PRICED AT $1.00 each
• SIMPLE
• INEXPENSIVE
• PROFESSIONAL
PROFESSIONAL SET OF 10 DESIGNS $8.95

*Paper, envelopes — are available
Send for your free illustrated catalog

GREETING FOLDERS

Simply insert your photos in the folder! Special Trial Offer: Send $1.00 with coupon for sample assortment of 12.

CHEMIPURE LABORATORIES
170-06 Hillside Ave., Jamaica 32, N. Y.
Please rush immediately: Dept P
☐ Free illustrated catalog
☐ Negative Designs @ $1.00 ea.
☐ Professional Set of 10 Designs $8.95
☐ Folders & Envelopes – Sample asst. $1.00
Send cash, check, M.O. No C.O.D.'s please.
Name.....
Address.....
City, State.....

8-mm Keystone and Revere *f*/2.5 and *f*/1.9, T for Keystone K-25 and DeJur 8- and 16-mm movie cameras *f*/2.5.

SCREW-IN FILTERS in individual mounts for cameras having threaded lens mounts are announced by Enteco Industries, Inc., 610 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 21. Available in sizes from Ser. IV to Ser. XIII, prices begin at $2.50 each. Write for free, complete listing.

PROJECTION & VIEWING EQUIPMENT

MANSFIELD INDUSTRIES, INC., 1227 Loyola Ave., Chicago 26, announces portable film editors for 8- and 16-mm movie film. The action viewer incorporates both framing and focusing controls; rewinds holding 400-ft reels fold when not in use; and the splicer has a radial scraping blade. Prices are, respectively, $45 and $49.50, including Cinement splicing liquid and carrying case.

Y-DANGLE, 716 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif., announces an accessory lens for 8- and 16-mm projectors claimed to give 3x to 4x image magnification when placed in front of the regular lens. Price is $7.95.

MOVIE EDITING EQUIPMENT for home-movie makers is now packaged in component parts by the Kalart Co., Plainville, Conn. Basic equipment consisting of a pair of Craig rewinds and a Master splicer are priced at under $18. When needed, a Craig Viewer may be purchased for $49.50. Mounting boards are also available.

BAJA AE-303 is the name of a slide-tray file made by Barnett & Jaffe, 6160 N. 21st St., Philadelphia 38. Of sectional design, it can be used for portability (one section) or for storage (both sections). Carrying lid fits either of the sections, which are available separately. It will accommodate 30 Airequipt magazines or 6-in. LaBelle trays and is priced at $7.95, complete.

DA-LITE HANDY, a table-top or wall-hanging projection screen is now offered with a glass-beaded surface. Price is $7.25 for a 30x30-in. size. More information from Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc., 2711-23 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39.

EMDE PRODUCTS, 2028 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif., has added to its extensive line a new aluminum binder for Eastman Kodak 2x2 Readymounts. The new 2x2 Emde mounts are packaged 100 to a box, with 200 pieces of clear-white micro glass. A box costs $8.50.

ROCKET AUTOMATIC 35-mm slide projector is announced by Brumberger Sales Corp., 34—34th St., Brooklyn 32, N. Y. Price is $59.50.

DIRECTOR 300, product of LaBelle Sales Corp., Oconomowoc, Wis., is the company's newest 35-mm "touch-system" automatic slide projector. Capacity, like that of more expensive models, is 150 slides. Price is $59.50.

STEREO ROYAL GROUP VIEWER Model 1A is a rear-projection-type stereo viewer. It features interocularly calibrated matched 50-mm color-corrected and coated lenses; projection in ordinary room light; two-way V-type reflector system; slide holder and case holding up to 150 slides in cardboard mounts; viewing of slides in glass, paper, or plastic mounts; an attachment included with the unit provides 2D projection; a-c—d-c operation. The price is $69.95 and more information is available from Stereocraft, Inc., 296 Pearl St., New York 38.

RADIANT MFG. CORP., 2627 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 8, announces a restyling of its tripod line. New case designs, leg openings, and tripod construction are featured on all Colormaster, Screenmaster, and Champion models.

STEREO STORAGE and carrying cases are announced by the Three Dimension Co., 3512 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 41, Ill. The CV2 holds 25 glass or cardboard ASA standard mounted slides and a TDC Stereo Vivid DeLuxe Viewer. The CV3 holds the viewer, 100 slides, and two spare batteries. The

PERFECTION
in photographic enlargement

Durst

UNOMAT COLOR
AUTO FOCUS $249.50
Includes 105mm Schneider Componar F:4.5 lens

DUOMAT COLOR
AUTO FOCUS $375.00
Includes 50mm and 105 mm (on turret) Schneider Componar F:4.5 lenses

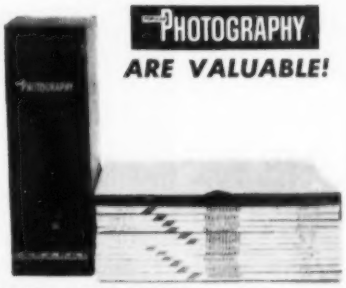
Europe's finest quality enlargers now available to you for the first time! The ultimate in engineering design with special, exclusive Durst patented features. First *really new,* completely equipped enlargers offered to professional and advanced amateur photographers in years.

Write today for free descriptive and illustrated folder.

HANIMEX (U.S.A.) INC.
593 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIFORNIA

Sole Agents of Durst Enlargers
Available in 5 models from 35mm to 5 x 7

YOUR COPIES OF POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY ARE VALUABLE!



KEEP THEM NEAT . . . CLEAN . . . READY FOR INSTANT REFERENCE!

Now you can keep a year's copies of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY in a rich-looking leatherette file that makes it easy to locate any issue for ready reference.

Specially designed for POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, this handy file—with its distinctive, washable blue Kivar cover and 16-carat gold leaf lettering—not only looks good but keeps every issue neat, clean and orderly.

So don't risk tearing and soiling your copies of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY—always a ready source of valuable photographic information. Order several of these POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY volume files today. They are $2.50 each, postpaid—3 for $7.00, or 6 for $13.00. Satisfaction guaranteed, or your money back. Order direct from:

JESSE JONES BOX CORP., DEPT. PP
Box 5120, Philadelphia 41, Pa.
(Established 1843)

CST4 accommodates three Selectrays and viewer, or four trays, while the CST8 holds eight Selectrays. Index sheet supplied with all cases. Leatherette covered, prices are respectively, $5.75, $10, $8, $12.

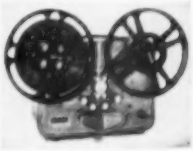
AUTOMATIC is the name of an automatic wall and ceiling projection screen for professional-type installations. Some features are a non-stretching brake lining; solenoid-operated brake mechanism; concealed safety roller lock; and a micro-switch claimed to assure trouble-free limit-control action and perfect adjustment. Available in eight sizes from 6x8-ft to 12x12-ft, prices start at $245. More information from Mr. Geo. Bauman, Radiant Mfg. Corp., 2627 W. Roosevelt Ave., Chicago 8.

SOUND PROJECTION EQUIPMENT

VU MAGNEMITE is a battery-operated, spring-motorized, portable tape recorder. A VU meter acts as recording level indicator, and A and B battery meter, giving the correct setting of recording and playback levels to compensate for battery voltage changes. Available in one-, two-, three-, and four-speed models, price is $385 for the 7½ ips model. Add $30 for a Weathertite aluminum case. Details and prices available from Amplifier Corp. of America., 398 Broadway, New York 13.

47-A FME tape recorder is announced by Federal Mfg. & Eng. Corp., 199 Steuben St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Similar to the previous Model 37-C it has the following additional features: reversible automatic counter; extra output jack; improved one-hand selector level for fast switch for fast forward to pause, to play, and record. Price, $159.50, includes ceramic microphone, reel of tape, take-up reel, detachable power cord, and patch cord. More information available.

PLASTIC REEL with glass reinforcement is a product of Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn. Its diameter is 10½ in. and the center hole, measuring but 5/16 in., is said to provide improved centering and balance, with added strength. The one-piece construction replaces the three pieces of metal reel usually held together by bolts, and rounded edges are said to eliminate nicks in tape edges. Capacity is 2,400 ft of regular tape or 3,600 ft of the thinner variety. Price is $1.50 each.



MODEL S6 system for portable recordings operates from normal a-c sources or from batteries. For use with 16- or 17½-mm film, price range of this magnetic film equipment is from $1,122 to $1,850. Full details of the system are available from Stancil-Hoffman Corp., 921 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.

FILM

MINOX FILM is announced in new, multicolor packaging. A mailing bag for processing service is included with each cartridge. Daylight color film is now packed one 36-exp. cartridge to the box, priced at $1.95; processing charge remains unchanged. Distributor of the Minox line is Kling Photo Corp., 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3.

CINE-KODAK TRI-X C-P REVERSAL FILM is announced by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y. as having exposure indexes of ASA 200 in daylight and ASA 160 with tungsten light. It is claimed to withstand somewhat higher processing temperatures than Super-XX C-P Reversal Film, possessing sufficient exposure and development latitude to permit its use at speeds higher than its normally rated speed. In bright sunlight and with cameras having fixed shutter speeds, a Kodak ND-3 filter placed over the lens cuts down brightness by three stops. As an alternate, the Kodak

Director of Boston's Museum of Science uses Synctron . . at home – in China – in Alaska.

"I was amazed to see how rugged and reliable the featherweight DB-IB was – even when used in a sub-zero Alaskan Camp".

- ★ **Synctron's $3.05 batteries saved lugging 500 flash bulbs.**
- ★ **Lightweight (5 lbs.).**
- ★ **Indestructible.**
- ★ **Body contour design.**
- ★ **Fast action stopping flash (1/2000 second).**

EXPLORER DB-IB
New low cost $89.50

Write for FREE book
"Light makes the picture — Synctron takes it better" by Henry Dormitzer . . . and get better pictures.

Dormitzer
Electric & Manufacturing Co., Inc.
5 Hadley Street, Cambridge, Mass.

Exclusive, lifetime, DYNASEAL POWER in other Synctron models.

8/8 mm SAVE MONEY & TIME 16 mm

with SUPERIOR Values

Eastman Kodak's NEW Fast TRI-X Reversal Film

in Bulk or with Processing Included

TRI-X film—heretofore available only in negative emulsion—is now made in both 8/8mm and 16mm *reversal* type. This famous super-sensitive, high-speed panchromatic Eastman film is just what you need for filming indoor activities—birthday parties, family reunions, basketball games, etc.—for outdoor movies on dull or cloudy fall days and for night football games and other sports events. ASA Tungsten speed rating is 250-500 (25% faster outdoors). Yet this new film has fine grain, wide latitude and good contrast. Try some this week. You'll like its faster speed and the sharpness and brilliance it puts into your movies.

• With FREE PROCESSING Included

25 ft. 8/8mm on camera spool..... $2.79*
100 ft. 16mm on camera spool..... 6.79*
50 ft. 16mm magazine..... 3.89*
100 ft. 8/8mm on Bolex camera spool... 7.29*

• BULK (Laboratory-packed for home loading and home processing.)

	100 ft.	200 ft.	400 ft.
8/8mm 16mm	$5.25*	$9.50*	$18.50*

• SUPERIOR CHEMICALS

for Home Processing. (Instruction Manual included.)

½ gal. $2.25* (Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.)
1 gal. $3.40* (Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.)

*Postage extra.

Order Today! Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Write for FREE 52-page CATALOG on home processing equipment and other movie-making supplies.

SUPERIOR BULK FILM COMPANY
Dept. 10-P, 442-450 No. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.

GERMAIN

PORTRAIT
COMMERCIAL
COLOR
CAREER
CAMERA REPAIR

For 37 years—Germain has professionally trained men and women for successful careers in photography.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Free Placement; Housing; Vet Approved; Lic. N. Y. Dept. of Ed. Write for FREE Bklt. No. 7.

GERMAIN School of Photography
225 Broadway, New York 7, New York

PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
NEW HAVEN • CONNECTICUT
A DIVISION OF GERMAIN

MOVING?

BE SURE PHOTOGRAPHY FOLLOWS YOU. PLEASE SEND YOUR CHANGE OF ADDRESS TO

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S
Circulation Department
64 E. LAKE ST. CHICAGO 1, ILL.

BE A CAMERA CRAFTSMAN...

Many are needed in this big paying field and now YOU can learn to repair cameras using manufacturers' service methods at home... in your spare time! Instructions, tools, precise equipment—everything you need is included in this approved course!

SEND FOR FREE BOOK! Write for big FREE illustrated booklet that tells you HOW!

national camera repair school DEPT. Z-10

Wratten X2 filter which results in little change in the monochromatic rendering of colored subjects, can be used. Price of a 100-foot roll on camera spool is $4.85. It is also available in a 200-ft spool and a 400-ft roll for darkroom loading, either double-perforated or perforated on one side, and on special order spooled for the Kodak High Speed or 16-mm Fastax cameras.

EKTACHROME E-2 FILM is announced by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y., as being available in 120 and 620 roll film sizes. Daylight Type with an exposure index of ASA 32 can also be used with blue flash lamps without a corrective filter. Type F film is balanced for use with clear flash lamps and does not require a filter. Guide number is 110 when used with No. 5 or No. 25 flash lamps, with the shutter set at 1/50 sec. Film is priced at $1.25 per roll. Processing is done with E-2 Kodak Ektachrome chemicals.

DARKROOM EQUIPMENT

ANTI-STATIC SOLUTION for use with plastic optical filters for Varigam variable-contrast papers is now available in a three-oz. bottle. Du Pont, Wilmington, Del., claims one drop of the solution rubbed on each side minimizes static and dust-attracting characteristics of these filters and lasts until they are washed. The price is $1.25.

MODEL E FOTO-LARGER accommodating negatives from 35mm to 2¼x2¼ in. is announced by Testrite Instrument Co., Inc., 57 E. 11th St., New York 3. Some features are 1x to 6x enlargement (with 90-mm lens) on 16x19 baseboard; distortion-control knob on arm; tilt control for horizontal projection; aluminum lamphouse; engraved scale showing degree of enlargement. Available as a diffusion model, prices start at $32.95, without lens, and condensers can be added. With a 90-mm f/6.9 rangefinder lens, price is $37.95. A full line of accessories is available.

AQUA-LAB, a water demineralizer, uses a replaceable cartridge filled with special resins providing mineral-free water for darkroom use. An automatic-warning mineral detector signals the necessity for a new cartridge. For a reserve supply of demineralized water, the unit can remain connected to the water supply. A metal stand is supplied for portability. Price is $72.50. More information from Automatic Steam Prods. Corp., 140 W. 31st St., New York City.

CLAYTON CF-9 is an addition to the processing chemical line of Clayton Chemical Co., 5420 N. Damen Ave., Chicago 25, Ill. A speed fixer-hardener, a qt concentrate makes up to two gal of working solution. Price is $1.25 per quart.

ILG Electrical Ventilating Co., 2850 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 41, announces a darkroom ventilator claimed to have an air-moving capacity of 260 cubic ft per minute; to be silent and lightproof. Model #5122, for outside wall installation is priced at $98.25 and model #5130, for partition wall installation, is priced at $69.75.

ANTI-STAT #6 SPRAY is claimed to end static and dust problems with one spraying. It can be used on film holders, negative carriers and glass on enlargers, films, plastics, etc. A product of Braun Laboratories, 206 S. Hutchinson St., Philadelphia 7, the price is $2.95 per 12-oz spray can.

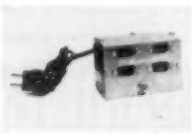
ANSCO PRINTING FOILS are now marketed in yellow, magenta, and cyan with decimal-system calibrations, replacing the present color-compensating foils used for printing on Printon. Color density varies in color by a factor of two; .50Y (yellow) is twice as dense as .40Y; the .40Y is twice as dense as the .30Y; etc. Supplied in seven densities and in 4x5, 6⅝x6⅝, and 8x10 sizes, prices are 40, 60, and 75 cents, respectively. More information available from Kenneth S. Johnson, Ansco News Bureau, 175 Clinton St., Binghamton, N. Y.

FRED Z LITE is a standard pocket flashlight with a three-color turret designed for darkroom work. Red, green, and amber filters are supplied, although other gelatin filters may be substituted for special work. Manufactured by Fred Metlen, P.O. Box 2186, Seattle, Wash., the price is $4.75.

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

ACME-LITE Mfg. Co., 401 N. Wood St., Chicago 22, announces the Hi-Fold No. 45 unit, designed for four 375-watt lamps. Featured are: center folding for portability (lamps need not be removed); 660-watt porcelain safety sockets; two 10-amp toggle switches; exposure Spindial; tripod socket. Price, less bulbs, is $8.98; in a compartment case with room for camera and accessories, Model 45-C, $16.95.

SMITH-VICTOR CORP., Lake & Colfax Sts., Griffith, Ind., announces the purchase of all floodlight designs and equipment of the Johnson Ventlite Co. The latter will continue its line of electronic flash equipment, expanding into the medical and industrial fields.



AEROTRONIC Model 902 Hi-Lo Box allows a photographer to reduce light output while composing, prolonging life of photofloods and reducing strain on the model. One switch offers three positions, low, high, and off. Price is $10.95 and additional information available from Aerotronic Assoc., Box 419, Concord, N. H.

MISCELLANEOUS

PICFRAME, an adjustable picture frame, takes photographs, mounts, and glass up to 27 in. high (through use of a locking ball-chain and spring device) and supports up to eight lb. weight. Channels are of neutral gray or clear Styron plastic. Working parts are of steel. Price is $1.50 ppd from The Picframe Co., 320 Laverne Ave., Mill Valley, Calif.

LEICA PRODUCT DIRECTORY contains tables, charts, and miscellaneous data applicable to all cameras and projection systems. Available at Leica dealers or from E. Leitz, Inc., 468 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

PHOTO-ART ON CANVAS, 1123 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y., offers a service for would-be painters among photographers. From negative or print it reproduces an image on artist's canvas and mounts it on masonite, ready for oil coloring. Instructions accompany the reproduction. Prices start at $6 for 8x10.

GEVAERT, INC., of Belgium offers a descriptive brochure on the English edition of *Photorama* through Rayelle Publications, 5700 Oxford St., Philadelphia 31, Pa. Subscription rates to the publication itself are $3 a year, $5.75 for two years.

LOU-WAL ENTERPRISES, P. O. Box 2, New Lots Sta., Brooklyn 8, N. Y., announce the availability of adhesive stamp photos from originals of any size. A sheet of fifty large or 100 small photo stamps costs $1.89, and the price for two sheets is $3.49.

HOME STUDY COURSE in camera craftsmanship covers all phases of repair work from box cameras to electronic flash units and sound equipment. National Camera Re-

CA$H FOR YOUR CAMERA!

Write today, giving full details about your camera and get our premium cash offer or trade-in allowance. Ask for literature on the camera you want . . . *we Buy, Sell and Trade Cameras.*

ALFRED BASS INC.
585 MARKET ST.,
SAN FRANCISCO • YU. 6-0583

PHOTOGRAPHERS!

10c

BRINGS YOU
105 EASY-TO-FOLLOW

"PHOTO TIPS"

Here's a roundup of over 100 ideas, hints, tips and suggestions for making your photo chores easier, faster and a lot more fun—right out of the pages of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY — the top magazine among camera fans everywhere.

"PHOTO TIPS" will save you time, money and effort—particularly in the darkroom. It's full of "how-to-do-it" illustrations that will improve your technique—help you get more fun from photography. Send for your copy of "PHOTO TIPS" today—only 10c!

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY,
366 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Here's my 10c. Please send me a copy of "PHOTO TIPS" containing over 100 photo ideas.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*....*State*.....

S

pair School, Dept. P., Box No. 174, Englewood, Colo., offers a brochure on this course.

EDWAL SCIENTIFIC PRODS. CORP., 420 W. 111th St., Chicago 28, Ill., cautions users of Edwal Anti-Static Color Film Cleaner to follow instructions faithfully to prevent possibility of film's buckling. A new product with the number 2 on the back label can be used on lacquered film and is non-curling. Replacement with the new cleaner will be made if soaked-off label of the Anti-Static solution is mailed to Edwal.

ARROW METAL PRODS., 108 N. Jefferson St., Chicago, announces streamlining and price reductions in its tripod line. The Bowman Lift 88 is now priced at $21.95; the Archer 88 is $17.95, reductions of $8 and $2, respectively. More information from manufacturer.

UNIVERSAL COLOR SLIDES, 235 William St., New York, N. Y., offers new boxed sets of eight slides on a wide variety of travel, human-interest, religious, etc., subjects at 25 cents each, or eight slides for $1.50, mounted and in a storage box.

CANVAS ENLARGEMENTS from a negative or photograph and ready for painting are announced by N. Y. Solar Print Co., 736 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Size and price range is 8x10 at $2 to 40x60 at $40. Information and price list available.

LINEX CORP., 15 E. 26th St., New York, N. Y., announces a plastic slide mount for Linex color transparencies which is claimed to eliminate the possibility of scratching during the mounting process. The mounts replace the older type and are now included in all Linex color film magazines.

READY-CUT MAT MOUNTS for prints from 4x5 to 16x20 in. are available in a wide array of shapes, sizes, and formats. Descriptions and prices in booklet "Dressing Up Your Photographs," from Savage Universal Corp., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

MINOX OWNER'S MANUAL is a guide to the use of this camera and its accessories, with instructions and tips on many phases of ultra-miniature photography. Obtainable at Minox dealers for 50 cents or from Kling Photo Corp., 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

DH DEHYDRATED photographic emulsion is now available at camera stores for non-industrial use. This projection speed emulsion is added to water and can be used to sensitize almost any surface. A ¼-lb. package covers about 100 sq ft and is priced at $7. One-lb size available at $24.

PRICE REDUCTIONS are announced by Jiffy Enterprises, Inc., 1011 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 7, Pa., manufacturers of the Jiffy picture hangers, which are used without nails or screws. A package of six hangers, each holding up to 15 lb, is priced at 19 cents.

METALPHOTO process and applications are detailed in a four-page report available from the Metalphoto Corp., 2903 E. 79th St., Cleveland 4, Ohio, manufacturers of photosensitive aluminum plates.

RAYELLE PUB., 5700 Oxford St., Philadelphia 31, offers upon request, a revised price list containing the latest releases of Fountain Photo- and Cine-Books and the new Heering Photo-Books.

POCKET PEN-STAMPER is a combination ball-point pen and rubber stamp, useful for print identification. When pen cap is removed, three-line stamp springs out inked and ready for use. Price is $3, ppd. Send name and address printed on three lines, to Frerking, Dept. P, Ossining, N. Y. Allow two weeks for delivery.

AMERICAN STANDARDS ASSOC., 70 E. 45th St., New York 17, has published a list of American Standards in a new 1955 edition. 251 photographic items are included, and hobby cameras are included in a separate section on consumer goods. A copy may be had for the asking.

PHOTO-OIL COLOR PENCILS are used for fine detail work when coloring photographs. A set of 18 colors is available at all photo-supply dealers or direct from John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., 167 N. Ninth St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y. Price is $4.75.

KODAK BOOKS AND GUIDES, a new listing of the Kodak publications, is available, free of charge, from Sales Service Division, Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

PERMAFILM HOME LAMINATING KIT for sealing photographs in plastic is used without machinery or tools, the process taking 30 seconds. Each kit contains eight

America's most versatile...

ARROW-VIEW
Transparency Viewer

AMERICA'S HANDIEST

Self Illuminating BATTERY VIEWER

- Modern in design . . . color . . . styling
- Equipped with LARGEST TELESCOPING LENS in a hand held self illuminating viewer
- Viewing Slot accommodates All 2x2 (35 mm) Slides
- Packaged in attractive 3-color box.

Adjustable Magnification

Easy Accessibility

$5.95
Complete with Batteries & Bulb

COMPACT-O-LITES

Folds in Half.

Priced from **$6.75 to $17.95**
Send for Circular Describing Entire Line of Photo Products Manufactured.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
108 N. JEFFERSON ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

photo facts at your fingertips . . .

the complete POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY 1954 INDEX

Here's a POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY "extra" you'll find extremely helpful as you go about your picture-making chores!

It's the handy 1954 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY INDEX, the key to every subject, author or photographer appearing in POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY last year. It converts your back copies of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY into a valuable photographic reference library you'll have occasion to refer to over and over again.

But only a very limited number of copies of the 1954 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY INDEX are available . . . so to be sure of getting yours, rush 25c and the coupon below back to us today.

● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ● ●

We still have a limited number of copies of the 1953 PHOTOGRAPHY INDEX available from a recent reprinting. Also 25c.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY—Index Dept.
366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

I enclose 25c in coin. Please send me a copy of the 1954 PHOTOGRAPHY INDEX.

☐ Send me a copy of the 1953 INDEX @ 25c.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State ____

5x6-in. sheets of Permafilm and is priced at $1, ppd. from The Bava Co., Dept. F-8, 3655 E. Canfield St., Detroit 7, Mich. Larger-size kits are available.

STATIC-DUSTER is a camel's-hair brush in a metal swivel tube, fitted with a protective cover. Designed to remove dust-attracting static electricity from lenses, negatives, and transparencies, it is guaranteed by Starr Corp., 49 W. 19th St., New York 11, to be harmless to even the most highly polished surfaces. Price is $2.

HOME MOVIES the New Table-Top Way, etc., is the title of a new Kalart publication offered free to our readers. For your copy address Customer Relation Dept., The Kalart Co., Plainville, Conn.

STICK-ON TABS for Varigam filters are designed to aid darkroom workers switching from graded-contrast papers to Varigam variable-contrast paper. When tabs are applied the No. 1 filter becomes No. 0 (corresponding to that grade of paper), the No. 2 becomes No. ½, etc. The tabs are available for ten cents from Du Pont Photo Prods., Room 2498, Nemours Bldg., Wilmington 98, Del., but are included without charge with new sets of filters.

PROXAR INFORMATION CHARTS are available without charge from Enteco Industries, Inc., 610 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y. Data includes information on close-up photography and uses of Enteco Proxars, from one to ten diopters.

EXAKTA PRICE LIST furnishing consumer price information on the company's complete line of cameras, accessories, and publications, is available without charge from the Advertising Dept., Exakta Camera Co., Bronxville 8, N. Y.

INSURANCE SERVICE CO., 1603 Pioneer Bldg., St. Paul, Minn., offers an all-risk insurance policy for camera owners and dealers. The annual cost (one percent of the valuation) ranges from $1 to $100. Write for more details.

STICK-ALL is the name of a waterproof spray adhesive. Spraying the back of a print makes it instantly mountable on walls, paper, etc. By spraying mounting surface also, the bond is permanent. Available from photographic dealers, the price is $1.98 for an 11-oz spray can. Manufacturer is Chase Prods. Co., 2807 S. Gardner, Broadview, Ill.

TRANSLUCENT PHOTOGRAPHS with Kodak Translite Enlarging Paper and Kodak Translite File is the name of a four-page folder describing applications, methods, and handling of these products. Punched to fit the Kodak Photographic Handbook, it is free from the Sales Service Div., Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y.

PRECISION-VISION, a five-power magnifier, is used for negative inspection and checking groundglass images in focusing. Two optically ground, polished, 1⅞-in. lenses are set in a break-resistant mounting; a black crinkle finish eliminates reflections. A product of S. B. Logan & Co., P. O. Box 498, Genoa City, Wisc., the price is $3.50.

PERMANENT FLUORESCENT IMAGES on Metalphoto aluminum plates are detailed in a catalog sheet available without charge from The Metalphoto Corp., 2903 E. 79th St., Cleveland 4.

PHOTO GREETING CARDS for holidays and special occasions are designed to feature your own photographs inserted into a specially constructed panel. Packaged in boxes of 20 for $1 (with matching envelopes) they are available from photo dealers or direct from Double Envelope Corp., Roanoke, Va.

ASA EXPOSURE COMPUTER for all-season, world-wide use is now available in a new edition, covering all black-and-white, color, still, and movie films. This 25-page vest-pocket-size booklet, No. PH2. 7-1955, may be obtained at $1.50 from the American Standards Assn., 70 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y.

MINOX PROCESSING LABS., Box 94, Forest Hills 75, N. Y., has adopted the use of a cloth cartridge mailing bag. Free processing bags and price lists upon request.

COPYING AND CLOSE-UP WITH ARGUS CAMERAS is a brochure available upon request from the Sales Service Div., Argus Camera, Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich. It offers basic suggestions and information on this somewhat specialized field.—►

Micromat-Color 35-mm Enlarger

(Continued from page 102)

ting that figure on the focus variator controls (5) on the base of the enlarger post. Any easel with a raised surface of up to about 1½ inches can be so adjusted for truly automatic-focus operation of the machine. This setting needs no further adjustment unless another easel of different height is used, or floor-projected enlargements are made.

The final innovation, and to many workers perhaps the most important, is the filter compartment (23) behind the control panel and just in front of the lamphouse. Upon dropping either color-correction filters or Varigam filters into this slot and flipping the dust cover closed, the printer is prepared for color enlarging or for black-and-white printing on variable-contrast papers. The position of the compartment is ideal from a projection standpoint; the light coming from the bulb passes through the filter at the most favorable time—after passing through the first condenser and before reaching the second condenser and the negative. Many other enlargers have similar arrangements, but none quite so ideal. The common methods are to filter the light before entering the condensers or after it has passed through both. With the setup used on the Micromat, the filter could be badly scratched or coated with considerable dirt without interfering with the projection of the image; whereas on machines in which the filters are placed near the image forming path (near the negative plane) dirt and scratches are focused too. Smaller color filters can be employed, at less cost, than on most competing designs.

The enlarger does not need to be cluttered up with "attachments" for Varigam variable-contrast filters, nor does extra money have to be spent on filter bellows in order to get the multi-grade filters inside the machine, where they belong. The vertical position of the filters in the Micromat-Color is also less conducive to the collection of dust on their surfaces than on other enlargers—a real boon to all of us who have gone slightly mad wiping the darn things clean!

The final feature of note is the baseboard mounting of the on-off switch (2), on the right-hand side in the front. If desired, electric print timers can be hooked up to this machine, as they can for any other make.

For all of the above stated reasons and for such auxiliary devices as a special negative carrier which will allow the use of the machine with sub-miniature film sizes (down to 8 mm); a special baseboard and socket, in Cardanic suspension, for total distortion corrections in specialized work; a copying illuminator for baseboard mounting with four individually operated lamps; and voltage regulators for maintaining desired color temperatures in color printing, the Durst Micromat-Color should prove to be an extremely successful design. Its acceptance by the public as the faithful partner to such famous-name 35-mm cameras as the Leica, Contax, Nikon, Canon, etc., should be assured.—►

PHOTO JOURNALISM • ADVERTISING • ILLUSTRATION

GENERAL COMMERCIAL • ARCHITECTURAL • FASHION

EDITORIAL PORTRAITURE • PHOTO LAYOUT • LIGHTING

Study with professionals in California...

Learn photographic techniques of advertising, journalism, science, fashion with practicing artists and photographers! Art Center's 28-month course includes general studies. Degree. Co-educational. New terms Feb., June, September. Catalog. Write % Edward P. Adams, Director, 5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

THE ART CENTER SCHOOL

COLOR TECHNIQUES • INDUSTRIAL ILLUSTRATION

BASS SAYS: Let the OLD HORSE TRADER make you the best deal on your old pet camera!

QUALITY CAMERAS SINCE 1910

Bass Camera Co

179 W. MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILL.

FOR THE FASTEST **COLOR** PROCESSING PRINTING

EKTACHROME, ANSCO & ANSCO CHROME PROCESSING
DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS

ATKINSON COLOR PRINT SERVICE

Write for Prices or Send Film:
7273 Santa Monica Blvd
HOllywood 4-7531
Hollywood 46, Calif. Dept

SAVE MONEY! FREE BARGAIN LIST

CENTRAL CAMERA CO. PHOTOGRAPHIC HEADQUARTERS SINCE 1899

Save money on all photographic equipment. Send for Central Camera Co. FREE Photographic Bargain List today.

CENTRAL CAMERA CO.

Dept. P-10 230 S. Wabash Chicago 4, Ill.

CREATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY

Not a "school". A different KIND of teaching—"well known for...students...becoming famous professionals and amateurs." 36th year. Write for booklet P-15.

RABINOVITCH PHOTOGRAPHY WORKSHOP
40 W. 56 New York 19

CAMERA DIRECT SOURCES AND SPECIAL OFFERS WANTED

By National Distributor of Camera Goods and Jewelry. Send particulars, adv. matter and Cost Sheets. Black prints for offset.

ALLIED BUCKEYE CO.
813 Schofield Bldg. Cleveland 15, Ohio

Learn **PHOTO COLORING** *At Home!*

EASY TO LEARN. Supplement present income by doing this profitable creative home work for studios, stores, and others. Full or part time. Fascinating hobby or vocation. Old established school. Low tuition. Easy payments. Write today for **FREE BOOKLET.** It tells all about getting started. No obligation.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2267, Chicago 14,

I'm Sick of Available-Light Photography

(*Continued from page 54*)

on unexposed grains in setting off a chain reaction that continues until the film is removed or the developer exhausted. This results in fog, which lessens the contrast already achieved. It also increases the size of grain clumps enormously. This fog and the consequent increase in opacity are the products of overdevelopment which many workers mistake for "total development."

Then, too, exhaust products in the developer are likely to initiate a form of physical development, thereby "plating" the metallic silver of the negative with a colloidal silver deposit. This further reduces contrast and increases grain size as well as opacity.

All of this I have found wholly unnecessary in most cases. Any photographer dedicated to available-light work ought, at the very outset, to learn to develop by inspection. Next, he ought to go right back to the beginning and learn about intensification*. With this fundamental knowledge to guide him, he can make the same pictures, in the same light, at the same exposure, and still end up with prints infinitely less grainy than those resulting from overnight development.

But even if he succeeds in making perfect pictures in dim light, he should heed the plea of an old hand not to concentrate on this type of photography to the exclusion of all others, particularly if he is just starting in this most satisfying of all hobbies. The great legacy of light that nature has bestowed upon us, and the vast and versatile array of artificial light sources placed at our command by science and industry, deserve his attention and use.

To ignore these resources entirely for available-light photography is like passing up all the luscious fruit in an orchard to get at one particular apple far out on a swaying limb. With Wordsworth I urge you to "Come forth into the light of things" instead of saying with the villain in *Oliver Twist*, "There's light enough for wot I've got to do."

•

INTENSIFICATION

By JOHN ADAM KNIGHT

Following is John Adam Knight's own description of how he uses chemical intensification in processing film exposed under low-intensity available light. He claims relatively fine-grain results for his method, which he refers to in his article, I'm sick of available-light photography! *on page 54. Although advocating development by inspection, Knight here tells what can be done by time-and-temperature processing.*

A year or so ago I photographed the wedding of a friend of mine in St. Patrick's Cathedral, in New York. It was a gloomy day in January and the interior of this vast edifice was just about the darkest spot in which anyone had ever attempted to make action pictures up to

CAMERA FANS...

WARDS 1955 PHOTO BOOK IS

Free

Get this book before you buy! Wards prices are *right*. 104 pages of world's best-known still and movie equipment—quality you can depend upon. Every item guaranteed. Terms if you wish. Trade in your present equipment—book contains full details.

Check these typical values —

NEW LORDOMAT, Wards best buy in feature-loaded 35mm cameras. F/2.8 lens. Interchangeable lenses, single-window view-range finder, lever type film advance, plus features of usual $150 cameras. German made. Guaranteed at Wards price of.....**$79.95**

NEW WARDFLEX. A 120 reflex you'll find hard to match at less than three times the price. Fast F/3.5 lenses, speeds up to 1/200. Flash synchronized. Guaranteed. Wards price only.....**$29.95**

IMPORTED BINOCULAR 7X, 50MM is a real buy. Gives maximum image brightness for all-around navigation, hunting, or night use. Lined pigskin case. Fully guaranteed at.....**$39.50**

GET ACQUAINTED OFFER!

Photo Album — $1.00

$2.25 Album only $1 Postpaid if you request catalog before Dec. 1st, 1955. Fine book appearance—always stays flat, never buckles or bulges. Gold stamped rich red leatherette. 6x9 in. size. Mail coupon below or inquire about your copy of the catalog at nearest Ward store or catalog office.

Montgomery Ward

Chicago 7, Ill. • Baltimore 32, Md. • Albany 1, N.Y. • St. Paul 1, Minn. • Denver 17, Colo. Kansas City 23, Mo. • Portland 10, Ore. Oakland 16, Calif. • Ft. Worth 1, Tex.

— Mail coupon to nearest Ward City — NOW! —

MONTGOMERY WARD, Dept. RPP-105

☐ Please send me *free* 1955 Photo Book.
☐ I am enclosing $1.00. Send me the bargain Photo Album and Wards *free* Photo Book.

Name .....
(PRINT plainly)

Street Address or Box .....

Post Office ..... State .....

A DRAMATIC NATION-WIDE SMASH HIT!

NOW ON SALE

At Newsstands & Camera Stores

Over 250 Exciting Pages . . . 24 in rich, full color.

The year's best photographs by the world's best photographers . . . with complete data on how each picture was taken.

subjects covered include:

- ACTION
- SCENICS
- CHILDREN
- STILL LIFE
- GLAMOUR
- NUDES
- REALISM
- DESIGN
- PORTRAITS
- COLOR
- STORY PICTURES
- NATURE
- NEW FILMS

BE SURE TO GET YOUR COPY!

PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL
366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

that time. Flash was barred, and to get anything at all with the ASA 80 Tungsten film, which was the fastest on the market then, I used a 2¼x2¼ roll-film camera with its f/2.8 lens stopped down to about f/3.2. I chose this camera because it gave me bigger images than a 35-mm camera, which was advantageous because I obviously couldn't breathe down the back of the reverend father's neck to shoot close-ups of the "I do" scenes. I had to work at a respectful distance, which meant about 30 feet for the altar scenes, 25 feet for the processions up and down the aisle.

I shot everything at 1/25 second, steadying the camera on pew backs whenever possible. Some of the scenes were so dark that I could not even focus.

At home that night I processed the film exactly three minutes, agitating constantly, in the following developer:

Metol	20 grains
Hydroquinone	50 grains
Sodium sulphite, desiccated	100 grains
Borax	200 grains
Water to make	20 ounces

This was followed quickly by four minutes in a potassium-chrome-alum hardening-stop bath, a rinse, then fixing in a fresh hardening-fixing bath. Hardening is particularly important when the negatives are to be intensified.

When washed and dried, the negatives proved to be almost grainless, but greatly underdeveloped, of course. I cut them apart and separated those which were comparatively flat from others that, because of the way the light fell, were relatively contrasty. The latter then were intensified with a proportional intensifier (Kodak In-5). The flat negatives I immersed from 30 to 120 seconds in a prepared (Victor) chrome intensifier, watching (in daylight) density and contrast build up to the desired extent.

I got brilliant 8x10 and 11x14 enlargements from every negative except one that was spoiled by movement too fast to be stopped at 1/25 second. Grain was discernible in some of the larger prints, but not enough to be objectionable.

This technique can be adapted to any film or any reasonable degree of underexposure, using my figures as a springboard. It may help you to make better available-light pictures whenever a real need arises, particularly if yours is a rather slow lens, or if you happen to be loaded with film slower than the very fastest.—

TELEPHOTO
Cuts Distance in Half!

An amazing value, for Rolleicord, Ciroflex, Argoflex, Voightlander, DeJur Reflex, Ikoflex, Super Ikonta B, and all other reflex cameras with F/3.5 or slower non-interchangeable lens. Opens **unlimited new possibilities** for sharply detailed scenic views, exciting sports action shots, and superb portraits with greater depth and tone.

Finest quality with **hard coated** surfaces for maximum light transmission and detail. **Unconditionally guaranteed** to please you!

AT YOUR DEALER or order direct from
THE MORTON COMPANY
Dept. P1 • 86 So. 6th St. • Minneapolis, Minn.

NEW! "H.I." Models
COLD LIGHT
FOR ALL 2¼ x 3¼ Enlargers
NEW!

These H.I. (High Intensity) Models are designed especially for high speed enlarging of 35mm to 2¼ x 3¼ negatives. Subdues dust, grain, scratches; reduces print spotting, maintains sharpness and produces contact print quality.

There are Artisto Cold Light units for all enlargers. Write for free Literature.

Artisto 106-23 Metropolitan Ave., Dept. P-510 Forest Hills, N.Y.

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY
COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE

Finest professional instruction and equipment. Training under G.I. Bill 550. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive residence for girls. Enter each month. WRITE REGISTRAR, ROOM 150, 750 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11, ILL.

RAY-VOGUE

CAMERA FANS . . . when in Wash., D. C. see Capital Camera

Leica Camera and Lenses (all models) Contax Cameras and Lenses—Telephoto Lenses—8 and 16 mm. Movie Cameras and Projectors (sound and silent).

Write For Your Photo Needs

CAPITAL CAMERA CO.
1003 Pa. Ave. NW., 15th & G Sts. NW. Wash. D.C.

Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2267, Chicago 14, Ill.
Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements.

Name..... Age....
Address .....
City..... Zone.... State.....

GUIDES TO BETTER PHOTOGRAPHY

Very few industries are as lavish with their instructional literature as the photographic industry. There is a wealth of information, most of it free, to help you make better pictures. Please use coupon on this page for booklets in which you are interested, enclose required remittance, and mail directly to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

CAMERAS, STILL

1. BOOKLET: "Expert Camera Operation Made Easy." 14 pp., illus., 5¢ ea. Ansco.

2. BOOKLET: Better Photography Made Easy. 60 pp., illus. 25¢. Ansco.

3. BROCHURE: How to take pix of TV programs. Argus.

4. BROCHURE: Information on copy and close-up. Argus.

5. BROCHURE: Especially for teachers desiring to use a camera in classroom work. Argus.

6. BROCHURE: List and prices of 400 items for Exakta cameras. Exakta Camera Co.

7. BOOKLET: How to Take Prize Winning Pictures With The New Graphic 35. 24 pp., illus. Graflex.

8. BOOKLET: For Prize Winning Pictures—Graflex., Specifications, etc. 32 pp., illus. Graflex.

9. BOOKLETS: "Rollei," 12 pp., illus. des r ption and details, Rolleiflex, Rolleicord.

10. BOOKLET: The Practical Accessories for Rollei Cameras. 24 pp., illus. Burleigh Brooks.

11. BROCHURE: "Realist 35"; detailed facts on Model A and B; accessories. Realist, Inc.

12. BOOKLET: "The Voigtlander Line." Complete details, description full line; illus. Willoughby's Wholesale.

13. BOOKLET: The Robot Camera in Science and Industry. 4 pp., mimeo; Intercontinental Marketing.

14. BOOKLETS: (a) The Royal Robot; (b) Robot Underwater Camera; (c) Robot Accessories. Intercontinental Marketing.

15. BOOKLET: Omega 120; data description; Simmon Bros.

16. CATALOG: (a) Leica M-3; 10 pp., illus., (b) Product Directory, includes every piece of Leica equipment; 72 pp., illus. E. Leitz.

17. BOOK: (a) Leica Manual; 400 + pp., illus., twelfth edition, with M-3 supplement; cloth bound; $5.00. (b) Pocket Leica Book; 192 pp., illus., hard cover, $2.95; (c) Close up and Photomicrography with the Leica, 35¢; all obtainable thru dealers only. E. Leitz.

18. BROCHURE: Commercial Applications of the Stereo-Realist. 4 pp., illus., plus 12 pages of detailed information relating to modern selling. Realist, Inc.

19. BROCHURE: Realist 45, description, illus. Realist, Inc.

20. BOOK: Stereo Realist Manual. A complete guide to Stereo Photography. $6.00 Morgan & Lester.

CAMERAS, MOTION PICTURE

21. BROCHURE: The Auricon Cine-Voice, 16mm camera for professionals. Berndt-Bach, Inc.

22. BROCHURE: Same as 21, except for home movie makers.

23. BOOKLET: How to use your Cine-Voice. 16 mm sound-on-film Recording Camera. Berndt-Bach.

24. CATALOG: 40 pp., illus. Auricon Cameras. Berndt-Bach.

25. BOOKLETS: Cameras by Revere.

26. BOOKLET: How To Take Better Sports Films. 24 pp., illus. Paillard Products.

27. BOOKLET: How To Take Better Vacation Movies, illus., charts. Paillard Products.

28. MAGAZINE: The Bolex Reporter, monthly, available thru franchised dealers only. Paillard.

MOTION PICTURE ACCESSORIES

29. BOOKLETS: (a) Features and operation of Curvamatic Splicer, (b) Features of hi-fi "Balanced Tone" Tape Recorders; (c) Motion Picture Equipment. Revere Camera.

30. BOOKLET: Curvamatic Splicer; details, data. Revere Camera.

31. BOOKLET: "Home Movies the New Craig Table Top Way"; 20 pp., illus.; including tips on tricks, etc. movie editing. Kalart.

LENSES

32. BOOKLETS: (a) Schneider Lenses; 10 pp., illus. (b) Schneider Additional Lenses, from 24 x 24 mm to 60 x 60 mm; (c) Xenotar; (d) Angulon; (e) Tele-Xenar; (f) Xenon; (g) Symmar; (h) Cine-Lenses, from 6.5 to 105mm; (i) Componon, Componar; (j) Xenor, general purpose lens. All well illustrated. Burleigh Brooks.

33. BOOKLETS: (a) Raptar 8mm cine lenses; (b) Raptar 16mm cine; depth of field, projection charts. Wollensak.

34. BOOKLET: How to Have More Fun with Your Camera. Wollensak.

35. CHART: How to use Two Ednalite Portrait Lenses; Ednalite.

36. BROCHURE: Portrait Lens Instructions; tables, charts on + 1, + 2, + 3 portrait lenses. Ednalite.

37. BOOKLET: Leica Lenses; 34 pp., illus.; data descriptions. E. Leitz.

PROJECTORS, SLIDE

38. BOOKLET: How to Select a Slide Projector. American Optical.

39. BOOKLET: Features of Revere Projectors. Revere Camera.

40. LEAFLET: Engineered projection equipment; data, details. Viewlex.

FLASH EQUIPMENT

41. CALCULATOR: Vest-pocket size; b&w and color settings at varying distances, speeds, f-stops. 10¢. Westinghouse.

42. BROCHURE: The ABC of Flash Photography; guide to how, when, why and how to use flash bulbs. Westinghouse.

43. BROCHURE: Your guide to better pictures thru better lighting; comprehensive discussion of Westinghouse bulbs.

44. BOOKLET: Betty Furness Says, illus.; on projection lamps for home movies. Westinghouse.

45. FOLDER: Flash is Easy—Flash is Fun. Complete flash instruction for advanced, amateur, beginner. Sylvania.

46. BOOKLET: How to take Better Picture and Have More Fun with Flash. 32 pp., illus. Sylvania.

47. BOOKLET: "Color Flash with Box Cameras." Sylvania.

48. BOOKLET: How to Throw a Snapshot Party; 24 pp., illus. Sylvania.

49. CARD: Wallet Size, gives correct F-stops. Sylvania.

50. BROCHURE: Basic Lighting Placement, illus. Sylvania.

51. SPECIFICATION SHEETS: (a) Blue Dot Line; (b) projection lamps; (c) darkroom and enlarger lamps; (d) Super-floods. Sylvania.

52. BOOKLET: Helpful Hints on Flash Photography. 16 pp., illus. Kalart.

53. BOOKLETS: Secrets of Press Photographer, by Joe Costa. 20 pp., illus. Kalart.

54. FOLDER: (a) Sun-Lite II; description & illustrations on speedflash; (b) Sun-Lite 500. Hershey.

55. BOOKLET: "Strobonar Units," 16 pp., illus. Heiland.

56. BOOKLET: "Synchro-Mite," 8 pp., illus. flash units. Heiland.

57. BOOKLET: Professional Flash Synchronizers; including solenoids, reflectors, battery cases; 16 pp., illus Heiland.

58. BOOKLETS: "Synchro Units"; 8 pp., illus. Heiland.

59. FOLDERS: (a) Fotoeye; (b) Koiled Kord; (c) Strobonar Six; (d) Strobonar Seven. Heiland.

60. FOLDERS: (a) Graflite; (b) Strobflash. Graflex.

61. FOLDER: "Triangle Lighting"; formula for taking indoor pix with light. General Electric.

62. BOOKLET: (a) Photoflash Tips; (b) Bright Ideas—flash pix of parties, kids, adults; (c) Photolamp Data—lighting, exposure, film speed for flash, flood, other lamps. General Electric.

63. BOOKLET: The M-2 Bulbs; data, information on the "tiny" bulbs. General Electric.

64. BOOKLET: "Flash"; data on flash for Argus cameras. 8 pp., illus. Argus.

65. BOOKLETS: Eveready Battery Engineering Bulletin on flash photography, 12 pp. illus., issued periodically. National Carbon Co.

66. BROCHURE: Eveready Batteries, data, helpful information "B", "R-C" batteries. National Carbon Co.

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

67. BOOKLET: "How to Buy an Enlarger." Federal Mfg. & Engineering.

68. LEAFLETS: (a) Time-O-Lite Printer; (b) Time-O-Lite Meters and Switches. Industrial Timer.

69. LEAFLETS: (a) Nikor Developing Tanks; (b) Nikor Film Processing Machine. Burleigh Brooks.

70. BROCHURE: Veigel Enlargers; description, data Exact 35, Amatex 35, Exact 66. Burleigh Brooks.

71. BOOKLET: "Developing & Printing Made Easy"; 64 pp., illus., complete course in developing, printing, enlarging. 25¢ Ansco.

72. BOOKLET: "Color Photography Made Easy"; 96 pp., illus.; data on exposing and processing Ansco color film and Printon. 50¢, Ansco.

73. BOOKLET: "Ansco Photographic Papers"; 80 pp., illus., complete data Ansco papers for b&w photography, 25¢. Ansco.

74. BOOKLET: "Formulas For Black & White Photography"; 48 pp., illus.; plus non-technical discussion of elementary photographic chemistry; 10¢. Ansco.

75. CATALOGS: Omega A-2; B-7; B-8; D-2; D-3; E-5 (one on each model, specify which you want); Simmon Bros.

76. BROCHURE: Focomat Enlarger; data, description. E. Leitz.

EXPOSURE METERS

77. LEAFLET: GE Exposure Meters; significant features which adopt one of three GE meters to specific requirements. General Electric.

78. BOOKLET: Color Control Meter and Variable Color Filter; how to achieve full control of color; General Electric Co.

PICTURE TAKING ACCESSORIES

79. FOLDERS: (a) How to Make Better Pictures with a Quick Set Tripod, 8 pp., illus.; outlines use of tripods with various types of cameras and situations; (b) "Whitehall Tripods," 6 pp., illus. Quick-Set.

FILM; PAPER

80. BOOKLET: Features and instructions on uses of Diaversal Enlarging Paper. Revere Camera.

81. BOOKLET: "Ansco Films"; Complete data on b&w, pack, roll, sheet, 35mm, 80 pp., illus.; 25¢. Ansco.

82. CALCULATOR: "Exposure Guide"; full exposure directions for color. 25¢; Ansco.

VIEWERS

83. BROCHURE: 4 pp., illus.; data, details, 35mm Opta-Vue hand viewer; Optics Mfg. Co.

SLIDES, STEREO

84. BOOKLET: Features of Shield 'N Vue Slide Projectors. Revere Camera.

TAPE RECORDERS

85. BOOKLET: Features H-F "Balanced-Tone" tape recorder, accessories. Revere Camera.

86. CIRCULAR: (a) Model 37C; (b) Model 47A; description, data. Federal Mfg. & Eng. Corp.

Use this coupon only to order booklets.

855

Please encircle the key number of each booklet you wish to receive, and enclose correct amount indicated for those booklets requiring remittance. We do not accept stamps.

No. of Booklets

Amt. Enclosed

Mail to: Booklets, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14a	14b	14c	15	16a	16b	17a	17b	17c
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29a	29b	29c	30	31	32a	32b	32c	32d	32e	32f
32g	32h	32i	32j	33a	33b	34	35	36	37	38
39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
50	51a	51b	51c	51d	52	53	54a	54b	55	56
57	58	59a	59b	59c	59d	60a	60b	61	62a	62b
62c	63	64	65	66	67	68a	68b	69a	69b	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79a	79b	80
81	82	83	84	85	86a	86b				

NAME (Please Print).....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

COLOR DEVELOPING For the Perfectionist
24 HOUR DELIVERY

35mm Developing & Mounting

Anscochrome Ansco Ektachrome	1 Rl.	2 Rls.	3 Rls.
	1.00	1.85	2.65

36 Exposure Ansco or Ektachrome 1.75

120-620 Ansco or Ektachrome	1 Rl.	2 Rls.	3 Rls.
	1.00	1.75	2.50

REDUCED PRICES—KODACOLOR PRINTS
3X (2¼x3¼) ..... Now 29¢ ea.
5X (5x7) ..... Now 1.35 ea.
8X (8x10) ..... Now 3.25 ea.

35mm COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING

MOUNTED	UNMOUNTED
17¢ ea.	15¢ ea.
6 for 1.00	7 for 90¢
20 for 3.00	20 for 2.50

KODAK 1956 EKTACHROME RELOADS
35mm Daylight or Indoor
3 Times as fast as Kodachrome (ASA32)
(Do Not Confuse with Aero Ektachrome)

Price Incl. Developing & Mounting

20 Exp.		36 Exp.	
1 Roll	$2.50	1 Roll	$3.95
3 Rolls	$6.95	3 Rolls	$9.95

35mm Ektachrome Bulk Film 1956 Date
28 Ft., Price Incl. Dev. & Mtg. $16.50
No Dev. 28 Ft. $11.50—100 Ft. $38.00

SUPER-FAST ANSCOCHROME ASA 32

20 Exp.	35MM	36 Exp.	
1 Roll	$2.39	1 Roll	$3.50
3 Rolls	6.39	3 Rolls	9.65

828: 1 Roll $1.75—3 Rolls $4.75

ALL PRICES INCLUDE DEVELOPING AND MOUNTING.
120—620: 1 Roll $1.95—3 Rolls $5.50 (Incl. Processing) Reloads*

THIS WALLET SIZE COLOR PRINT
from 35mm only **17½¢** minimum order 8 for 1.40

SPARKLING COLOR PRINTS

3¼ x 4	2½ x (2¼ x 3¼)	5 x 7
3x 43¢ ea.	22¢ ea.	5x 85¢ ea.
Any 6—2.35	Any 9 for 1.89	Any 3—2.40

4 x 5	8 x 10
4x 50¢ ea.	8x 1.89 ea.
Any 4—1.85	Any 3—5.35

BULK 35mm ANSCOCHROME
Daylight Film Loader plus 28 ft. Ansco-chrome tongued and frame numbered. 8 FREE Cartridges & 8 Mailing Bags. Deluxe Developing and Mounting for 8 Rolls when sent in. All for $14.99

KODACHROME STEREO 20 Exposures DAYLIGHT or TYPE A*
3 Rolls $9.95
5 for $14.95

ANSCOCHROME STEREO 20 Exposures ULTRA FAST A.S.A. 32
1 Roll $3.65
3 Rolls $9.95
All stereo prices incl. dev & stereo mtg

FACTORY FRESH ANSCO COLOR 535
If it isn't called 535 there's a reason and it can't be good! ANSCO COLOR 535 is the only emulsion made by Ansco fit for amateur use. ALL OTHERS are stale Hollywood shortends.
3 Rolls $4.89 5 $7.90
7 $10.69 12 $17.95
Prices Include Developing & Mounting

35mm ANSCOCHROME

20 Exp.		36 Exp.	
1 Roll	$1.37	1 Roll	$2.15
4 for	4.99	3 for	5.96

120-620 ANSCOCHROME
3 Rolls $3.15 5 for $4.99
828 Anscochrome 5 for 4.35

35mm EKTACHROME
(NOT AERO EKTACHROME)

20 Exp.		36 Exp.	
1 Roll	$1.37	1 Roll	$2.10
4 for	4.99	3 for	6.95

28 ft. 8 Free Carts. $11.25
100 ft. 25 Free Carts. $37.50
120-620 EKTACHROME
3 Rolls $3.25 5 for $5.15

KODAK 35mm TRI-X

20 Exp.		36 Exp.	
6 Rolls	$2.15	4 Rolls	$1.99
10 for	$3.19	7 for	$3.15
50 ft.	$2.45	100 ft.	$3.99

KODAK PLUS X-XX

20 Exp.		36 Exp.	
6 Rolls	$1.79	4 Rolls	$1.97
10 for	$2.75	8 for	$3.50

100 ft. X or XX $3.75

ANSCO COLOR 1956
Frame Numbered — Tongued

20 EXP.	28 FT. CANS
4 Rolls $3.75	1 Can $6.75
7 Rolls $5.99	3 Cans 18.29
10 Rolls $8.25	5 Cans 27.95

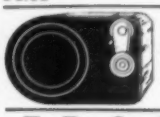
28 ft. ANSCOCHROME
FREE Film Loader — Notched, Frame Numbered. 8 Free Carts. 8 Free Mail Bags. ALL FOR $8.95

8mm KODACHROME
FACTORY SEALED PACKS
25 ft. Double Roll 1956 Dated
3 Rolls $7.19
6 Rolls $13.75

16MM KODACHROME
FACTORY SEALED PACKS
100 ft.—1956 Dated
1 Roll $7.19 3 Rolls $20.50

WESTERN PHOTO SALES
BOX 46025, Dept. P Cole BR.
HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA

16mm MAGAZINE KODACHROME
3 for $14.95—Factory Packed 1956 Dated



35mm BULK FILM LOADER
with 8 FREE Cartridges $4.99

T. D. C. CLOSEOUT
Limited Quantities

TDC Custom SELECTRAYS
Reg. $1.50
6 for $4.95

TDC PRESTOMOUNTS
List Price $1.85
20 mounts per box
6 for $5.95

MINIATURE FILM SUPPLY CO., Dept. P
78 W. 47th St. New York 36, N. Y.

PANORAM FILM LABS
1190 6th Avenue, Dept. G New York 36, N. Y.

QUALITY COLOR PRINTS

24 HOUR SERVICE
2¼ x 3¼ **20c** each

3¼x4	4x5	5x7
37¢ ea.	45¢ ea.	75¢ ea.

24 HOUR SERVICE
8 x 10 **1.50** each

COLOR FILM DEVELOPING
620—120—35mm
ANSCO COLOR, EKTACHROME ANSCOCHROME
per roll 75¢

KODACOLOR PRINTS
3X—.27 ea. 5X—1.25 ea. 8X—3.25 ea.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES
5 for $1.—12 for $2.

MODEL FILM LABORATORY
DEPT. P 78 W. 47th St. New York 36, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS

2x3¼	2½x3¼	3¼x4
20¢	25¢	44¢

Stereo Developing & Mounting (20 Exp.) $1.50

4x5	5x7	8x10
50¢	85¢	1.75

Color Developing
35mm Ansco Mtd. . . 1.00
35mm Ektachrome Mounted 1.00
120—620 Ektachrome 1.00
FREE AIR DELIVERY ON ORDERS OVER $1.

Slide Duplicates 6 For 1.00

35MM 20 Exp. RELOADS
New Ektachrome (ASA 32) 4 for 5.75
Ansco Color 535 . . . . . 4 for 4.25
Kodak Miracle Tri-X . . 10 for 3.50
Anscochrome . . . . . 4 for 5.25

SERVICEMENS COLOR PRINT CO.

From European Theatre
24 Hour Delivery
Send Work To:
East Coast Branch #1
78 West 47th Street
New York 36, N.Y.

From Pacific Theatre
48 Hour Delivery
Send Work To:
West Coast Branch #2
Box 46063 Cole Br.
Hollywood California

35mm ANSCOCHROME

20 Exp.		36 Exp.	
1 Roll	$2.29	1 Roll	$3.50
3 for	6.29	2 for	6.50

Prices Include Developing and mounting

28 ft. 35mm ANSCO COLOR
1956 Factory Sealed Cans Notched & Frame Numbered
8 Free Carts. & 8 Mailing Bags $11.85
Price Includes Developing & Mounting As Ready

BULK EKTACHROME
35mm — 1956 — A.S.A. 32
8 Free Carts. & 8 Mailing Bags $16.25
Price Includes Dev. & Mtg.

28 ft. NEW ANSCOCHROME
with FREE BULK Film Loader, 8 Carts., 8 mailing bags Includes Dev. & Mtg. $14.95

SLIDE DUPLICATES
5 for $1
15 for $2.50

28 ft. 35mm KODACHROME
Frame Numbered-1956
8 free cassettes—8 mailing bags includes developing and mounting $18.95

KODACOLOR PRINTS
3X — 28c
5X — 1.29
8X — 3.29

GOLDEN GATE COLOR PRINTS

8x10—1.50 each

2 x 3¼	19¢ ea.—Any 6 for 1.15
2½ x 3¼	23¢ ea.—Any 6 for 1.35
3¼ x 4	43¢ ea.—Any 3 for 1.25
4 x 5	49¢ ea.—Any 2 for .90
5 x 7	90¢ ea.—Any 2 for 1.75

STEREO SPECIAL!

KODACHROME	ANSCOCHROME
20 EXP.—1956 Dated	20 EXP.—A.S.A. 32
3 Rolls $9.99—6 Rolls $14.95	1 Roll $3.49—3 Rolls $9.95

PRICE INCLUDES DEVELOPING AND STEREO MOUNTING

COLOR DEVELOPING
35mm Mounted ANSCO $1 per Roll
3 for $2.75
EKTACHROME $1 per Roll
3 for $2.85
120/620 EKTACHROME or ANSCO $1 per Roll
4 for $3.35

WE WILL DEVELOP YOUR ROLL OF 20 EXP. COLOR FILM AND GIVE YOU 20 CONTACT COLOR PRINTS FOR — $2.15

35mm EKTACHROME LOW PRICES INCLUDE DEVELOPING & MOUNTING

20 Exp.		36 Exp.	
1 Roll	$2.49	1 Roll	$3.95
3 Rolls	$6.99	2 Rolls	$7.50

NOT AERO EKTACHROME

120/620 ANSCOCHROME
1 Roll $1.89 — 4 Rolls $6.95
828 ANSCOCHROME
1 Roll $1.69 — 4 Rolls $6.49
Prices Include Dev. & Mtg.

35mm ANSCOCOLOR 535
1956 Frame Numbered
Price Includes Dev. and Mtg.
3 Rolls $4.79 6 Rolls $9.00

35mm KODACHROME
20 EXP.—1956 Dated
ORIGINAL FACTORY PACKAGES
3 Rolls . . $5.49 6 Rolls . . $10.50

GOLDEN GATE COLOR PRINTS
P. O. Box 46056 Cole Br. Hollywood 46, California • Dept. P

the photographic market place

NOW... COLOR PRINTS AT LOWEST PRICES!

2¼x3¼ — .25 5x7 — 1.00
3x4½ — .40 8x10 — 2.00
4x5 — .50
Duplicate Transparencies ... 25¢

Ansco & Ektachrome processing ... per roll 1.00 (Including the **new high speed** Anscochrome & Ektachrome)

FAST QUALITY SERVICE
A Trial Will Convince You

***4 x 5 40¢ EACH**

* When ordered in quantities of five or more. You may even send different transparencies!

ROYALE COLOR LAB
P.O. BOX 43, GLEN OAKS BR., Dept. P-10
FLORAL PARK, NEW YORK

WE GIVE YOU TRADE-IN

1955 Exakta VX	$43.50	+ Your Exakta VX
Exakta VX	84.50	+ Your Exakta I or II
1955 Leica M-3	119.50	+ Your Leica IIIF (ST
1955 Leica IIIF	49.50	+ Your Leica (red dial)
Leica IIIF	59.50	+ Your Leica IIIC
1955 Contax IIA, MX	69.50	+ Your Contax IIA
1955 Contax IIIA, MX	69.50	+ Your Contax IIIA
1955 Rolleiflex	69.50	+ Your Rolleiflex MX
1955 Rolleiflex 2.8C	119.50	+ Your Rolleiflex MX
1955 Rolleicord V	49.50	+ Your Rolleicord IV
1955 Retina IIIC	69.50	+ Your Retina IIA
1955 Contaflex II	69.50	+ Your Contaflex I
Contaflex I	39.50	+ Your Contessa
Contaflex I	32.50	+ Your Retina IIA
1955 Nikon S-2	89.50	+ Your Nikon S1
1955 Nikon S-2	59.50	+ Your Contax IIIA
Auto. F2 Biotar	59.50	+ Your Biotar (P-S)
Revere 888 Auto. Projtr.	69.60	+ Your Revere 444

ALL CAMERAS & LENSES TRADED!
What have you? What do you need?

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH. | 30 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

Sunset COLOR LAB COLOR PRINTS

5x7 COLOR PRINTS (from 35mm only) 85¢ ea.

Color Prints from ½ 35mm to 4 x 5 Trans.
2¼ x 3¼ 25c
3¼ x 4½ 50c
5 x 7 ..... $1.00
8 x 10 ..... $2.00
16 x 20 ..... $12.50
Color Slide Duplicating .. ea. 25¢

COLOR PRINTS 11x14 ... 4.50 ea.

COLOR PROCESSING
Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome
35mm-20 exp. mtd 1.00 ROLL
120-620 ....
Min. Order $.50—No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB
Box 46415, Dept. P • Los Angeles 46

Hollywood STAINLESS STEEL Splicers

AUTOMAT only $7.95

HOT SPLICE only $14.95

(Free descriptive literature on request)

10 day money back guarantee order at your local camera store or

SCHOEN PRODUCTS
15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620, AND 35MM (Mtd.) $1.00. 35MM DUPLICATES, 20c EA.

NO C.O.D.'S—MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

LO-PRICE COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3¼ .. 30c 3x4½ .. 50c 4x5 .. 75c 5x7 .. $1.25
3 x 3 .. 40c 8x10 .. $2.00

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 6025-C, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Greetings with XMASKIT

GREETING CARD MASKS

World leaders in mask assortment for making photo greetings.

CHRISTMAS & ALL OCCASIONS

LA FRANCE PRODUCTIONS
8150 COMMERCIAL
LA MESA, CALIF. DEPT. P

CATALOG 10¢

The 1956 PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL

Is Now On Sale

At Your Newsstand

DUMONTS DOES IT AGAIN!

ALL MERCHANDISE BRAND NEW!

DEJUR SPEEDLITE. Complete with batteries ..... Only	$34.50
2x2 METAL SLIDE FILES (green, red, blue, gray, rust). Reg. $2.95 ..... Special	1.79
MANSFIELD TELEPHOTO for BROWNIE Movie Camera ..... Each	11.95
MANSFIELD WIDE Angle LENSES for BROWNIE Movie Camera ..... Each	11.95
VIEWLEX V33LA AUTOMATIC PROJECTOR, 35MM. 300 Watts, Blower Cooled. Reg. $62.00 ..... Special	$40.50

Order by Mail Now and Save
Please Include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 1710, New York 16

INTRODUCTORY OFFER! 8 GIANT PRINTS in ALBUM 30¢

ALL FILMS INDIVIDUALLY PROCESSED
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
One Day Service. Send for FREE MAILERS.

12 exp. Roll	45¢
16 exp. Roll	60¢
20 exp. Roll	90¢
36 exp. Roll	1.25
Ansco 35MM Col. Dev. & Mtd.	95¢
Ansco, Ektac. 120-620	95¢

20 WALLET SIZE PHOTOS
From one negative or favorite photograph. Ideal to send to friends of graduation, baby, wedding, party. **98¢**
Plus 10¢ postage

ENVOY PHOTO Dept. P
BOX 121 • BATH BEACH STA., BROOKLYN 14, N. Y.

We are looking for high grade COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS, CALENDARS, ADVERTISING, ETC.

4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payment. Please enclose stamped return envelope.

SHOSTAL *the agency for color photography*
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-115, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

COMPARE . . . CITATION LITE UNITS

- Small in size
- Precision engineered
- Packaged in beautiful Carry Pack complete with GE lamps

$12.95 $7.95

SEE YOUR DEALER

DAVID SPECIALTY CO. 215 W. Hubbard St. Chicago 10, Ill.

Frame Numbered BULK & RELOADS 35MM FILM FACTORY FRESH!!

Not Gov. Surplus — We do not substitute

E.K. PLUS-X or TRI-X RELOADS
20 Exp. .... 4 for $1.10—36 exp. .... 3 for $1.10
BULK 55 ft. $1.75 Plus 25¢ P.P. & H'dlg. 2—55 ft. $3 Plus 35¢ P.P. & H'dlg.
20 Exp. ANSCOCHROME (ASA-32) 3 for $4.00
20 Exp. EKTACHROME (ASA-32) 3 for $4.40

HOLLYWOOD NEGATIVE SERVICE
Box 789-P Hollywood 28, California

WANTED—GUN CAMERAS

Top Prices. Ship now—Cash Airmailed on receipt. Ship Parcel Post or Railway Express.

GORDENT
5361 Auckland Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

35mm Slide in COLOR set of FOUR **TITLES $1.50**

1A. Let's Get Started.
2A. Ladies Remove Hats.
3A. Intermission (Illus.)
4A. That's All, Folks.
FREE Illus. List. New, Custom Title Signature Series

See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
TITLE SLIDES, 3510 White Plains Rd., N.Y. 67, N.Y.

Add a Pellegrini VARIABLE SHUTTER UNIT
To Your Bolex H-8 and H-16

The Real Answer to Complete FADES and LAP DISSOLVES
Many Other Advantages
Send for Free Informative Booklet

TULLIO PELLEGRINI
1545 Lombard St.
San Francisco 23, California

1st CLASS QUALITY 1st CLASS MAIL

Your films expertly processed and rushed to you first class mail without extra charge.

8-exposure rolls developed and jumbo printed, 60c; 12-exp., 80c; 16-exp., 95c. 35mm fine grain developed and jumbo printed, 20-exp., $1.35; 36-exp., $1.95; reprints, 5c ea.

FIVE DEGREES OF PAPER USED, CORRECT CONTRAST SELECTED FOR EACH NEGATIVE. Send for free mailer.

FIVE STAR PHOTO LABS.
P. O. Box 96-F Staten Island 10, N. Y.

Now, TITLE WHILE YOU SHOOT

187 letters, numerals, figures. Never wear out. STICK LIKE MAGIC. With title boards & title suggestions. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee **$2.95**

FREE samples & titling ideas on request.

CLINGTITE LETTERS
1533 Hyde Park Blvd.
Chicago 15, Ill., Dept. P-9

35MM DELUXE QUALITY FINISHING

Now you can have your photos looking their finest on double weight portrait type paper for only slightly more than the run-of-the-mill snapshot finishing. Your film will be fine-grain developed and then chemically hardened against scratching. We will then print and expose each negative individually on double weight velvet luster portrait type paper. All prints are the large 3½ x 5 inch size. 20 exp. roll $1.75. 36 exp. roll $2.75. Free mailers. 48 hour job service.

VALUE 35MM LABS P. O. Box 389, C. I. Station Brooklyn 34, New York

"BETTER PICTURES"

SINCE 1932
EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORATING
Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHERS

35mm -- $1.80

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, individually enlarged—3½x4½—$1.80. 20 exposure rolls—$1.10. Extra enlargements 3½x4½—6c each. No. 127 split rapidid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3½x4½—85c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—60c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x3½—75c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—85c. Extra enlargements—6c each. Postage prepaid in U.S.A. 6c will bring you matter and complete price list.

We fine-grain all film and individually enlarge each frame. Quality work—Prompt service.
Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2621 West Lawrence Ave., Dept. F, Chicago 25, Ill.

20¢ COLOR PRINTS
2¼ x 3¼

SEND FOR FREE MAILER
3X—.40 5X—.95
4X—.50 8X—1.95

Ansco and Ektachrome 120, 620, 35mm (20 exp.) developed and mounted . . . . . 65¢

NOW GENUINE JUMBO SIZE KODACOLOR Prints 27¢

MASTER COLOR LABS GPO Box 760 Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

"ROLLEI PHOTOGRAPHY" SUPPLEMENT

This finest, most complete book for **Rollei** photographers is now brought absolutely up-to-the-minute with a **16 page supplement** at no extra cost. **Covers:** Light Value Exposure System; New Rolleiflex 3.5; Rolleicord models IV and V; Rolleiflash Gun; Rolleimeter Rangefinder; Rolleimarin Underwater Housing; New Films for the Rolleis. Buy it today at your dealers or, order direct — **$5.00** postpaid.

"ROLLEI PHOTOGRAPHY" MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-B Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

GUARANTEED FRESH DATED SAFETY FILM

35MM RELOADS
ANSCO COLOR 535 Daylight; 534 Tungsten
20 Exp. roll . . . . . $1.00; 5 rolls $4.85
with processing . . . . . 1 roll $1.75; 5 rolls $8.50

New Fast ASA 32 EKTACHROME-ANSCOCHROME
RELOADS
20 Exp. roll . . . . . $1.25 5 rolls $5.75
with processing . . 1 roll $1.99; 5 rolls $9.25

ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE
8 Centre St. Hempstead, N. Y.

TITLE SCENES WHILE SHOOTING

Optic "SCENE-TITLER" fits 8-16 mm. lens. Just write title on special glass & aim camera at light. No guessing about scenes! Guar.! Mail $4.95 to CINEMA SPECIALTIES, Dept. P, 5882 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

10 Color Slides $1
AUTUMN ARTISTRY IN GREAT SMOKIES

Amazingly beautiful Autumn scenes of the Great Smokies made at the most colorful time of the year. 10 2x2 color slides — all different $1.00 prepaid. Lists of hundreds of other dollar slide sets sent with order.

SLIDE CO., BOX 1031, CANTON, OHIO

COLOR PRINTS IN Christmas

SAVE! FOLDERS DEDUCT 10% ON ORDERS POSTMARKED BY OCT. 20!

	2X Cards — Glossy	— Satin Finish
12 to 24	30¢ ea.	40¢ ea.
25 to 49	27¢	37¢
50 or more	22¢	32¢
3¼ x 3¼ Cards		
12 to 24	40¢ ea.	50¢ ea.
25 to 49	37¢	47¢
50 or more	33¢	43¢
3X Cards		
12 to 24	50¢ ea.	65¢ ea.
25 to 49	46¢	61¢
50 or more	40¢	55¢

Folders and envelopes included. Prices apply when prints are made from one transparency. For SAMPLE card and print send transparency and 50¢. Also cards from Kodacolor negatives—write. Enclose transparency and check with order. No C.O.D. ALL ORDERS MUST BE RECEIVED BY DEC. 10.

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 6025-V, Minneapolis, Minn.

GET THE NEW EDWAL PHOTO CONCENTRATES

The most efficient, economical, and convenient darkroom chemicals on earth

— Edwal Fine Grain Concentrate
— Edwal Hi-Speed Liquid Fix Concentrate
— Edwal Signal Shortstop Concentrate
— Edwal Velvet Developer Concentrate

Less fuss, less waste! In 4-oz. and 16-oz. bottles at all photo dealers.

EDWAL SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS CORP.
420 W. 111th St., Chicago 28, Ill.

LOW PRICES!
COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼ x 3¼...25c (ANY TEN 20c EACH). SQUARE 120-620 FILM WILL BE MADE 2¼ x 2¼.
3 x 4...40c • 5 x 7...$1.25
4 x 5...60c • 8 x 10... 2.00
24 HR. FILM DEVELOPING $1.00
ANSCO OR EKTACHROME SIZES 35MM (IN SLIDE MOUNTS), B2 OR 120, PB20 OR 620.
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00. INCLUDE POSTAGE.

35mm DUPES 20¢ PER SLIDE

WASHINGTON COLOR PHOTO
P.O. BOX 1605 • WASHINGTON 13, D. C.

WHOLESALE SPECIALS
All Manufacturers—All Agencies
WHY WAIT? Immediate Delivery!
Dealers, Professionals, Drug Stores, Appliance Concerns, etc.—Write on Business Letterhead for our SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALE BULLETIN 215 . . . . IT'S FREE

DUMONTS 34th Street CAMERA EXCHANGE
DENIHAN STORES INC
150 East 34th St. Dept. 1758 New York 16

4x5 COLOR PRINTS—50c

Color Film Processing
Ansco, Ektachrome
Anscochrome
35mm—20 exp. roll
Mounted $1.00
120 620, Roll $1.00
Slide Duplicating 25c ea.

COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3¼ 25c
3¼x4¼ 45c
8x7 . . . . . 1.00
8x10 . . . . . 2.00
11x14 . . . . . 5.00
16x20 . . . . . 12.25
Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
P. O. Box 36536 Dept. P Los Angeles 36

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS
PHOTO MOUNTS

Robin MOUNTS

Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.

ALBUMS WEDDING BABY, ETC. STEREO

JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-5044

Save up to 60% ON THESE REFLEX OUTFITS

NOW 298.50
EXAKTA VX Reg. $574.70
• Brand New Exakta VXa • Pre-set Biotar lens • Penta Prism Finder • Split Image Rangefinder Insert • Extra Ground Glass Insert • Leather Case • 100mm f4.5 Telephoto Lens • 40mm f4.5 Zeiss Wide Angle Lens • Exakta Extension Tube set for Close-ups • Exakta BC Flashgun. (1953?)

NOW 168.50
1955 AUTOMATIC PRAKTIFLEX
• Brand New 1955 Automatic Praktiflex FX
• 50mm f2.8 Automatic Westenar Lens
• Extra Prism Finder
• 100mm f4.5 Praktiflex Telephoto Lens
• 40mm f4.5 Praktiflex Wide Angle Lens
• Praktiflex Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups Reg.
• Leather Case • BC Flashgun $317.20

WSC WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH 80 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS

Photo fans now turn to
ROCHESTER *Photo Color*
A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE

2¼x 3¼	3¼x 4½	5 x 7
25¢	50¢	$1
5 for $1.00	5 for $2.00	5 for $4.00

Rochester PHOTO COLOR
BOX 1623 • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

20 EXPOSURE 35MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES 30¢

EASTMAN TRI-X
SUPER XX PLUS X DUPONT #2
20 Exp. Rolls..30c Ea. 36 Exp. Rolls..50c Ea.
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 EXP. Daylight or Tungsten ASA 12..$1.25 Ea.
3 Rolls.....$3.50 28 ft. bulk.....$7.95

All fresh, clean safety film. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Please include 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing. No C.O.D.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

35MM CLUB OF THE MONTH

$7.50 VALUE FOR $3.25
FREE COLOR FILM
MANY OTHER NEW FEATURES
WRITE FOR PARTICULARS
P.O. BOX HYDE PK. STA. LOS ANGELES 43, CALIF.

8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES

16mm REDUCED to 8mm • 8mm ENLARGED to 16mm
COLOR or BLACK and WHITE
8mm ANIMATED TITLES 16mm
TITLES MADE TO ORDER
FREE SAMPLE TITLE Give Dealers Name

U. S. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CORP.
442 ROGERS AVENUE • BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

Free-Lance Color Photographers

We sell your pictures to a demanding market. Picture ideas furnished. Coaching service offered. Make $100-400 per subject. Write today!

AMERICAN CALENDAR AGENCY
210 WEST 8th ST. KANSAS CITY 6, MO.

CUSTOM COLOR FILM DEVELOPING

Ektachrome Anscochrome & Anscocolor

135 20 exp. unmounted	$1.00 roll
135 20 exp. mounted	1.25 roll
135 STEREO MOUNTED	2.50 roll
828 mounted	1.00 roll
620-120	1.00 roll
Sheet Film up to 4x5	.50 sheet

COLOR PRINTS FROM TRANSPARENCIES

2¼x3¼	35c	5x7	$1.30
3x4⅔	55c	8x10	2.50
4x5	75c		

COLOR CRAFT OF CHICAGO

Color Finishing Branch of Radium Camera Co., Inc.
Established 43 Years.

847 Belmont Ave. Chicago 14, Illinois

SAVE UP TO 70%

• Used • Like new • Demonstrators

Vistascope Amorphic lens, 8mm	$ 58.50
Nikon S-2, f1.4 ctd. Nikkor	219.50
Exakta VX, f2 ctd. Biotar	149.50
Exakta VX, f2 pre-set Biotar	169.50
Exakta VX, f2.8 Automatic Westenar	142.50
Exakta V, f1.9 Primoplan	109.50
Exakta II, f2 ctd. Xenon	89.50
Exakta, f3.5 lens	59.50
Argus C3, Case, Flash	32.50
Contaflex I, f2.8 Tessar	87.50
Contaflex II, f2.8 Tessar	127.50
Canon IV-S2, f1.8 Canon	138.50
Contax IIA, f2 Sonnar	149.50
Rolleiflex MX, f3.5 ctd. Tessar	138.50
Rolleicord V, f3.5 Xenar	89.50
Revere 88B Automatic Projector	78.50
Macro Kilar "D" Lens	79.50
Macro Kilar "E" Lens	62.50
Brownie 8mm Projector	39.50
1955 Minicord II, f2.5 lens, synch.	57.50
Kodak "35," f3.5 ctd. lens, R.F.	29.50
Leica IIF, f2 coated, Summitar	136.50

WSC WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH. | 50 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS

From Your Color Films

25¢ 2¼ x 3¼

KODACHROME - ANSCOCHROME
EKTACHROME - ANSCO COLOR

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	$ 1.00	$2.00

DUPLICATE 35 mm slides, 25c

Film Processing: Anscochrome, Ektachrome 35 mm, 20 exp., mtd.; 120-620, $1 per roll

Send for complete price list

Minimum Order $1
No C.O.D.'s please

Fast Service • High Quality • Money Back Guarantee

AUTHORIZED ANSCO COLOR LABORATORY

COLORFAX LABORATORIES

Dept. P, Box 3521; Georgetown Sta., Washington 7, D. C.

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 200 Ft.
- 8mm-16mm-35mm
- Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Tough plastic tanks
- Uniform Density Assured
- 70mm tank also available
- Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature. Dept. P

Micro Record Corp. 487 South Ave. Beacon, N. Y.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING

35mm Mounted

20¢ EACH

Finest quality, sharpest reproduction.
One of the West's oldest color slide duplicators.

Quality Color Printing Also Available

24 Hour Color Film Processing, Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome

STEDCO PHOTO

7610 Melrose Ave. — Dept. P • Los Angeles 46 • WE 6-0658

35 MM DEVELOPING

FILMS FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED TO PREVENT SCRATCHING!

36 FULL SIZE ENLARGEMENTS 3¼x4½ Only **$1.50**

Enlarged to 3¼x4½, 36 exposure, glossy paper $1.50. Double weight portrait paper $2.25. 20 exp. roll glossy $1.10. One day service.

Free! HIGHEST QUALITY PHOTO FINISHING! MAILERS AND OTHER OUTSTANDING OFFERS

UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE, LaCrosse 21, Wisconsin

Get Close to Your Model

● Get professional looking pictures. DeGroff AIR-WAY SHUTTER RELEASE solves your shutter tripping problems for color, portraits, children, pets, wild life, etc. Does away with clumsy, costly cable releases. Saves time, work and film. Trips shutter at any distance from 5 in. to 50 ft. or more! 12 different kinds.

Regular size ..... $6.00 Large size $9.00
Bulb .75c each Hose 10c per foot

See your dealer or write *Fully guaranteed*

DE GROFF LABORATORIES, INC.
South Bend 2, Indiana

5 COLOR PRINTS for $1.00

size 2¼ x 3¼ each

Special 4x5 size 50c ea. 5 for $2.00

24 hr. Service

3¼x4½ 45c | 5x7 90c ea.

From any size color-films. Our color prints are the best money can buy. We give your films meticulous care.

GUARANTEED TOP VALUE SATISFACTION 24 Hr. SERVICE

VALU-COLOR
P.O. Box 534 Oakwood
Los Angeles, Calif.

S-T-R-E-T-C-H YOUR DOLLAR

ALL MERCHANDISE BRAND NEW!

AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES—Reg., each $2.25 .....special, each	$ 1.59
12 for	18.00
DALITE VERSATOL TRIPOD SCREENS 30"x40", reg $18.40 .....special	10.40
MITTENS TITLE LETTER SET 246-¾" letters	8.95
STAINLESS STEEL 8x10 TRAYS Reg. $3.50 .....special	2.34
CONQUEST ELEVATOR TRIPOD Reg. $19.95 .....special	14.64

Write for Our Used Bargain Camera Price List Order by Mail Now and Save

Please include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 1710, New York 16

BULK & RELOADS 35mm FILM FACTORY FRESH!

Not Gov't. Surplus

EASTMAN B & W BULK
PLUS X—TRI-X
Background X—Infra Red or Dugent Superior #2
27½ ft. $1—100 ft. $3.50

RELOADS
4-20 Exp. or 3—36 Exp. $1.25
EKTACHROME & ANSCO COLOR Prices on Request

ALL PRICES POSTPAID • IN CALIFORNIA ADD SALES TAX

PACIFIC COAST FILM CO. 1510 N. Sierra Bonita Hollywood 46, Calif.

Bahnsen QUALITY Color PROCESSING

ONE DAY SERVICE

EKTACHROME
ROLLS ..... $ 1.15
4 x 5, FOUR OR LESS ... 2.00
ANSCO ROLLS ..... 1.15 35mm. Mtd. $1.25

117 Glenn St. Yellow Springs, Ohio POSTAGE PREPAID

MOVING?

BE SURE PHOTOGRAPHY FOLLOWS YOU. PLEASE SEND YOUR CHANGE OF ADDRESS TO

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S
Circulation Department
64 E. LAKE ST. CHICAGO 1, ILL.

LARGE SIZE COLOR PRINTS

3¼ x 4½ 3 for $1.

24-Hour COLOR PRINTS

Try us!! Hundreds of re-orders prove our color prints are finest at any price. Why pay more?

Finest Quality 2¼ x 3¼ 5 for $1. Guaranteed Quality

Service

Fast Service Guaranteed Quality

★ Postpaid 1st-Class Mail

CALICHROME

P. O. Box 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

LOOK! A MILLION THRILLS!

High Power **BINOCULARS**

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

33 Models $9.95 UP

Newest Precision Optics
Featherlight
Guaranteed Savings
Money Back Guarantee
Compare Before You Buy!
Ask for Dealer's Name

BUSHNELL *Binoculars* Dept. N-10 43 E. Green Pasadena, Calif.

FREE BOOK AND COLOR CATALOG

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

COLOR PRINTS

We pledge QUALITY plus FAST service. Orders received one day, returned the next day —First Class Mail. All work GUARANTEED.

Color prints	2½x3½	4x5	5x7	8x10
Price each	.25	.50	1.00	2.00

(ten of any size—deduct 10%)

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

Ansco or Ekta 35mm 20 ex. (MTD) ..... $1.00 ea.
Ansco or Ekta 120, 620 ..... 1.00 ea.

Save time & C.O.D. charges—remit with order.

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

BETTER TITLES at LOW COST

Handsome Movie and Slide Titles, your wording, your choice of BIG variety of backgrounds; at sensible prices. Our 25 years experience assures quality workmanship.

FREE SAMPLES, catalog, write now!

TITLE-CRAFT, Dept. P, 1822 Argyle, Chicago 40, Ill.

☆ COLOR SLIDES from KODACOLOR

★ 35mm Color Slides from any size Kodacolor Negative! Mounted for projection. Minimum order $1.75 **35¢** ea. ★

★ **COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES** **20¢** ea. ★

★ 35mm—Mounted. Min. order ..... $1.00 ★

MULTI-COLOR COMPANY
P. O. Box 54, Northridge, Calif.

LOOKING FOR THE PERFECT MODEL?

She's HERE—and she IS perfect! She'll hold any pose you want ... for as long as you want. Choice of wardrobe that includes the loveliest, authentic costumes from over 20 foreign lands. Cost? Just $2.95 to $3.50 —and she's yours for life . . . ready anytime you want her with absolutely no fuss or bother—and NO upkeep. Write for FREE catalog today showing over 70 of these perfect lifelike models created by Flagg. It's your best bet for perfection. Write today. FLAGG & CO., Box 205P, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

the photographic market place -continued

FILMS DEVELOPED & ENLARGED

8 JUMBO PRINTS in Album — ONLY 30¢

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

8 exp. Roll	30¢
12 exp. Roll	45¢
16 exp. Roll	55¢
20 exp. Roll	85¢
36 exp. Roll	1.25
35MM B&W Reloads	60¢
Ansco 35MM col. Dev. & Mtd	75¢
Ansco, Ektdc. 120-620 Dev.	75¢

FREE MAILER
SEND POSTCARD FOR FREE MAILER TODAY
Quality Guaranteed or Money Refunded

Mel's PHOTO Box 106-Y B'klyn 20, N.Y.

Finest Quality Ansco
COLOR PRINTS

		Dup.
2¼ x 3¼	$0.50	$0.40
4 x 5	1.00	0.75
5 x 7 Mtd.	2.00	1.75
8 x 10 Mtd.	3.50	3.00

Individually Made — Special Color Balancing

FAST, ACCURATE, GUARANTEED
EKTACHROME
24 HOUR PROCESSING

Sheets up to 4x5	$ .90 ea.
120, 620 Rolls	1.00 ea.
New 35mm Ektachrome (Mounted)	1.25 ea.
ANSCO 120, 620, 35mm (Mounted)	1.00 ea.

INCLUDE RETURN POSTAGE
CUSTOMCRAFT COLOR SERVICE
P.O. Box 6616 Dept. P Washington 9, D. C.

When you order by mail . . .

please print your name and address clearly, be specific in your order, enclose proper amount, allow ample time for delivery.

classified advertising

NOTICE: Rates, 75¢ per word. Minimum 10 words. December issue closes September 21st. Send order and remittance to Popular PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Av., N. Y. City 17.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

CHICAGO'S Largest Camera Trading Center! Open evenings! Better deals! New-Used! Mailorder satisfaction! Chromoptics, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

DISCOUNTS 20% to 50%—Cameras, Projectors, Tape Recorders, Lenses. Write for Individual Quotations, No Catalogs. Classified Camera B, 2375 East 65 St., Brooklyn 34, N. Y.

CANADIANS, Free Bargain List, Mills Photo Supply, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

CANADIANS send for bargain list, new and used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

DEAL Where Deals Are Best. Unmatched for service and dependability over 10 years. Free big catalog—Equipment, home movies, gifts, etc., Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, Dept. P, New York 38, N. Y.

FREE! Free! Free! Central Camera Co., Photographic Headquarters since 1899, saves you money on all photographic equipment. Send for Central Camera Co.'s Free Photographic Bargain List Today: Central Camera Co., Dept. 10-A, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

2F LEICA Red Dial Summarit 1.5. Excellent, $175. New 85mm Serenar F1.5, $120. McGinnis, Woodlawn, Alabama.

SAVE, Buy Surplus Photographic Equipment, Developers, Enlargers, Cameras. Hundreds others Direct from Government at tremendous Savings. List $1.00. Box 169PAL East Hfd. 8, Conn.

LEICA IIIf Summarit 1.5 synchro spotless $195. Avant, 207 W. Park, Tallahassee, Fla.

MIRRORS First Surface Optically Flat, Sets consisting of four mirrors, one each pellicle mirror. Used with color camera sizes 6¾"x4⅞"x¼" and one each of the following, 8¾"x6¼"x¼", 8⅜"x6⅛"x¼", and 6¼"x5½"x¼". New. Your Cost About 10% of Factory Price. $9.50 per set. Send 25% with order. All orders C.O.D. General Surplus Sales Co., Oakland Municipal Airport, Oakland 14, Calif.

35MM to 400mm Leitz lenses, In Stock, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

2¼x3¼ SUPER Linhof Technica, 3 lens outfit, all M-X shutters, spotless $375, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

HASSELBLAD 1000-F, F2.8 Ektar, spotless $250, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA catalog #16700 In Stock, for that odd Leica item it's Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EXCLUSIVE Deluxe combination leather case for Leica M-3 outfit, 11x9x3½, unusual value $34.50, money back if not completely satisfied, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

SUPER Ikonta A, latest M-X, F3.5 Tessar, spotless $70, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

SUPER Ikonta B, latest M-X, F2.8 Tessar, spotless $95, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LOW READER RATE

Popular PHOTOGRAPHY has established a new classified rate for readers only of 45¢ per word—minimum 10 words. This reader rate can only apply to those advertisements describing for sale, barter and/or exchange, merchandise of a purely personal ownership, and not in any sense merchandise or services offered on the part of a dealer or others. The commercial rate remains 75¢ per word, minimum 10 words.

SUPER Ikonta C, latest M-X, F3.5 Tessar, spotless $75, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

SUPER Ikonta BX, latest M-X, F2.8 Tessar, spotless $110, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA catalog #12037 In Stock, for that hard to find Leica item, it's Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA M-3s, F3.5-F2-F1.5, always large stock on hand, to sell in volume we must allow more for your trade-in, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX II-a, F2 Sonnar, feet, spotless $165, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKON S-2, F2 or F1.4, always large stock on hand, to sell in volume we must allow more for your trade-in, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EXAKTAS ! ! ! Exaktas ! ! ! Exaktas ! ! ! and more Exaktas, always large stock on hand, to sell in volume we must allow more for your trade-in, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA catalog #16750 In Stock, you name it, we got it if it is for a Leica, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

WE Ship The Same Day Your Order Is Received, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

HASSELBLAD bellows attachment, In Stock, you name it, we got it if it is for a Hasselblad, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BESELER Enlargers, immediate delivery, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

THE World's Finest Cameras, their lenses and accessories, our specialty, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN Buys, Sells, Trades, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MEDALIST II with eveready case, used $125—like new $150—spotless $175, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NEW Kodak Retina III-c, $75 cash plus your clean Retina II-a, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NEW cross-coupled Auto Rollei, F3.5 Tessar, case, $90 cash plus your clean M-X Auto Rollei, F3.5 Tessar, case, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NEW cross-coupled Auto Rollei, F3.5 Xenar, case, $90 cash plus your clean M-X Auto Rollei, F3.5 Xenar, case, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NEW Zeiss Contaflex I, $60 cash plus your clean Retina II-a, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NEW Zeiss Contaflex II, $80 cash plus your clean Retina II-a, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

AUTOMATIC Ikoflex II-a, F3.5 Tessar, M-X sync, spotless $90, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

WHY Leica? Dependable service. Why Altman's? Dependable service, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX III-a, F1.5 Sonnar, feet, spotless $225, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA Bodies, one for color, one for black-white, M-3, III-f, II-f, I-f, always In Stock, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NO Junk, If it is not fine equipment, we'll tell you. Believe it or not, a camera store with ethics, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KILAR lenses, adapters, complete Inventory In Stock, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

4x5 SUPER Linhof Technicas, see our amazing assortment, get immediate delivery on the lens combination of your choice, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ATTENTION Serious Photographers—Must sell my collection of finest lenses. 500mm Zeiss Tessar f4.5, best 20 inch ever made, $1,000. Protars, Zeiss, Extreme W. A. 270mm f18 $250, 22/22 cm f6.3 $120, 24/24 cm f6.3 $130, 196mm f9 $60. Dagors, Berlin f6.3 150mm $85, 180mm $110. Meyer Aristoplanat f7.7 320mm $80, 19 inch $150. W. R. Pengelly, 644 Lenox Ave., Zanesville, Ohio.

CONTAX IIIA, Sonnar F1.5, Light Meter, Case, Like New. $265. Rotella, 652 E. 188 St., New York, N. Y.

SENSATIONAL Discounts! Cameras, Lenses, Projectors. Jesse Sanchez, 323 Dahill Road, Brooklyn 18, N. Y.

20% TO 50% discount everything Photographic, giftware. Free catalogue. Dart, 3812-P Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

LEICA Latest Model Extra Lenses Sacrifice. Box 451, % POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

LENSES—U.K. calling U.S.A. for Bargains: 5-in. F/4.5 Wide Angle $19.50. 7-in. Kodak Ektar F/2.5 $39.50. 8-in. F/2.9 (Dallmeyer Pentac Type) Anastigmat $21.50. 8-in. F/5.6 Anastigmat $21.00. 14-in. F/5.6 (Cooke Avalr Type) Anastigmat $29.50. 20-in. F/6.3 Anastigmat $37.00. 36-in. F/6.3 Tele Lens $62.50. Bell & Howell 6-in. Tele F/4.5 $24.00. 10-in. F/4.5 ditto $32.50. Every lens guaranteed. Prices include carriage paid to destination. Also available complete Aerial Cameras (British and American) K.20, K.24, F 24, K8a, F.52, etc. details on request. Immediate despatch against Bankers or Money Order. Direct Photographic Supply Co. 2, Harrow Road, London, W.2. Eng.

BUY at Wholesale, Cameras, Photo equipment, Recorders, Typewriters, Silverware, TV, etc. Up to 60% off! 10¢ brings amazing catalogue. Thousands of items. Terrific deals on trade-ins. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Road, New Rochelle, N. Y.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

YOU will get top cash by return mail for quality foreign and domestic cameras and lenses. Equipment held ten days for your approval. Sell now to Indiana's best known and largest camera and photo supply house. Hoosier Photo Supplies, Inc., 51 Monument Circle, Indianapolis, Indiana.

IMMEDIATE airmail payments for cameras, lenses, accessories! Highest Prices! Quality equipment wanted! Open evenings! Chromoptics, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

WE buy, sell or trade photo equipment. Will pay top prices. Leicas, Contax, Rolleiflex, Bell and Howell, Bolex, etc. Sell to the largest camera co. in the middle west. Check sent same day equipment received. No waiting. Will hold equipment 10 days for your approval. Lincoln Camera Co., 219 W. Washington, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

LEICA cameras! Leica lenses! Leica equipment! The very highest prices paid air mail immediately! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CONSISTENTLY paying more! Urgently wanted now; Kine Exaktas, Rolleiflex, Bolex H-8, H-16, Bell & Howell, Leica, Linhof, Retinas, Graphics, Hasselblad, Contax, Stereo Realist, 8mm & 16mm movie equipment! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

HASSELBLADS, Bolex, Contax, Kodak Ektra cameras & Lenses—will pay premium price! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

NIKON-CANON cameras, lenses! Immediate air mail cash! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

MAIL your camera today. Will send check by Air Mail. Items held ten days for your approval. Highest prices in the United States. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, O.

FOUND the Store paying the highest cash prices for your used Cameras and Lenses. We buy, sell and also exchange. Broadway Camera Exchange, 2130 Broadway (75th St.), New York 23, N. Y.

LENSES, Aerial Cameras, Gun Cameras (GSAP), Motion Picture Cameras, Still Cameras. Cash airmailed immediately for these and Aerial Lenses, including 6" Metrogon, 7" Aeroektars, 20" and 40" Bausch and Lomb. Gordon Enterprises, 5362 N. Cahuenga, N. Hollywood, California.

USUAL and unusual lenses. We buy cameras and equipment for cash. We need in particular Hasselblads, Bolex H, Auto Rolleis, Exaktas, Argus C3, Leicas, Graflexes, Reverex, Bell & Howells, 4x5 Graphic Views. Westen's, 800 State, Santa Barbara, California.

CASH—Airmailed Same Day. Ship at our expense, cameras, projectors, lenses. Letters are a delay. Highest prices guaranteed. Equipment returned prepaid if not satisfied. Established 1920. Reliable Camera Exchange, 515 South Main Street, Los Angeles 13, California.

LEICA cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKON cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BOLEX and Bell-Howell cameras Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ROLLEIFLEX cameras, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EXAKTA cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LINHOF cameras Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

RETINA II-a and Retina III-c cameras Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

PACEMAKER Graphics Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAFLEX cameras, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

HASSELBLAD cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CANON cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

HIGHEST Prices paid for Leica, Contax, Rollels, Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 East 58th St., New York P-22, N.Y.

BARTER AND EXCHANGE

WIDE variety of Movie, Still, and Hi-Fi equipment. Trade for all types Firearms. Lists. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, New York.

TRADE-Heathkit oscilloscope and tube tester for 4x5 camera. Harris Edson, Kerrville, Texas.

PORTABLE Typewriter (excellent) for Photo Equipment. Robert Scott, Saltsburg, Pa.

STEREO

WORLDWIDE dimensional coverage in breathtaking Kodachrome. Complete your collection from 1200 views, sent on approval. Free catalog. Ernest P. Wolfe, PSA, 10916 Ashton Avenue, Los Angeles 24, California.

STEREO Wedding Albums, carrying cases, viewers, slides. Wholesale Price Lists. Robin Albums, 262 W. 22nd St., New York.

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

GUARANTEED Savings! All brands Movie Equipment! Listings. Fotosales, Box 5908B, Kansas City 11, Missouri.

MOVIE FILMS
Rented—Sold—Exchanged

5,000 NEW, used 8-16mm silent, sound films. International-Z, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 15c. Turke Films, 423 S. Lincoln St., Hinsdale, Ill.

8MM OUTSTANDING Kodachrome library. Free listings and projection sample; $1.00. Film Wizard, Hollywood 38, Calif.

KODACHROME movies-projection sample $1.00. SOF rentals, lists 10c. Galloway Films, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

RENT 16mm sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 130 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

RENT 16mm sound films by mail. Over 1500 subjects to choose from. Latest Major Releases. Features. $4.95 up; 400-foot shorts, 75c. Send for catalogue. Liberty Camera Shoppe, 80 Vesey St., New York 7, New York.

FREE Catalog—8—16MM Film Now Available. Best Rite Sales Co., P. O. Box 357, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y.

SALE 16mm sound feature prints! Adair Company, 6900 Roosevelt Road, Oak Park, Illinois.

16MM. Sound-Used Projectors and Films. Rental, sale, Exchange, Bargain Prices. Free lists. National Cinema, 71 Dey Street, N.Y.C.

FREE! Blackhawk's big sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. films; 2"x2" color slides; used 16mm. sound projectors. Biggest stock in USA. Blackhawk Films, 1203 Eastin, Davenport, Iowa.

MOVIES At Dealer Prices. 16M titles! Special introductory offer 800' used sound musicals (8 subjects). Only $5.00. Free giant catalog—8mm, 16mm listings. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, New York 38, New York, Dept. P.

FREE list. 16mm Sound Shorts, Features Sale Or Trade "Smitty," Box 183, Station Four, North Hollywood, California.

LARGEST selection 16mm Sound and Silent Films. Unusual rare collector's subjects. Big Bargain Bulletin. Specify sound or silent. Gaines, Box 114-PP, Skokie, Illinois.

16MM SOUND Films—Sale And Exchange—Lists Free—Crawford, 412 Page, Fort Worth 10, Texas.

FILMS AND PAPER

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed—fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-F, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOMOUNTS 3x5's $3.50/100, 5x7's $5.00/100 f.o.b. here. Free samples, price list. Manufacturers Penn Photomounts, Glenolden, Pennsylvania.

ALBUMS most beautiful (Wedding and All Occasion). Wholesale Literature free. Photoflites, 131 West 42nd, New York 36.

ALBUMS! Wedding, Baby, Photographer and customer's names in gold! Free catalog. Crestwood, 3601 West 71st., Kansas City, Missouri.

PRINT Any Photo on Paper, Cloth, Leather, Wood! Simple, easy to use! Magic Powder reproduces any snapshot on stationery, handkerchiefs, ties, scarfs, etc. Won't wash off! Won't hurt negative or material. Personalizes your belongings! Makes ideal gift! Complete outfit with full colors included, enough for 100 photos, only $1.00 postpaid. "Gift Catalog" Free with order! Fern, 1341 West 67th, Chicago 36, Illinois.

PHOTO FINISHING

GIANT photos a specialty. Introductory offer 40 by 48 $6.50 from your negative or print. Ideal for home or office. Warner Studio, 408 E. 11th St., Kansas City, Mo.

NO Negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, colorslides, colorprint, polaroid, stereoframes, tintypes. Inquire Movieframe Enlargements. Projectionslides, Lanternslides from any print or negative black and white 3 one dollar. Colorslides from any Kodacolorprint, printon, 4 two dollars. 20, 36 Exp. Direct Positive film delivered and reversed developed. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

ENLARGEMENTS of superb quality. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.75. New negatives, 50c. Oil coloring, retouching. Minimum order, $1.00. Barzell Photo Service, 796 East 175th St., New York 60, N. Y.

FINEST quality double weight bromide enlargement at dealers' prices. 5x7, 30c; 8x10, 37c; 11x14, 74c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order, $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements at dealers prices. 5x7, 30c; 8x10, 37c; 11x14, 74c. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50c; minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

35MM—36 exp. developed and enlarged 3½x4½—$1.10 with this ad. Flash-Foto Box 36Y, Bklyn 4, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS. Professional Quality, individual attention given to all orders. Doubleweight Glossy, Semi-matte, Silk, matte. 5x7, 30c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $2.00. Fine-grain negative from photo, 60c. Complete service available. Minimum order, $1.00. Bristol Laboratories, 155 School Street, Bristol, Conn.

PHOTOMURALS from negatives, prints, transparencies. 20"x24", $3.00; 20"x30", $3.50; 20"x40", $4.00; 30"x40", $4.75; 40"x60", $9.00; 48"x72", $12.00. Muralgrain copy negatives, $1.00 additional. Forward orders for larger size murals, mural mounting, sepia murals on estimate basis. Muralcraft Murals, 157 School Street, Bristol, Conn.

RESTORE old, cracked, faded photographs. Free Estimate. Photocraft Restorations, 155 School Street, Bristol, Conn.

NATURAL Full Color Murals from transparencies, B & W negatives or prints. Satisfaction Guaranteed. 20"x24", $15.00; 20"x30", $17.50; 30"x40", $25.00; 40"x60", $35.00. Colorcraft Murals, 157 School Street, Bristol, Conn.

TRI-X Negative developing our specialty. All types 16mm. negative and positive processing. Send for price list. Back Bay Film Laboratory, 28a Huntington Avenue, Boston, Mass.

EKTACHROME Sheet Film Processing—professional Quality—Prompt Service. 4x5, 45c; 5x7, 75c; other sizes on request. Minimum order $1.50. Secure the best for less. Star Color, Pisgah Forest, North Carolina.

FREE roll film (#127, #120, #620, or #616) with every roll developed and printed. 8-exposure 60c; 12-exposure 75c; 16-exposure 95c. All prints oversize. Custom Photo Labs, Box 126-PPA, Berwyn, Ill.

2x2 SLIDES—kodachrome or black & white—from your positive transparency or picture 25c each. Photo Copy Shop, 209 W. 15th St., Holland, Mich.

ENLARGEMENTS of superb quality. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.75. New negatives, 50c. Oil coloring, retouching. Minimum order, $1.00. Barzell Photo Service, 796 East 175th St., New York 60, N. Y.

COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

EKTACHROME—Anscochrome—35mm Processed—Mounted $1.00. Professional Quality. National Color Corporation, Box 55-N.8. Br., Atlanta, Georgia.

LUSTRECHROME Color Prints have a rich, lustrous surface; free from glare, finger printing, minor scratches. Anscochrome, Ansco Color, Ektachrome Processing; Duplicates. Free price list. Color Classics Laboratories, P. O. Box 5198, Tucson, Arizona.

ANSCO Color Prints by New England's Oldest Authorized Ansco Color Finisher. Wallet Size, special 10c; 2¼ x 3¼, 25c; 3¼ x 4, 35c; 4 x 5, 50c; 5 x 7, $1.00; 8 x 10, $1.50. Ansco and Ektachrome Color Film $1.00 per roll processed. 35mm is mounted. Minimum Order $1.00. No C.O.D. Please. Guaranteed to satisfy or your money back. U. S. Color Mart, Box 2222, Hartford 1, Conn.

EKTACHROME, Anscochrome, carefully processed. 35mm—$1.25, 620—$1.00, 4x5—45c. Kenmore Color, Box 93, Kenmore, N. Y.

THE full beauty of your favorite color shot can be reproduced in a dye transfer color print. Write for complete information and sample print. Percival E. Walsh, 245 Ridgeway Ave., Rochester 13, N. Y.

COLOR SLIDES

GREAT Artist Study Slides. French, Italian, etc. 3 for $1.00, 16 for $5.00. Artco, Box 46123a, Hollywood 46, Calif.

130,000 SLIDES in stock insures quick delivery. Production by Captain Arps, U. S. Navy, retired, insures satisfaction. Description of scene on each slide makes constant reference to catalog unnecessary. Send 6c (stamps) for new 48 page catalog United States, Canada, Mexico. If interested in other foreign countries, mention countries and add 3c, as these are separate lists. Worldwide coverage. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

BEAUTIFUL color slides 10c each. Send dime for sample and latest issue, "Slide News". Slide Supply, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

ANTIQUE Automobile Color Slides. 2x2. Illustrated Catalog Free. Universal Slide Company, Box 779X, Beverly Hills, Calif.

TRAVELLERS—Complete your collection—Worldwide Kodachrome Slides on approval—2x2 (35mm) and stereo (3D). Interiors, scenics, human interest—shots you couldn't get because of restrictions or bad weather—shots you need to fill the gaps in your collection. Choose from 4000 super-Kodachrome slides from 57 countries, or 1200 stereos, rushed to you same day by airmail or on approval. Name the spot, we'll furnish the slide. Send 25¢ (Deductible from first order) for 40-page, 4 color illustrated catalog, with detailed description of 35mm slides. Stereo list free. Ernest P. Wolfe, PSA, 10916 Ashton Avenue, Los Angeles 24, California.

"ALASKA Big Game in Color." Sharp, colorful, closeups, live game in Alaska's Wilderness. Free catalog—all Alaska subjects. Set—12 game slides, airmail, $5.00. Northern Color Film Co., Box 4, Cooper Landing, Alaska.

50 KODACHROME slides $11.00, lists with sample 35c. Galloway Library, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

FINGER Lakes; Falls, Glens, Lilacs, Roses, 2x2 kodachrome 50c; 6, 2.50: List. Vincent Tollis, Lima, N. Y.

CHOICE Scenic Alaska, Switzerland or Germany. Ten Colorslides $1.00. Eddings, Corning R3, N. Y.

COLOR Slides. Relive your vacation trips. 1,000 Travel Kodachromes. Free list (sample 30 cents). Send today, Kelly P. Choda, P. O. Box 588, Stanford, Calif.

BAKELITE 2x2 slide file trays, used. 30 slots, ideal storage. $4.50 dozen. Sample 50c. Norwood Speedrite electronic flash meters. $2.95. Postpaid. Money back guarantee. Bargain list free. Barnett, 2419 N. Halsted, Chicago 14, Illinois.

SPECIAL! Four beautiful stereos or slides plus catalog, $1.00. J. DuBois, 5880 Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

SLIDES Of The East. White Mountains, Plymouth, Lexington, Cape Cod, Niagara, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, New York City, United Nations, Quebec, Gaspe, Bermuda, Fall Foliage, many others. On approval at new low price. Send for catalog of beautiful 2 x 2 color slides by Henry Cobb Shaw, 8-3 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

FLORIDA—Beautiful slides. List, sample 10c. Florida Slides, Box 185, Miami 33.

JACK Breed's masterpieces, 35mm color, National Parks, National Monuments, Cliff Dwellings, Indians, Mexico. You have seen them in Holiday, Life, National Geographic, Arizona Highways, Saturday Evening Post, and many others. 35c each—3 for $1.00. Catalog listing 700 free. Pilgrim Productions, 8-3B Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

VIRGINIA, D. C., Worldwide, Caverns, 25c; Stereo, 35c. Royalpix PO, Front Royal, Va.

DISNEYLAND! 2x2 Kodachrome slides of the most outstanding features, including views of the four "Lands," $5.40 per set of 18. Complete set of 72 Kodachrome slides, including all popular attractions, $19.95. Money-back guarantee. Westview, 1518 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

COLOR Slides—Vanishing America and Scenic New England—Free list. Weldon Color Slides, Monson, Mass.

WEST-VIEW 2x2 scenic Kodachrome slides. You be the judge of our quality! Send for this set on approval: 18 prize slides by Emil Muench, America's leading 35mm scenic photographer. Free catalog all subjects. West-View Slides, 1518 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

THIS Ad Worth 50c. Send ad and $2.00. We'll send you five colorful Situation Slides, value, $2.50. Or send for free list. Nickelodeon Co., Box 792P, Walla Walla, Washington.

WAS Banff Rainy? Yosemite Dry? We have the largest available choice of genuine Kodachromes of the Western National Parks, Canada, and Mexico. Large approval selection and free catalog sent on request. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, California.

TOURIST scenes many lands. Free lists by specific countries. Approval plan. Also arts. Eulo Slides, Box 178, Denver 1, Colo.

EXCLUSIVE Color Slides by Professional Photographers. Used by thousands of travelers, lecturers, collectors. Detailed descriptions. Relive your marvelous trip abroad. Paris, Rome, England, Scotland, Switzerland, Germany, Holland, etc. Near and Far East, Mexico, etc. Exteriors and Interiors. Catalog "P" Free. Argo Slides, 62 William Street, New York 5, N. Y.

SHRINES Of Europe And Holy Land. Fatima, Lourdes, Chartres, Lisieux, Miraculous Medal, Padua, Assisi, Santa Croce, etc. Exteriors and Splendid Interiors. Lives of Christ and Mary. 44-Page Catalog "R" Free. Argo Slides, 62 William Street, New York 5, N. Y.

GRAND Canyon, Yellowstone, Yosemite, Williamsburg; many others. Catalog and Sample Chromaslide, 10c. Chromaslides, P-105, Box 325, Alexandria, Virginia.

CAMERA REPAIRS

QUALITY Camera Repairing. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

COMPUR, Wollensak, Graflex, Supermatic, Ilex, Leica, Prontor, Argus and Robot Shutter Repair Service a Specialty (prompt 24 hours' service). Central States Camera Repairs, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

EXPOSURE Meter Repairs—Guaranteed service on all domestic and foreign makes. Factory parts. Atlantic Meter Repairs, 1193 Sixth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

GUARANTEED, insured repairs at fair prices. Specialists in synchronization, Leicas, Rolleis, etc. Camera Repair Corporation of America, 225 Broadway, New York City 7.

PERFEX repair on Still and Movie model, using genuine replacement parts. (Only authorized Perfex firm in U. S.) Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

UNIVERSAL (Cinemaster, Mercury, Roamer) still and movie camera repairs. Trained technicians. No projectors. All work guaranteed. Two-week delivery. Estimates sent on all work. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

CANON Cameras—Complete service, all models. Work guaranteed. Send camera for free estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

BRISKIN movie cameras repaired by qualified technicians. All work fully guaranteed. Ten day delivery. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

LENSES made and repaired. Hard coating for sharper pictures, faster speed. Recementing, repolishing, light scratches and haze removed. Complete binocular repairing. Guaranteed workmanship. Send lenses or binoculars or write for free estimates. Gould Lens Service, 26F Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y. Free descriptive folder.

RELIABLE service. Internal synchronization, any camera $12.50 up. Guaranteed. Foto-View, 323 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

THIRTY years of camera repair experience. Your guarantee of precision workmanship. Factory guaranteed service on Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Exakta, Exa, Canon, Nikon, Bolsey. Estimates gladly furnished. Pacific Photo Products, 3210 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 6, California.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MONEY with your 8MM camera? Highly profitable. No overhead. Details free. Film Wizard, Hollywood 38, Calif.

100% PROFIT. No Investment—Handle quality fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 East 125th St., Dept. P10, New York.

$200 WEEKLY cleaning Venetian Blinds. Free book. Burtt, 2434AI, Wichita 13, Kansas.

$10,800 PROFITS! Your Own Mailorder Business! No Capital Risk! "Success Plan" Free! Treasury, 709 Webster, New Rochelle PP-5, New York.

WHOLESALE Catalog! 30-80% Discounts. Typewriters, Appliances, Housewares, Watches, Jewelry, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 21-29 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

FREE Illustrated Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Pacific-PY4, Oceanside, Calif.

STEREO earns $60.00 up on weekends. Learn profitable markets. Write today. Jacobs, 682 Cecil Avenue, Louisville 11, Ky.

FREE "$5,000—$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." Work home! Grateful enough to send offering if successful? Haylings-PYY, Carlsbad, Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHERS: You can add materially to income almost automatically having Wells reproduce your customers' pictures on Lamp Shades, Tiles, Plaques, Compacts, Brooches, Bracelets, Fobs. Beautiful. Unique processes and appearance. No competition. Liberal discounts. Wells Studios, 14040 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

$100.00 WEEKLY Deposited in your mail box? Details Free! Aldensmith, 2708-Y Ladera, San Bernardino, Calif.

BUY Wholesale—25,000 items—Catalog 25c, Matthews, 1474-A1 Broadway, NYC 36.

INSTRUCTION

OIL coloring photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy, simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2252, Chicago 14.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2252, Chicago 14.

CAMERA Repairmen greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' service methods at home, in your spare time! Free, big illustrated book tells how! Write today. National Camera Repair School, Dept. P21, Englewood, Colorado.

LEARN Retouching. Complete Home Study Course including all equipment. Easy payments. Money back Guarantee. Full price $21.50. Write for Free literature today. Marshall Art Studios, Dept. X, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

YOU can repair and service Leicas, Contaxes, Speed Graphics and other cameras, shutters and photographic equipment easily, quickly and make good money. Big reference service manual shows you how you can. Where to buy your material and stock parts, and how to save money buying your tools and shop equipment to start your own repair shop. Satisfaction or your money back. Write to: E. Valera, P. O. Box 21, Morton Grove, Ill.

BIG Money in Photography. Train quickly at home with America's largest photographic school. Easy Payments. Approved for Veterans. Send for Free Illustrated book. New York Institute of Photography, Dept. C-99, 10 West 33rd St., New York 1.

HELP WANTED

A Dress Shop in your home. No investment. Liberal sales commissions. Write Bellcraft Fashions, 111 YQ Eighth Ave., New York.

COSTUMES AND PROPS

BIKINI, PosePatch-Bra, PosePanel-Scarf, Briefee Sarong, Multi-Purpose Posette. Each $3.00. Includes PoseKlothes Photo Catalog. Catalog alone $1.00. PoseKlothes, Box 203, T&C Branch, Sacramento 21, Calif.

ATTN: Shutterbugs! Big Selection Swim Suits, Bikinis, Costumes, Accessories, Portrait Drapes, Etc. Finest Quality. New Pictorial Catalog $1.00* (*Applies on Merchandise). Maureen of Hollywood, 128 So. Alvarado, Dept. 2, Los Angeles 57, Calif.

BIKINIS, Exotic apparel. Stamp for booklet. Glamour Life, P.O. Box 1445, Birmingham 1, Alabama.

LEOTARDS, Bikinis, Costumes. Actual Photo Illustrations, $1.00. Stan Stanton, Liberty 3, New York.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 224-T Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

STAMPS AND COINS

FREE—Valuable U. S. A.! (1) Scarce genuine stamp picturing first U. S. A., issued in 1847! (2) Big collection 30 all-different U. S.; ancient 19th century, valuable $5 stamp, etc. (3) Packet gorgeous Commemoratives. (4) Large illustrated U. S. catalog; 64-page, four-color Collectors' Guide; other unusual offers. Everything for only 10c covering mailing costs! Harrisco, 1059 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

ARTS AND CRAFTS

OIL Painting: Short Easy Home-Course Airmailed. $1.00 Brings Trial Lesson with Professional Secrets. Catalogue. Prickett's Seaview Studio, Bar Harbor, Maine.

MISCELLANEOUS

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

TAPE Recorders, tapes, accessories. Unusual values. Dressner, Box 66P, Peter Stuyvesant Station, New York 9.

BOOKS, Booklets, stories, arts, novelties, illustrated Comic booklets, 20, $1.00. Catalogues 10c. Kogan, 1032-P, Church Annex, New York 8, New York.

BUSINESS printing for photographers. Samples free. McIlvaine, Box 86-D, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

NEGONTAINERS—glassine, cellophane slide mounts, releases, embossers, stickers, business cards, negative files, "Press Plates," others. Free Literature, samples. Lutz Co., Box 5, Syracuse 1, N. Y.

BIZARRE Book Service, 40 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y., Dept. 114. Specialists in Out-Of-Print books. Collectors; write, indicate title, author or subjects desired. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for reply.

MODEL releases, Adult-Minor, 100 sheets $1.00—Quality business printing. Save! Free Price list. Elichs, Box 453, Bloomington, Indiana.

FREE Book Catalog, 1000 interesting titles. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 1, N. Y.

TORNADO photos & clouds. Amazing. Post cards dime. Have hundred. Returnable. Grey, Udall, Kans.

SELL Postcards from your pictures—wholesale. Fine quality, good profits, large market. Details free. R. W. Boberg Co., 526 Copeland Ave., La Crosse, Wisc.

NOTICE!

In replying to Box Numbers, be sure to address letters to

Popular PHOTOGRAPHY

366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Note: This does not apply to Box Numbers where City and State are shown.

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

October 1955 Popular Photography

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Academy of Practical Photography, Inc.	39
Air Photo Supply Corp.	40
Airequipt Manufacturing Co., Inc.	134
Allied Buckeye Co.	151
American Crabmeat Co.	146
American Optical	28
American School of Photography	152
Ansco	SECOND COVER, 3
Argus Cameras, Inc.	4
Aristo	152
Arrow Metal Products Co.	149
Art Center School, The	151
Atkinson Color Print Service	151
Awon Films	108
Bass, Inc., Alfred	149
Bass Camera Co.	151
Bell & Howell	116
Berndt-Bach, Inc.	120
Beseler Company, Charles	43
Brockway Director Corporation	5
Brooks Cameras	104, 105
Brooks Institute	145
Brown-Forman Industries	103
Burleigh Brooks, Inc.	99, 146
Calumet Manufacturing Company	143
Camera Import Corporation	128
Canon Sales Co., Inc.	8
Capital Camera Co.	151
Central Camera Co.	150
Century Photographic Equipment Co.	145
Chemipure Laboratories	146
Chinacolor	140
Cinema Lens Co.	15
Clayton Chemical and Packaging Co.	123
Cohen's Exchange, Inc., Abe	44
Color King Labs	26
Compco Corporation	143
Da-Lite Screen Co.	121
Davidson Manufacturing Co.	118
Delpro Sales Co.	144
Delta Photo Supply	133
Dimco-Gray Company	142
Dormitzer Electric & Manufacturing Co., Inc.	147
Dowlings	22, 23, 24, 25
Eastman Kodak Company	FOURTH COVER, 94, 95
Edixa Camera Works, Wirgin Brothers	27
Edmund Scientific Corp.	162
Enteco Industries, Inc.	98
Exakta Camera Company	21
Federal Manufacturing and Engineering Corporation	125
Freestyle Sales Co.	136
Germain School of Photography	148
Godfrey Corporation	19
GoldE Manufacturing Co.	129
Golden Gate Color Prints	154
Graflex, Inc.	50, 51
Grand Central Camera Exchange	100, 101
Haber & Fink, Inc.	132
Hanimex (U.S.A.) Inc.	147
Heiland	THIRD COVER
Hershey Manufacturing Company	137
Industrial Timer Corporation	126
Interstate Photo Supply Corp.	102
Kinnard Co.	138
Kling Photo Corp.	38, 142
La Belle Sales Corp.	131
Leitz, Inc., E.	35
Limelite Corporation	141
Lisco Products Co.	149
Mamiya Camera Company of America, Inc.	32
Marshall Mfg., Co., Inc., J. G.	130
Melton Industries	145
Mico Photo Products	140
Miniature Film Supply Co.	154
Minifilm Camera Corp.	12, 13
Minolta Cameras	20
Model Film Laboratory	154
Morton Company	144, 152
National Camera Repair School	148
National Photo Coloring School	151
Nega-File Co., The	141
New York Institute of Photography	10, 11
Nikon Incorporated	45
Nuclear Products Co.	138
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	46, 47
Paillard Products, Inc.	18
Panoram Film Labs	154
Pavelle Color	14
Peerless Camera Stores	29, 30, 31
Penn Camera	48
Photographic Importing & Distributing Corp.	124
Photography Annual	152
Polaroid Corp.	49
Polypix	37
Popular Photography	147, 149, 150, 153, 161
Rabinovitch Photography Workshop	151
Ray-Vogue	152
Revere Camera Company	119
Riken Optical Industries, Ltd.	42
Ritz Camera Centers	110, 111
Russ Photo Service, A.	139
Servicemens Color Print	154
Simmon Brothers, Inc.	135
Spiratone, Inc.	107
Sterling Howard	7
Superior Bulk Film Company	148
Supreme Photo Supply Co.	36
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.	33
T V Workshop	146
Testrite Instrument Co., Inc.	139
Three Dimension Company	117
Tiffen Marketing	46
Voightlander	41
Ward, Montgomery	151
Western Photo Sales	154
Weston Exposure Meters	122
Willoughby's	34, 109, 127
Wollensak Optical	9
Zeiss, Inc., Carl	17, 53

GOING SOMEWHERE?

Let us help you plan and prepare for your next trip with this brand new monthly service for our readers. All you have to do is fill in the information we need (allow 3 to 4 weeks), and mail to:

Travel & Resort Dept. 10
Popular Photography
366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

I am going to take a trip in the near future to .....

I would appreciate travel and picture information about .....

..... in addition to information about possible scenic routes on way.

I plan to travel by ☐ Automobile ☐ Railroad ☐ Airline ☐ Bus —Check one or more.

Please advise about hotel or motel accommodations. ☐ Yes, ☐ No.

I own the following camera(s) .....

I plan to take ☐ Color ☐ Black & White.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

SENSATIONAL OPTICAL BARGAINS

. . . See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

BUILD A BIG 100 POWER 3" REFLECTING TELESCOPE

. . . with this Complete 87 Piece "Do-it-yourself" Kit

KIT INCLUDES . . .

- 3" f/10 Aluminized and Overcoated Spherical Mirror
- 60X Eyepiece and 100X Barlow Lens
- Crossline Finder
- Sturdy 40" Tripod
- Fork type Equatorial Mount with Locks on Both Axes
- Ventilated 3" Mirror Mount
- Heavy Wall, Black Telescope Tube

Everything You Need! No Machining! Easily Assembled! We furnish complete, simple instructions.

A 9 year old child can assemble this fine, powerful instrument. All nuts and bolts supplied. Nothing extra to buy. Our 3" spherical mirror (30" f.l.) is guaranteed to resolve detail right up to theoretical limit. Hard wood tripod has cast iron head, all holes drilled and tapped, all machine finished. Other parts made from 1/8" thick steel—ready to assemble. Smoothly functioning equatorial mount locks on both polar and declination axes. Polar axis at 40 degrees; latitude adjustment made with tripod legs. Telescope tube has special, black, glare reducing liner. Eyepiece has slide focusing adjustment. Mirror attaches on new type mounting with pressure-sensitive adhesive tape eliminating distortions. Parts zinc plated to prevent rust. Your finished scope can also be used terrestrially. Money back guarantee.

Stock No. 85,025-P ..... **$29.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.**

(Shipping weight—10 lbs.)

WE ARE HEADQUARTERS FOR ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE MAKERS

6" REFLECTOR ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE WITH TRIPOD. Equatorial mount Pyrex Parabolic mirror—60X and 120X eyepieces.
Stock No. 85024-P ..... **$245.00 f.o.b.**

"MAKE-YOUR-OWN" 4¼" MIRROR KIT—Polished and aluminized mirror, lenses for eyepiece and diagonal. No metal parts.
Stock No. 50,074-P ..... **$16.25 Pstpd.**

3" ACHROMATIC OBJECTIVE—color corrected, air spaced 45" F.L. Unmounted.
Stock No. 30,186-P ..... **$28.00 Pstpd.**

RACK & PINION FOCUSING EYEPIECE HOLDER—1¼" I.D. for reflecting telescope.
Stock No. 50,077-P ..... **$9.95 Pstpd.**
Same as above FOR REFRACTORS.
Stock No. 50,103-P ..... **$12.95 Pstpd.**

6" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE KIT.
Build instrument worth up to $150.00. Grind your own mirror. Contains: Mirror blank, plate glass tool, eye-piece lenses, polishing pitch, abrasives, diagonal.
Stock No. 70,004-P ..... **$11.40 Pstpd.**

Imported ANASTIGMAT ENLARGING LENSES

Make your own enlargements. (See "Instruction Booklet" listing below Stock #9038-P). It's a lot of fun and easy. Three popular sizes of high quality anastigmatic enlarging lenses. Coated for increased contrast, and to cut down exposure time. Corrected for color separation. Flat field. Excellent overall definition. Click stops. Iris diaphragm. Retaining ring for mounting. COVERAGE: 35MM size—35MM. 75MM size—2¼x2¼. 105MM size—2¼x3¼.
Stock No. 30,181-P—F/4.5—50mms focal length. Click stops 4.5-5.6-8-11.
..... **$10.50 Postpaid**
Stock No. 30,124-P—F/4.5—75mms. focal length click stops 4.5-5.6-8-11-16.
..... **$16.50 Postpaid**
Stock No. 30,125-P—F/4.5—105mms. focal length click stops 4.5-5.6-8-11-16-22
..... **$19.50 Postpaid**

BUILD YOUR OWN! 35mm. Slide Projectors

Thousands of our customers have made their own projectors. Excellent results! Money saved! NOTE: We do not furnish metal parts except Kit #50,104-P contains mounted projection lens and focusing tube.

STOCK NO. 50,104-P ..... **$6.50 pstpd.**
Contains F/3.5 anastigmat projection lens in focusing tube, 2 condensers, heat absorbing glass, full instructions.

STOCK NO. 4029-P ..... **$2.85 pstpd.**
2 unmounted achromats for projecting lens, 2 condensers, heat absorbing glass.

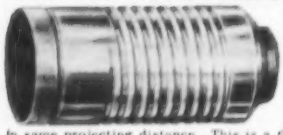
Illus. Instruction Booklet 9014-P ... **30c**

INFRA-RED FILTER

Take Pictures at Night—in Movies, etc.

Fasten it over your flash reflector as an infra-red light source. For use with infrared camera attachments, telescopes, etc. Light from your light source is filtered so that only infra-red light hits subjects. 5⅝" diam., ⅛" thick.
Stock No. 60,033-P ..... **$2.00 ea. Pstpd.**
Get booklet—Infra-Red Light and Its Uses.
Stock No. 9040-P **75c**

1/1.4 16mm MOVIE PROJECTION LENS



F. L. only 1" . . . or ½ that of standard 16mm projecting lens. Gives you a big picture—4 times the size normally obtained in same projecting distance. This is a 6 element coated lens manufactured for use in an expensive Juke Box Projector. Would normally retail for about $30.00. Lens unit mounted in a standard sleeve with an O. D. of 1⅝" which fits most 16mm projectors. Brass tubing available to change O. D. for adapting to other sizes from 1" to 1½". Direction sheet included. Back of this lens must come to within 5/16" of film. Excellent for making your own projector taking Viewmaster-size film, or for making a contour projector.
Stock No. 30,119-P ..... **$9.50 Pstpd.**
Sleeve Adapter, 1" O. D.
Stock No. 40,126-P ..... **$1.00 Pstpd.**

TEMPERED HEAT ABSORBING GLASS

Flat polished discs of specially treated glass designed to absorb heat from optical systems of projectors, enlargers, etc. Not mounted, 5/64" thick. You can't buy it at a lower price!
Stock No. 4070-P (2⅜" dia.) ..... **$1.50 ea. Pstpd.**
Stock No. 4071-P (2¼" dia.) ..... **$1.50 ea. Pstpd.**

SPECIAL CLEARANCE SALE!

All First Quality. Brand New Make—We're simply overstocked! Money-Back Guar.

7 x 35 I.F. BINOCULARS (Japan) NEW, MAGNESIUM FEATHERWEIGHT!
(Reg. $54.50)
Stock No. 1510-P ..... **$35.20 Pstpd. Tax Incl.**

7 x 50 MONOCULAR (American)
(Reg. $25.00)
Stock No. 50,003-P ..... **$15.00 Pstpd.**

20X TELESCOPE (Reg. $7.95)
Stock No. 50,009-P ..... **$4.00 Pstpd.**

ALARM WRIST WATCH (Reg. $49.50)
Stock No. 50,030-P ..... **$29.50 Pstpd.**

6X PEN TELESCOPE (Reg. $3.95)
Stock No. 30,029-P ..... **$2.25 Pstpd.**

50X PEN MICROSCOPE (Reg. $3.49)
Stock No. 30,013-P ..... **$2.25 Pstpd.**

80X BABY MICROSCOPE (Reg. $4.00)
Stock No. 50,000-P ..... **$2.00 Pstpd.**

FIELD GLASSES—2½ x 35 (Reg. $4.75)
Stock No. 1530-P (German) ... **$3.00 Pstpd.**

SPITZ JR. PLANETARIUM

Fascinating! Instructive!

Amazing! Projects on ceiling of darkened room nearly 400 stars, more than 70 constellations in proper relation. No batteries; uses home current. Rheostat control for brightness. About 14" high on a 7"x7" base. Projection sphere 7" diameter. 32-page information book included FREE!
Stock No. 70,040-P ..... **$14.95 Pstpd.**

IRIS DIAPHRAGM

Imported from Germany. Low cost. Use for building enlargers, cameras, optical instruments, etc. With handle. O.D. 2¼". Maximum aperture—1⅝". Minimum aperture—⅛".
Stock No. 30,118-P ..... **$4.50 P.P.**

SIMPLE LENS KITS!

Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items.
Stock No. 2-P—10 lenses ..... **$ 1.00 Postpaid**
Stock No. 5-P—45 lenses ..... **$ 5.00 Postpaid**
Stock No. 10-P—80 lenses ..... **$10.00 Postpaid**

INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS

Easy to follow—accurate—8½ x 11 page size—many illustrations. Do-it-yourself—Save! and have Fun!

	Stock No.	Price Pstpd.
How to Build Projectors	9014-P	30c
Homebuilt Telescopes	9006-P	40c
Method to Clean Precision Optics	9024-P	15c
Homebuilt Riflescopes	9018-P	40c
NEW—JUST ISSUED		
How to Condense and Project Light with Lenses	9044-P	75c
Bezicles and Their Uses	9039-P	45c
ULTRA CLOSE-UP Photography	9042-P	60c
Infra-red Light and Its Uses	9040-P	75c
Homemade Stereo-Adapters	9032-P	30c
Homemade Stereo-Viewers	9034-P	30c
Photo Micrography with Pen Microscope	9029-P	10c
Dummy Cameras	9035-P	20c
Collimating Systems	9031-P	15c
"Building a Condenser Enlarger"	9038-P	40c

"ALL ABOUT TELEPHOTO LENSES"
21 pages—wealth of information, diagrammed instructions. Tells how to build Telephoto attachments—how to use them. Lots of other good dope on Telephotography.
Stock #9036-P ..... **60c Pstpd.**

15 POWER SPOTTING TELESCOPE
Complete with Tripod and Swivel Head. Prism erecting system. Sharp clear image. Bausalen eyepiece. Coated achromatic objective lens. Max. length 7½". Tripod is 8½" high. This price possible because war surplus material was utilized in construction.
Stock No. 70,035-P ..... **$19.95 Pstpd.**

New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size 50 POWER MICROSCOPE and 10 POWER TELESCOPE

ONLY $4.50 ppd.

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! No larger than a fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times. Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at small objects, just plain snooping.

Order Stock #30,059-P . $4.50 ppd. Send Check or M.O.

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

LOOK! Best results in viewing "Photography Magazine" Stereo Pictures. Use Stock #40,041-P—3" x 4", listed below. First Surface Mirrors eliminate reflections.

FIRST SURFACE MIRRORS

40,040-P	2 x 3"	$0.60 Pstpd.
40,041-P	3 x 4"	1.10 Pstpd.
40,042-P	4 x 5"	1.80 Pstpd.
40,043-P	5 x 7"	3.15 Pstpd.
40,067-P	8 x 10"	5.50 Pstpd.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG-P

Huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, binoculars. Hand spectroscopes, reticles, mirrors, Ronchi rulings, dozens of other hard-to-get optical items. America's No. 1 source of supply for Photographers, Hobbyists, Telescope Makers, etc.

Ask for catalog P

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

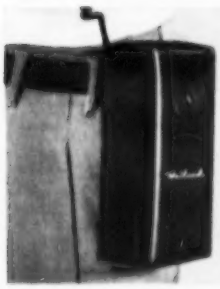
Take ANY picture in a flash

with the HEILAND STROBONAR® SEVEN

You're ready for action the instant you put this new electronic flash on your camera. Though compact in size it gives plenty of *evenly distributed* light, with a guide number of 55 for new Ektachrome. Light duration is only 1/2000 second, which "freezes" motion and eliminates all worry about camera and subject movement regardless of shutter speed!

Best of all, the Strobonar Seven flashes your pictures for one cent or less each—so you can afford to take *all* your pictures the professional way . . . with direct flash, "bounce," or "fill."

Choose the Exact Power Pak You Need



FOR PROFESSIONAL USE

PRO PAK. One 510 volt battery gives maximum performance for day-in, day-out use. Recycles in 3-5 seconds. Pak is small enough to slip in coat pocket or wear on belt.

FOR AVERAGE USE

D PAK. Four 20-cent batteries give consistent performance and most economical battery operation for intermittent amateur use. Recycles in 15-20 seconds. Pak belts around waist or hangs from shoulder.

FOR INDOOR USE

AC PAK. The most economical method of shooting indoor flash pictures. Powered by ordinary household current. Two 10-foot cords let you move freely around any room.

The beautifully designed lamphead is hardly wider or deeper than a king-size cigarette; hardly higher than a reflex camera; weighs just 1½ pounds. It's perfectly balanced for easy handling both on and off camera.

The Strobonar Seven is built to professional quality standards . . . yet is priced as low as . . . $55.95 with Pro Pak less battery.

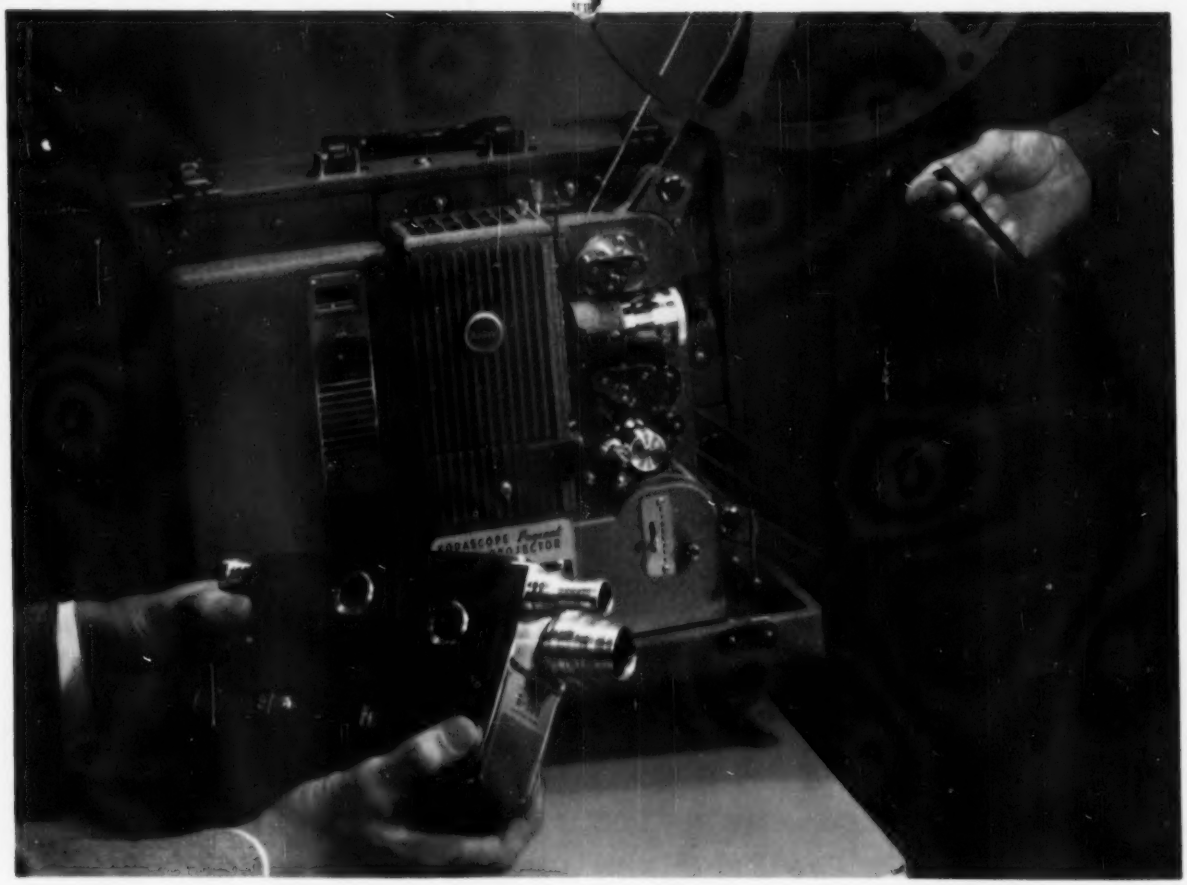
See your photo dealer for a free Strobonar Seven demonstration . . . or write Heiland today for free booklet.

Heiland®

A DIVISION OF MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL
130 EAST FIFTH AVENUE • DENVER 3, COLO.

DISTRIBUTED IN CANADA BY W. E. BOOTH CO., LTD., TORONTO

*Strobonar transparency by Constance Bannister



"Good show!"

No sweeter words to any movie maker. And fine equipment like the Cine-Kodak K-100 Camera and the Kodascope Pageant Sound (and silent) Projector are ready helpmates in putting on your own good show.

Puts professional quality within amateur reach

The exciting new 16mm. K-100 Camera combines unusual movie-making ability with a price well below that of other fine cameras. Want extra-long scenes? A *40-foot pull* is provided with one winding of its spring motor. For special effects you can adapt the K-100 to hand-cranking, permitting back-winding for fades and dissolves. You can equip it for electric drive. Shoot single frames, too . . . or *any* speed from 16 to 64 frames per second. It has *telescopic* finders. Takes 100-foot rolls of single- or double-perforated film. The lenses? They're Kodak Ektar—and optical engineers have produced no finer!

To show your 16mm. movies at their brilliant best

The Kodascope Pageant Sound Projector delivers *sharpest* detail—from the core to the corners of your screen. You can enjoy quiet operation and long projector life *without* oiling—another Pageant Sound Projector exclusive! Turn your silent movies into sound presentations by simply plugging in a mike for personal narration. Add extra professionalism through a phono adapter and musical background. Or enjoy readily rented 16mm. Hollywood sound productions. The Pageant's unique Fidelity Control enables you to focus the scanning beam to get the most from *any* optical sound track.

PRICES: The Cine-Kodak K-100 Camera, *with Kodak Cine Ektar II 25mm. f/1.9 Lens, $269; with Ektar f/1.4 Lens, $369.* The Kodascope Pageant Sound Projector, Model 7K2, *with f/1.6 lens, 750-watt lamp, and 1600-foot reel, $425. Optional lamps and lenses available. (Kodascope Royal Projector, Pageant-styled for superb 16mm. silent shows—$240.) Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice. Ask your Kodak dealer about small down payments and easy terms.*

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY • Rochester 4, N. Y.